

AN ARGUS SPECIALIST PUBLICATION 75p

Get Your
FREE GIFT

OCTOBER 1983

Personal Computing Today

45 ORIC 540 RIC
51 64 82 L104110N
93 102 TERMS 120 SCROLL
ORIC v



FANTASTIC FREE GIFT



Personal Computing Today

128	64	32	16	8	4	2	1	TOTALS
-----	----	----	----	---	---	---	---	--------

[illegible]

Software Reviews Electrifying Games

AQUAPLANE
Aquatic Action!!
From the Author of Time-Gate

FREE UNIVERSE WITH EVERY TAPE*

*OFFER SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY



VELNOR'S LAIR

Lose yourself in the Goblin Labyrinth amongst Demons, Trolls, Undead and the Evil Wizard Velnor. A Warriors and Wizards, Sword and Sorcery Adventure. Runs in 48K on the Spectrum.
Author:
Derek Brewster of Neptune Computing.
£6.95



XADOM

Battle through a sophisticated alien maze in a search for the 'aartifact'. A Unique 3D Arcade Adventure. Runs in 48K on the Spectrum.
Author:
Mike Moscoff
£6.95



PICTURE
PRODUCED WITH
'BEEB ART'.

BEEB ART

High Quality Art/ Design program for full versatile manipulation of the BBC's extensive graphics ability. Paint, Draw, Abstract. Instruction Book Included. Runs in 32K on BBC Model 'B'.
Author:
Dave Mendes
£14.95



3D STRATEGY

A Monster of an **Unbeatable** game! A 'State of the Art' program. A battle of Nerves and Wits. Faster than a speeding bullet!! 100% machine code version of 3D noughts and crosses. Runs in 16K on the Spectrum.
Author:
Freddy Vachha
£6.95



SMUGGLERS COVE

Falling through a concealed cave entrance you find yourself caught in a fable full of horror and Black Beard's Treasure ... An Historical Adventure with Hi-Res Graphics. Runs on 48K on the Spectrum.
Author:
John Keneally
£6.95



AQUAPLANE

Ski thru' Marine Maniacs, G & T's, Regattas but beware the Great White Hungry!! Unbelievable full screen display, continuous sound, 'impossible' colour. Runs in 48K on the Spectrum.
Author: **John Hollis**
£6.95



THE

GAME LORDS

AQUAPLANE 48K Spectrum	£6.95	☐
XADOM 48K Spectrum	£6.95	☐
VELNOR'S LAIR 48K Spectrum	£6.95	☐
SMUGGLERS COVE 48K Spectrum	£6.95	☐
3D STRATEGY 16K/48K Spectrum	£6.95	☐
BEEB ART 32K BBC Model 'B'	£14.95	☐

PLEASE SEND ME THE GAMES AS TICKED SUPPLIED ON CASSETTE

Total cheque/P.O. enclosed _____

Cheque payable to Quicksilva Limited

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

WARNING: These programs are sold according to QUICKSILVA Ltd's terms of trade and conditions of sale. Copies of which are available on request.

Please send order to
QUICKSILVA
Palmerston Park House,
13, Palmerston Road,
Southampton SO1 1LL.

Send S.A.E. for Catalogue. QS Games are available through Boots, J. Menzies, Smiths, Hamleys, Laskys and all leading computer stores.

Personal Computing

VOLUME 2 NUMBER 3 OCTOBER 1983

Editor:

Elspeth Joiner

Editorial Assistant:

Chris Palmer

Advertisement Manager:

Beverley McNeill

Advertisement Executive:

Heather Ranson

Managing Editor:

Ron Harris

Origination and design by:

MM Design & Print

Managing Director:

T J Connell

Published by:

Argus Specialist Publications
Ltd.,

145 Charing Cross Road,
London WC2H 0EE
01-437 1002

Printed by:

Alabaster Pressmore & Sons
Ltd.,

London and Maidstone

Distributed by:

Argus Press Sales & Distribution
Limited, 12-18 Paul Street,
London EC2A 4JS

Personal Computing Today is normally published on the first Friday in the month preceding cover date. The contents of this publication including all articles, designs, plans, drawings and programs and all copyright and other intellectual property rights therein belong to Argus Specialist Publications Limited. All rights conferred by the Law of Copyright and other intellectual property rights and by virtue of international copyright conventions are specifically reserved to Argus Specialist Publications Limited and any reproduction requires the prior written consent of the Company. © 1983 Argus Specialist Publications Ltd. All reasonable care is taken in the preparation of the magazine contents, but the publishers cannot be held legally responsible for errors. Where mistakes do occur, a correction will normally be published as soon as possible afterwards. All prices and data contained in advertisements are accepted by us in good faith as correct at time of going to press. Neither the advertisers nor the publishers can be held responsible, however, for any variation affecting price or availability which may occur after the publication has closed for press.

Subscription Rates. UK
£12.25 including postage.
Airmail and other rates
upon application to Personal
Computing Today,
Subscriptions Department,
513 London Road,
Thornton Heath, Surrey
CR4 6AR.



Have you ripped your free **PCT Shape Maker** off the front cover yet? And, more importantly, have you tried it out? Whether you have or not I am sure it will be a Godsend in your programming when you get to grips with it. Everyone knows that working out your own individual characters can be a chore as you have to draw out your own grid more often than not, on a tatty piece of paper. Now those days are over, providing you have this issue of *Personal Computing Today*.

Our specially designed grid takes the strain out of designing user-defined graphics characters. As explained on the back of the **PCT Shape Maker**, all you have to do is shade in the squares of the grid to make the character you want to include in your program.

The beauty of the **PCT Shape Maker** is that it is reusable. Because it's made of PVC the surface area doesn't absorb ink permanently, so you can write on and rub off anything written in felt-tip pen. You may, of course, wish to keep a particularly favourite character you have defined for future use. In which case, I suggest you buy a small notebook with graph paper (or the squared paper found in maths exercise books) and you can draw the shape in the book, writing down the relevant totals next to it.

If any of you come up with some particularly interesting characters using the **PCT Shape Maker** I would love to see the program in which you have incorporated them. If any of them are really interesting, and I'm sure they will be, I'll print what we consider to be the most interesting and visually exciting program in a future issue of *Personal Computing Today*. So get out your felt tip pen and start drawing.

In addition to the **PCT Shape Maker** in this issue you'll find loads of programs to key in to your computer. There's a special software reviews section devoted to educational software packages, as well as our usual software reviews of different games programs.

Our special hardware feature this month is a comparative review of the Oric and Spectrum, with the emphasis on discovering which gives you the best value for money. Read it to help you make up your mind which computer suits you best.

Regular features include the **Hardware Factfile**, **Software Checklist** and **Gamesboard** which is a special article on programming techniques for the game Breakout, one of the oldest games to be written for computers.

Turn over
the page for a full
contents list of this issue.



NEWS

News..... 8
Catch up on current events in the computer industry.

NEXT MONTH

Next Month..... 13
What's on the cards in November's *Personal Computing Today*.

VIEWS

Your Letters..... 16
Our readers put pen to paper and produce words of wisdom.

CBM 64

SOFTWARE

Breakout 64..... 20
An old favourite of a game to play on your Commodore machine.

REVIEW

Software Reviews..... 38
Stacks of software under scrutiny for your perusal.

ORIC

SOFTWARE

Twister..... 45
Turn your Oric into a card sharper with this great game.

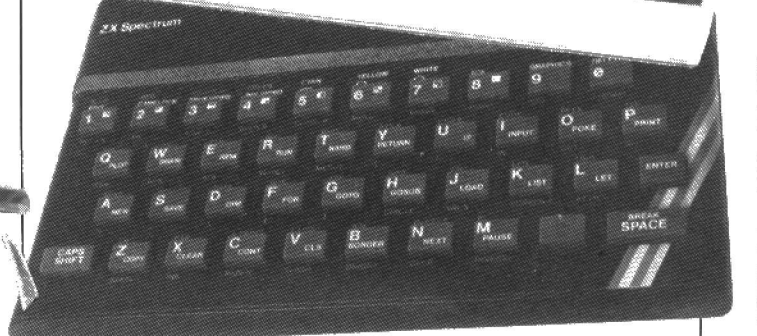
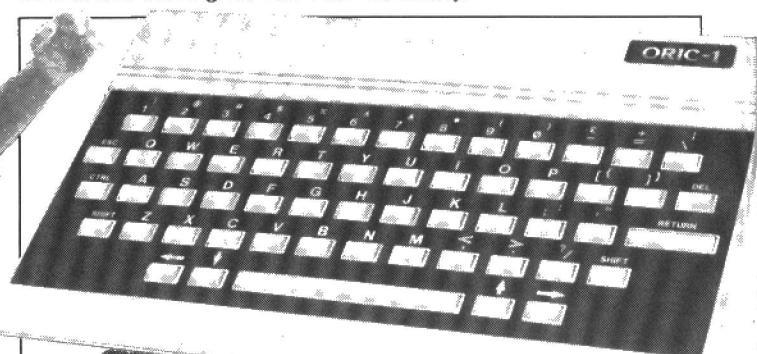
BBC

SOFTWARE

King of the Castle..... 51
More educational programming for you and your kids.

ORIC / SPECTRUM HARDWARE REVIEW

Oric V Spectrum..... 57
Now that these computers compete in price and performance we have tried to find which gives best value for money.



VIC 20

SOFTWARE

Computer Blackboard..... 23
Educational software to key in to your VIC computer.

LETTERS

Micro Answers..... 28
Programming problems solved and general queries cleared up.

COURSES

FEATURE

On Course..... 37
Spend a weekend programming in the Kidderminster countryside.



SPECTRUM

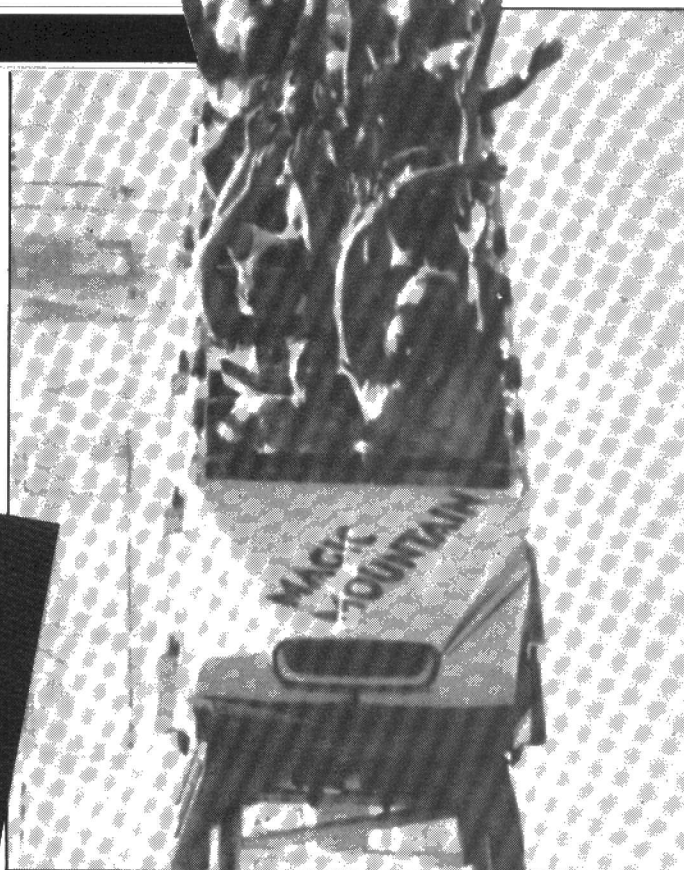
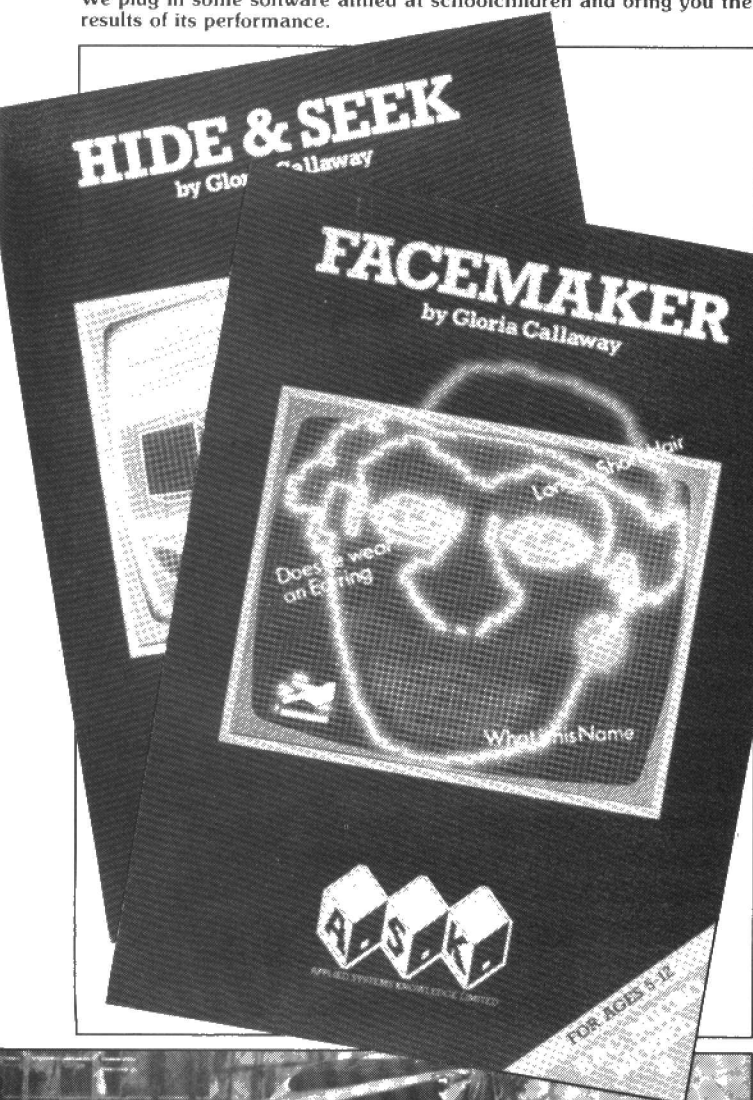
SOFTWARE

Fun at the Fair 64
Fairground frolics in your own front room.

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

REVIEW

Educational Software Reviews 72
We plug in some software aimed at schoolchildren and bring you the results of its performance.



PERIPHERALS

Add-On Action 81
We take a look at some bits and pieces for various computers.

DRAGON

GAMESBOARD

Dragon Breakout 85
One of the oldest, and still extremely popular, games to be transferred to run on computer is this month's subject of Gamesboard.

VIC 20

SOFTWARE

Beastie Bombardment 93
Beat the beasties in this quick game for VIC owners.

REFERENCE

Micro Terms 102
Check out 'computerese' if you're stuck for a few words.

REFERENCE

Software Checklist 111
More games to pick from our listings section.

ATARI

SOFTWARE

Scroll On! 120
Improve your own games programs with this routine which makes your Atari screen scroll.

REFERENCE

Hardware Factfile 121
Get the low-down on what computer to buy.

SPECTRUM " Software



$\mathcal{D}(\mathcal{C}) \subseteq \mathcal{D}(\mathcal{C}')$, $\mathcal{V}(\mathcal{C}) \subseteq \mathcal{V}(\mathcal{C}')$ and for $\mathcal{C} \in \mathcal{C}$
 $\mathcal{D}(\mathcal{C}) \cap \mathcal{D}(\mathcal{C}') = \mathcal{D}(\mathcal{C})$ then $\mathcal{C} \subseteq \mathcal{C}'$ and

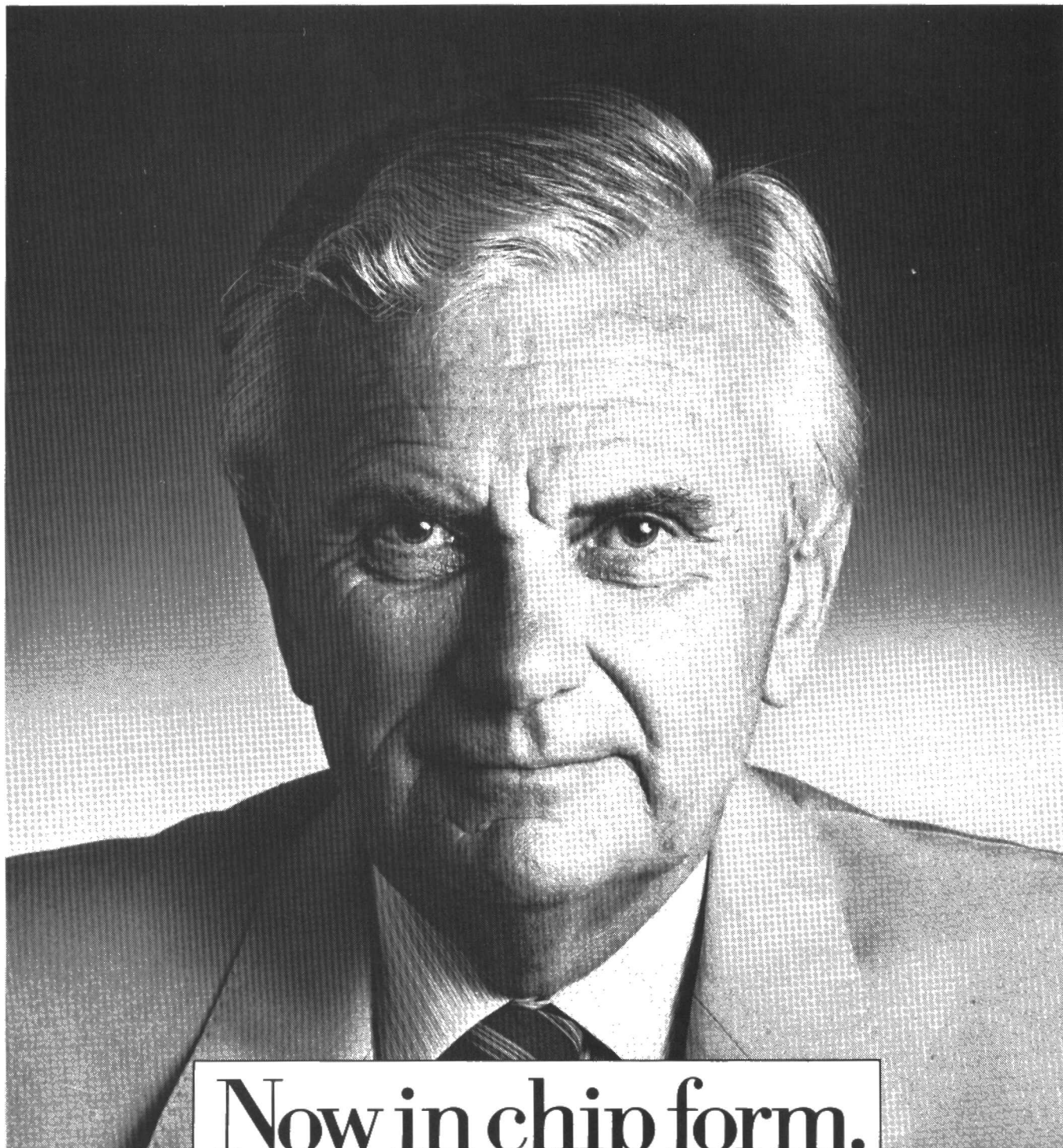


SUPERIOR

REVIEWS

UK prices are shown first. UK customers must add postage (£1 for Sinclair products, £3.50 on other computers and disc drives and £4.50 on other printers) and the 15% VAT. The bracketed prices are European export prices and include insured airmail postage to all the countries of Europe including Norway, Sweden, Finland, Denmark, Spain and Italy. No VAT should be added to export prices. We are THE leading computer expert specialist and will be happy to quote prices for overseas delivery both inside and outside Europe. Official UK credit orders welcome from government laboratories, schools, universities and local authorities etc.

24 GLOUCESTER ROAD
BRIGHTON B69 4DQ



Now in chip form.

If your BBC Micro could talk, what sort of accent would it have?

A BBC English one, of course.

Which is exactly why Acorn Computers, who designed and built the machine, have produced its very own speech chip featuring the dulcet tones of Kenneth Kendall.

Called Speech Synthesis, it's a pair of chips that can be plugged into your BBC Micro by your local BBC/Acorn dealer. On them, you'll find 164 words/syllables spoken in familiar fashion by the famous retired newscaster, all of which can be

combined to form several hundred other words.

The chips also provide the 'serial' processing capability whereby future software cartridges can also be plugged into the front of your BBC Micro. (The machine's vocabulary will be widened via such cartridges.)

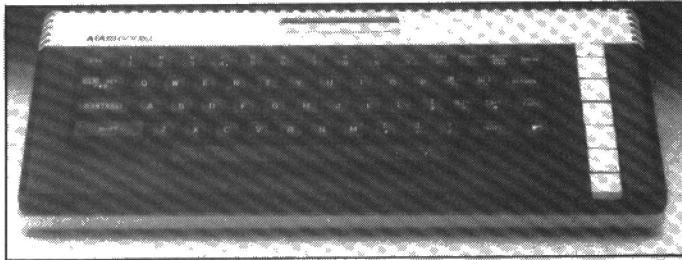
Priced £55, Speech Synthesis is available from your local BBC/Acorn dealer. (To find out where that is, simply call 01-200 0200.)



**ACORN
COMPUTER**

If you'd like more information, he'll complete the story. In plain English, of course.

NEWS NEWS NEWS



Atari Action

In a sudden flurry of activity Atari International UK last month took the wraps off its new range of home computers which will supersede the present 400 and 800 systems.

Atari has brought the design of their new computers slap bang up to date with a brand new style exterior. The two divisions of Atari, one for the video computer system (VCS) and the home computer division have now merged and are working hand in glove.

The new computers themselves are called the Atari 600XL home computer and the Atari 800XL as well as a keyboard which upgrades the 2600 VCS into a basic home computer. In addition to these Atari's new line includes backup from new peripherals of which there are three printers of various qualities and for different purposes, a program recorder (unfortunately users still have to buy an Atari cassette recorder in order to save and load their own programs). A new disc drive is available too, as well as an expander cartridge for the Atari CPUs which means the user can have access to third party products.

One of the policies to emerge from Atari's new range of goodies is that of total compatibility between products. All the software produced will run on each machine, providing you have the correct interfaces and expansions necessary to run them.

The main differences between the new computers and the old are the on board memory facilities with the 600 having 16K RAM and the 800 64K RAM. And you'll immediately notice the absence of a touch sensitive keyboard which was previously present on the Atari 400 and was considered to be one of the machine's major drawbacks. Instead all the new computers have full stroke keyboards with 64 keys including a special HELP key, function and graphic keys.

Both computers are centred around the 6502 microprocessor as were the previous Atari computers and they are still attuned to Atari BASIC. The graphics for which Atari is so renowned remain the same, but that is nothing to grumble about.

A minor disappointment revealed by Atari is that they are no longer bringing out the 5200 VCS in the UK. The reason for this is because that particular system would not be compatible with the rest of the range and as Atari want to achieve total compatibility they felt it would be out of character to launch it here.

To complement the launch of the new Atari hardware the firm has also brought out some more software to run on the machines along with a promise to convert some of their best-selling titles like PacMan, Centipede, and Defender to other computers by the end of the year.

Quicksilva Games Galore

A rash of games from a leading software firm Quicksilva was unleashed on the public last month.

Games for the Spectrum and BBC micro computers included a water-skiing challenge called Aquaplane in which you have to drive a motor boat with a skier in tow. And believe you me, it's not as easy as it sounds as you have to skilfully navigate the boat through a flotilla of yachts, a swarm of speedy cruisers and finally avoid being devoured by a bunch of hungry sharks. Running on the Spectrum it really is an addictive challenge. Other new releases for this machine include two adventure games, Velnor's Lair and Smugglers Cove. The first is a dungeons and dragons type adventure

while the second is set in a historical scenario complete with full graphic and text display.

There's also a 3D adventure entitled Xadom which Quicksilva claim is an extremely sophisticated game with an unbelievable display, and reckon that it is the most complete and successful combination of an arcade game and adventure game available. All these games retail for £6.95.

For the BBC machine Quicksilva has produced an art and design program to extend the computer's huge graphics capabilities to the full, and it acts as a sister program to Quicksilva's Music Processor program. By all accounts the quality of Beeb-Art is very high indeed and it costs £14.95.

All these programs can be bought from all Quicksilva's distributors.

No More Micro Muddle

Sound Design Systems have come up with a handy piece of furniture for your study, frontroom, or wherever you keep your micro. It's the Micro Tidy, a sturdy purpose-designed unit, which is suitable for the CBM 64, VIC 20, BBC, Dragon, Sinclair, Epson and many other micros.

It is designed to hold the computer and tape recorder and has a separate compartment with slots to take at least 16 cassette tapes.

Cables, connectors and power blocks are tidily stored out of sight and the work table, micro and all, slides away when not in use. Most importantly, particularly for schools and colleges, the unit is lockable, keeping the computer secure and away from

meddling fingers.

Enquiries should be addressed to: Abacus Marketing Limited, Abacus House, 60 Barbourne, Worcester, WR1 1JA. Tel: (0905) 611161.

Meanwhile, Silent Computers are currently marketing a VDU stand for microcomputers which is strong enough to safely support a VDU and high enough to bring the monitor up to eye level for ease of use.

Two different sizes are available and between them they cover virtually the complete range of home-computers. The stand also acts as a dust cover and protects the keyboard when the micro is not in use. The price works out at £14.99 + £2.00 postage and packing. Details from Silent Computers, 27 Wycombe Road, London N17.

NEWS NEWS NEWS

3 Way Split

A new low cost switch for printers and peripherals is now available from Softronics of Maresfield in East Sussex. It is aimed at the educational and small-business market.

The Softronics 3-20 switch, priced at £99 plus VAT, makes it possible to link two or three computers, which need not be of the same type, to a single printer. This enables full use of

expensive peripherals in schools and small businesses. The switch was developed at the Roedean School near Brighton by its designer, Michael Lee. It has been successfully tried and tested in the school environment for several months without problem.

Further enquiries to: Michael Lee, Softronics, The Fernery, Maresfield, East Sussex. Tel: (0825) 2179.

More Imagination

One of the most publicised software firms to reach the public eye has just added a trio of spanking new games to its already best selling range.

Imagine, who many of you know for its young and vastly paid software writers, has 'value for money' in the form of new games in new designed packaging. The artwork on the boxes is of the same glossy high standard as the previous ones in the range but they come in a unique form of packaging. To all intents and purposes they look like normal boxes, but when you open the lid the cassette is secured inside by folds and it looms towards you. But despite the jazzed up packaging the price of the products remains the same at £5.50 each.

The firm is sticking to Spectrum compatible games for the present but Imagine partner Dave Butler says that plans are afoot to bring out software to run on the BBC Micro and the Commodore 64 and VIC 20. With any luck these should be on shop shelves some time in September. So watch out for them.

Newly released games include Zip-Zap and Zzoom for the 48K Spectrum and Jumping Jack which runs on any Spectrum. Performance-wise the games, bar Jumping Jack, have creatively used graphics and novel themes for the games.

Zzoom is based around a variation on the space war theme, the idea is for the player to protect marooned refugees set in a desert scenario. The enemy is out to destroy them by mass genocide with their exotron missile. If the refugees are hit by that then death is sudden and certain. The player's weapons are recoil machine guns housed in your ground skimmer aircraft. The screen looks a bit of a mess when run but makes for a good game once you've mastered the rules.

Zip-Zap is 'the final defence' and believe me it's going to be a difficult task to survive. You are alone in droid form on a mysterious planet and have to defend yourself against the planet's dreaded aliens.

Jumping Jack looks similar in principle to the popular Apple Panic game, in as much as it consists of manoeuvring a man — Jack — up through different levels up the screen by jumping up through gaps which randomly appear and disappear.

If you're already a fan of Imagine software then you will no doubt want to rush out and buy them. If not they are well worth taking a look at.

Micro Drives on the move

Sinclair Research's long-awaited micro disc drives have just been officially launched and working models sent out to the media for review purposes.

The Spectrum compatible disc drives first saw the light of day as far back as June 1982, the very same day that the Spectrum was launched. Since then the trail of the drives has been very cold, but last month was scorching hot when the drives were unveiled.

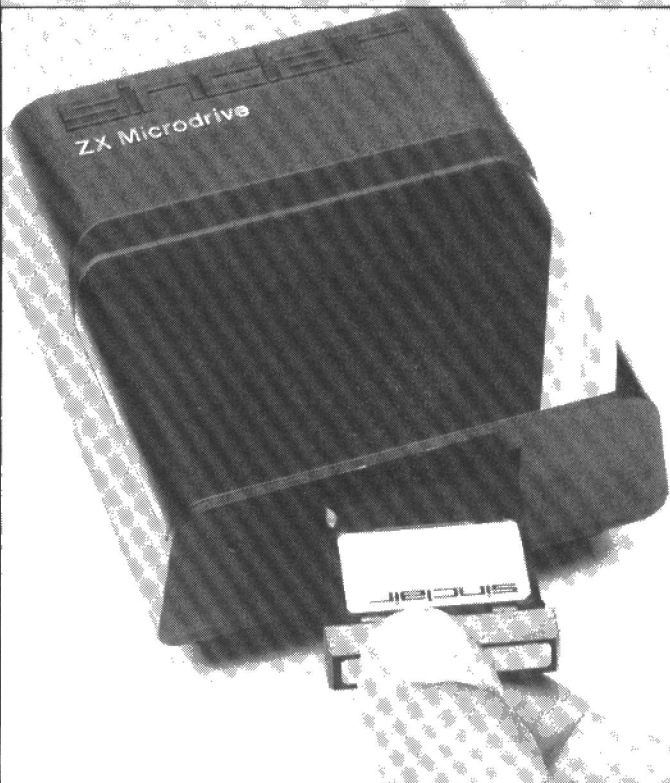
They are very similar to the drives Sinclair has been advertising for several months and will run endless loop tape cartridges which will cost about £5 each.

These disc drives will make a massive difference to the capabilities of the Spectrum. User's main moan in the past is that long programs take ages to load by tape. With the micro drive's access time of 3.5 seconds and a memory storage capacity of up to 100K it means that programmers can work much more quickly.

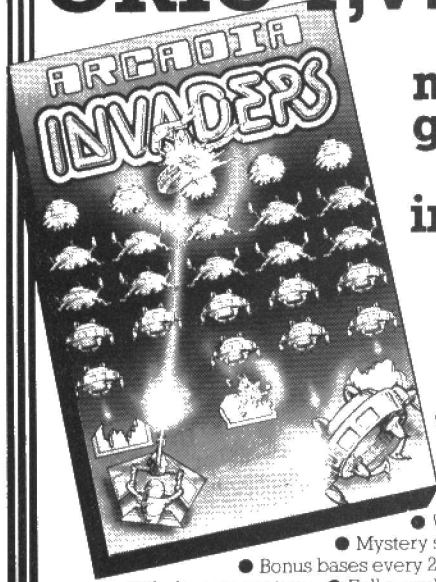
The price of the drives will be about £40 each but you will also need to buy a special interface unit which is to be priced at around £30. This unit will enable users to run a networking system as well as providing the user with the standard RS232 interface allowing other peripherals to be connected to the Spectrum.

Sinclair's new drives will not be commercially available for some time and the first batch will be sent to customers on the firm's mailing list. After distribution to those customers has been completed stocks probably will be given to WH Smiths retail outlets.

As soon as we can we will review the micro drives in *Personal Computing Today* so watch out for news of the feature.



ORIC-1, VIC-20



The meanest game of space invaders you'll ever play!

only £5.50

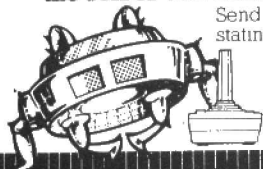
FEATURES

- Three invader types
- Written in machine code
- Mystery scoring mother ships
- Bonus bases every 2000 points
- High score register
- Full sound effects and colour

You must defend earth from the hordes of bomb dropping space invaders, using your earth bound laser base. The more invaders you hit, the faster they come - leading to a gun-blazing shoot-out as finale.

A great shoot-'em-up, all action arcade game, for the 16K or 48K ORIC-1 or unexpanded VIC-20.

Send cheque or P.O. for £5.50 (postage paid), stating computer type and memory size to:-



ARCAIDIA SOFTWARE

FREEPOST, SWANSEA, SA3 4ZZ

MUSHROOM MANIA

For the 16K or 48K

ORIC-1

So fast, it'll take your breath away!

only £5.50

FEATURES

- Written entirely in MACHINE CODE
- Over 50 skill levels
- Random scoring spiders
- One or Two Player Option
- Hall of Fame
- Full colour and sound
- Bonus lives every 12000 points
- Deadly PACPERSON attacks



Blast the fast moving centipede, as it snakes down towards you, in the depths of the green forest. Score points by shooting-up mushrooms and the deadly spiders. But beware of the hungry PACPERSON, which will gobble anything in its path. The higher your score rises, the faster the action becomes, until it is only a screaming blur of colour and sound.

Send cheque or P.O. for £5.50 (postage paid), stating computer type and memory size to:-



ARCAIDIA SOFTWARE

FREEPOST, SWANSEA, SA3 4ZZ

TERMINAL SOFTWARE

Terminal Software are FIRST with a Commodore 64 games cassette that has SIMULTANEOUS two-player action: SUPER DOGFIGHT. Our SUPER SKRAMBLE and SUPER GRIDDER have already set a standard for 64 games that other manufacturers find hard to equal...Rec. Prices £9.95.

NEW to the VIC 20 range (twelve programs in all) is PINBALL WIZARD. We call it a wonder of simulation that makes unsurpassed use of the VIC's graphics: most other people are content to use words like "amazing" and "exciting". PINBALL WIZARD is PURE ENJOYMENT...Rec Price £7.95

TERMINAL SOFTWARE: Games for the COMMODORE 64, VIC 20, SPECTRUM, DRAGON 32, BBC....

Now Available In
Greenchip

at DEBENHAMS

SELECTED BRANCHES OF

WATKINS

TERMINAL SOFTWARE

28 CHURCH LANE, PRESTWICH, MANCHESTER M28 5AJ.

TEL 061 773 9313

PRINCIPAL WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS

PCS BLACKBURN, CentreSoft WEST MIDLANDS SoftShop LONDON

AGF PROGRAMMABLE JOYSTICK INTERFACE for Spectrum or ZX81

ONLY 32.95 + £10.00 P&P

ABOUT OUR PROGRAMMABLE INTERFACE

Surpassing the outstanding specification of our Interface Module II which still offers the best software support at its price, a Joystick Interface that is compatible with ALL SOFTWARE through its unique hardware programmable design.

The Interface plugs on to the rear connector of your ZX81 or ZX Spectrum.

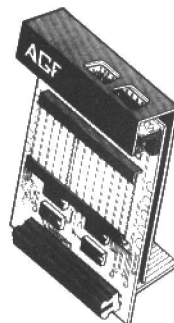
Quick clip-on connections, which are configured from a reference card supplied, allow you to define which of the forty keys are simulated by which action of the joystick. A pack of ten Quick Reference Programming Cards makes setting for your favourite games even easier. These can be filled in to show at a glance the configuration required and stored in the cassette case of the particular game. When you change to a game using different keys the module is re-programmed in a few seconds.

As with our Interface Module II the Programmable Interface accepts all standard joystick sticks that are Atari-compatible. Two sockets are available which are connected together for two player games which use the same keys for both players.

The Interface resides in the keyboard address space and does not affect its operation or interfere with any other add-ons. A rear extension edge connector will accommodate expansion of your system.

The unique AGF key simulation principle makes it extremely easy to incorporate joystick action in your own programs. All eight directions and fire are ready by simple BASIC.

With every order comes a free demonstration program called "Video Graffiti" plus a full set of instructions.



KEY FEATURES

- Programmable design gives TOTAL software support.
- Accepts Atari, Competition Pro, Wico, Starlighter, Quick Shot, Le Stick etc.
- Rear extension connector for all other add-ons.
- Free demo program and instructions.

PACKAGE CONTENTS SUPPLIED

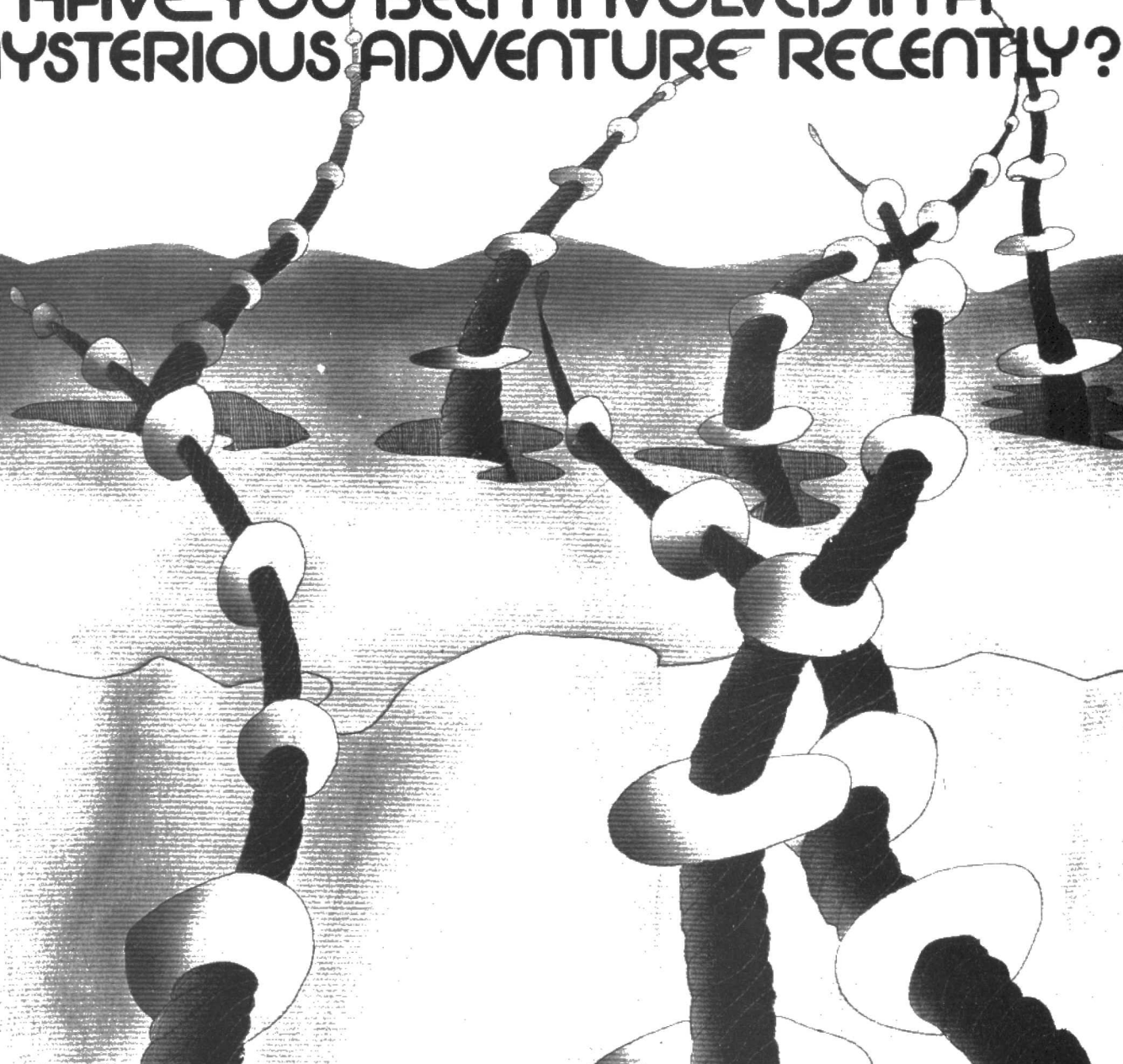
- Programmable Interface Module as illustrated, complete with clip-on programming leads.
- Self adhesive programming chart detailing how to define which key is simulated by UP, DOWN, LEFT, RIGHT, and FIRE. This can be fixed on to the case of your computer or if preferred the protective backing can be left on. The chart is made of a very durable reverse printed plastic and is extremely easy to read.
- One pack of ten Quick Reference Programming Cards for at-a-glance setting to your games requirements. The card allows you to store the configuration in an easy to read fashion with space to record the software title and company name.
- Video Graffiti demonstration program which is written totally in BASIC to illustrate how all eight directions and fire can be read. This is also a useful high resolution drawing program.
- 12 months guarantee and full written instructions.

JOYSTICKS

ATARI CONTROLLERS FOR USE WITH OUR INTERFACE Module or VIC 20, Commodore 64, Atari VCS, Atari 400, Atari 800. If you require extra joysticks for your original interface module mark order "OLIV" joysticks. ONLY £7.54 inc VAT + P&P

FROM: MR/MRS/MISS			
ADDRESS			
SEND C.W.O. (NO STAMP NEEDED) TO: A.G.F. HARDWARE, DEPT. PT			
FREEPOST, BOGNOR REGIS, WEST SUSSEX, PO22 9BR			
QTY	ITEM	ITEM PRICE	TOTAL
	PROGRAMMABLE INTERFACE	32.95	
	JOYSTICK(S)	7.54	
	PACK(S) QUICK REFERENCE CARDS	1.00	
ONE	VIDEO GRAFFITI	FREE	
ZX81 ☐ ZX SPECTRUM ☐		Please tick	
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME		EXPORT PRICES ON APPLICATION	
		FINAL TOTAL	

HAVE YOU BEEN INVOLVED IN A MYSTERIOUS ADVENTURE RECENTLY?



...bable that
...ffects itself in a numb
...the world of reality. Of
...oming sense of acut
...believe
...caused

...BELL

...d about this ep
...opment work
...chips etc. wh
...vise TIS suffered
...to them". "TIS is highly
...h, resistance is futile".

...BBC Computer
...of the following

...BATOR
...ACHINE
...EATH (PART 1)
...ART 2)

...om TIS

...namic symptom
...omnia, a prepar
...ult of pro

...exposure
...50/800, CO

...al Involvem

...nability to fe
...venture, a

...Mysterious Ad

...ASIA, a com
...is probably
...tion". "In th
...In Mysterio
...Worldwide Ep

...nvolved in
...an mains
...permanent
...any sources
...ay enjoy it while

...you can...to Myster...turn...ect from DIGITAL

...FROM PULSAR

8) ...WIZARD
9) ...
10) ...

Discounts are a
SERIOUSLY DAM



SEND CHEQUE OR P.O. TO:

**DIGITAL
FANTASIA**

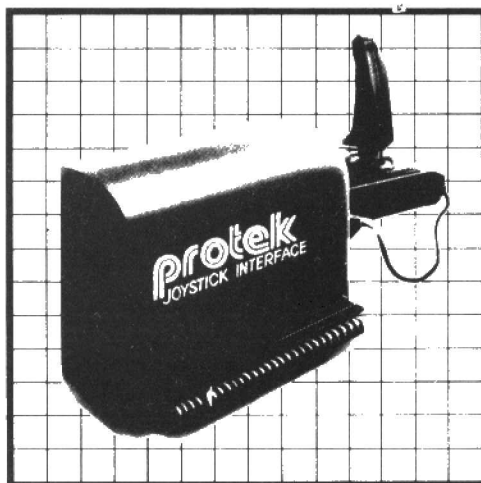
...CK ROAD, NORBRECK,
...LANCS. FY5 1RP.
591402

Arcade Action For The ZX Spectrum

Protek ZX Spectrum Joystick Interface £14-95

The Protek Joystick interface allows games to be controlled with a joystick. Works with any game which uses the cursor control keys for movement and 0 for fire.

- Rigid black plastic case.
- Accepts any joystick with a nine pin connector.
- Can be used with other spectrum accessories.
- Patch Program for other popular games available



Spectravision Quick Shot Arcade Style Joystick £12-95

Super fast joystick with contoured grip and rapid fire button on top for easy thumb action and Optional left hand fire button.

- rigid plastic construction.
- universal nine pin connector.
- removeable suckers for a firm hold on any surface.

— A selection of compatible software (ZX Spectrum) —

Arcade
Carnell
DJL
DK 'Tronics
Hewson
imagine
New Generation

Raiders of the Cursed Mine
Black Crystal
Froggy, Z-Man
3D Tanx, Meteoroids
Maze Chase, Specvaders
Zzoom
Escape, 3D Tunnel, Knot In 3D

Psion
Protek
Rabbit
Silversoft
Sunshine
Ultimate
Romex

Flight Simulation, VU 3D
Airliner, Spectrapede, Venture, Roadrunner
Escape MCP, Quackers, Race Fun, Centropods
Ground Attack, Cyber Rats
Android
Cookie
Colour Clash

ZX Spectrum Software Joystick compatible



Airliner
(16K+48K)
£5-95

Fly an Airliner into Edinburgh Airport you can take off, land, navigate and manoeuvre using a comprehensive instrument panel, map display, runway view and instruments.



Roadrunner
(16K+48K)
£5-95

Can you handle the hot rod? Can you escape from the monsters? Can you cover the whole maze? This all action M/C game has three skill levels and a high score tally.



U.F.O.
(16K) £5-95

Can you blast the aliens as they mass on their landing pads. High speed M/C arcade action, with high score, skill levels. Two player option and increasing difficulty.



Spectrapede
(48K) £5-95

They're all here in the mushroom patch, Spiders, Snails, Scorpions, Fleas, Worms and, of course, Centipedes. The version with so much. High speed M/C arcade action with three score levels and high score table.



Venture
(16K+48K)
£4-95

The gamblers dream, seven exciting games to win you a fortune or lose all. Test your superman qualities against mystery monsters. Bet on races crash and bomb your way to riches or ruin.



Byter
(16K) £4-95

The fastest muncher in the west. You've never played the game until you've played this version. All M/C code with high score levels and increasing difficulty.

TRADE
ENQUIRIES
WELCOME

Subject to availability. Prices correct at time of going to press.

=Protek=

COMPUTING LTD.
Reg. Trade Mark

Clydesdale Bank Building
High Street, South Queensferry
Edinburgh EH30 9HW
Tel. 031-331 4400

Available at larger branches of
John Menzies
and all good computer stores

NEXT MONTH

NEXT MONTH

NEXT MONTH

Sinclair Micro Drives

At last Sinclair Research has launched its long-awaited micro disc drives and although they won't be on sale generally for a couple of months yet there are sufficient circulating for review purposes.

So in the November issue of *Personal Computing Today* we'll be bringing you a detailed report of the new drives and how they stand up to the rigours of use with the Spectrum computer. To whet your appetite here's a brief run-down of the micro drive's specifications.

It looks very similar to the disc drive which appeared in Sinclair Research's vast advertising campaign pre-empting the arrival of the production model. In fact, the original micro drive was on show at the launch of the Spectrum way back in June 1982.

Size-wise the drives measure 3½" x 3" x 2". They are styled in the same sort of black casing as the Spectrum and have the distinctive Spectrum flash emblazoned on them. The disc drives will run an endless loop tape cartridge costing about £5 each.

The arrival of the disc drives marks an important step in the history of the Spectrum and Sinclair Research. The great gripe people have had about the Spectrum is that using tape storage it takes ages to load long programs. Using the micro disc drives the access time is reduced to 3.5 seconds which will be an enormous bonus in use of the machine.

Already other firms are trying to get hold of the micro drives to try and work ways of hooking them up to other best-selling home compu-

ters while software firms are preparing to adjust their own programs to run on the super-fast micro drives.

To find out whether or not you want to invest £40 in a micro drive don't miss your copy of *Personal Computing Today*, **November**.

Super Software Special

By November the winter nights will be drawing in and the long summer days merely a memory. Not to worry, doubtless many of you will be taking to your computers again with holidays well out of the way. And to let you catch up on the latest

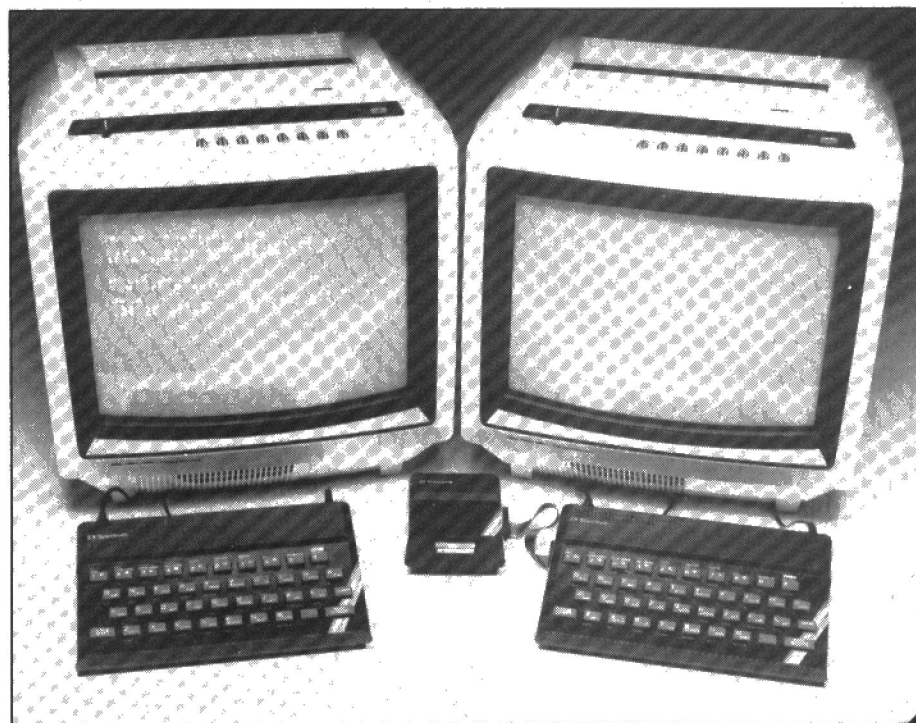
software on sale *Personal Computing Today* will be running a software reviews special.

You'll find pages and pages of the newest software around for a variety of computers, so there's bound to be something for everybody. Computers we'll be covering will be the Oric, Spectrum, BBC, VIC20, Commodore 64, Atari, Dragon, and Jupiter Ace.

Don't miss the super special in the November issue of *Personal Computing Today*.

Stop Press...

Electron is here. Read all about it in our November issue.



GIVE THIS TO YOUR NEWSAGENT

Please reserve me a regular copy of
Personal Computing Today

Name

Address

**Personal
Computing
Today**
**COMING NEXT MONTH
ON SALE FROM
OCTOBER 7**

NEW HORIZONS IN SOFTWARE

MICRO MART COMPUTER

PONTOON
MICRO MART
5.50

PONTOON 21 is the name of the game. Gamble the £250 to win a fortune. Fun for all ages.

The only Programme that draws the Piano keys and the staves on screen. Menu drive, with 4 envelopes. The best composer yet written.

Composer.
MICRO MART
6.95
BBC-B

HI-LO
NICE TO SEE YOU.... TO SEE YOU NICE... Now you know the game. Very addictive even an 8 year old can play.
5.50
MICRO MART
SBS-TRIM

STRIKE ATTACK
The only programme that simulates how it feels to be in one of today's fighter aircrafts, on a mission.
6.95
MICRO MART
SBS-TRIM

NewBrain
HANGMAN/BREAKOUT
2 games — 1 cassette for the younger user HI-RES graphics.
650

GUARANTEED DISPATCH WITHIN 24 HOURS OF RECEIVING YOUR ORDER — DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME
p & p 50p per cassette

ZX81 16K
RALLY DRIVER/ PILBOX
2 machine code Arcade games with superb graphics.
4.25

MICRO MART SOFTWARE
Greenhill Industrial Estate, KIDDERMINSTER, WORCS.
Please enclose a cheque/PO/Access Card No. with orders.

TEL: (0562) 742142

At 13 he cracked the Cube. Now at 15 he's mastered the micro wave.

MICROGAMES

Patrick Bossert (Author of **You Can Do The Cube**) Philippa Dickinson

An electrifying selection of easily programmable, original games for BBC (models A and B), RML (380Z and 480Z), ZX Spectrum, and ZX 81 £1.50 (illustrated)

Starting 1 September

A micro competition with macro prizes

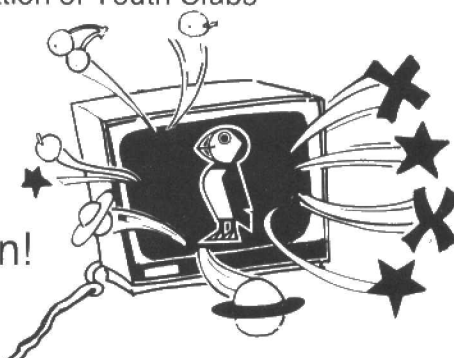
PUFFIN YOUNG PROGRAMMERS OF THE YEAR

in conjunction with Sinclair Research and the National Association of Youth Clubs

- * Three age ranges
- * 9 Sinclair ZX Spectrum or equivalent software to be won
- * 50 runner-up prizes of Penguin micro computer books in each section

Build up on your BASIC now...the search is on!

Entry forms: Children's Marketing Dept.,
(Sincomp), Penguin Books Ltd, 536 King's Road, London SW10 0UH.

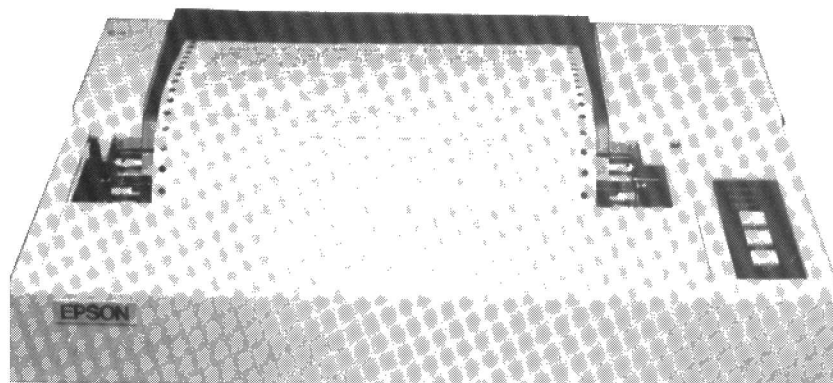




SIR COMPUTERS LTD CARDIFF

Agents for Acorn, BBC and TORCH Computers

**SPECIAL
OFFER**
ONLY £425
Including VAT



EPSON FX-80 PRINTER

BBC Microcomputers

Model B	£399.00
Model B with disc interface.....	£509.00
Speech synthesiser	£55.00
Upgrade of Model A to Model B.....	£90.00
Disc interface.....	£110.00
We have a limited number of fully guaranteed ex-demonstration BBC Model B computers available at.....	
	£350.00

BBC ROM Extension board

This professionally designed product fits snugly inside the BBC Micro-computer's case, allowing the use of up to sixteen paged ROMs, such as VIEW, BoobCalc, or any of the dozens of ROM-based programs now becoming available.

Unlike similar devices, this ROM board requires no soldering but simply plugs into a single socket in the BBC machine, the fitting process taking under ten minutes.

SIR ROM Extension board

Price on application

BBC Compatible disc drives

LVL/Acorn drives	
100 K.....	£265.00
2 x 100 K.....	£389.00

Cumana drives	
100 K.....	£249.00
2 x 100 K.....	£399.00
2 x 400 K.....	£699.00

Torch Z-80 disc pack.....**£850.00**
(Comprises a 2 x 400 K disc drive, Z 86 processor, 64 K RAM, and the CPN operating system)

All disc drives are supplied with connecting cables, utilities disc and manual.

BBC Econet

Six-user level I networks from only.....	£4,000.00
Ten-user level I networks from only.....	£5,500.00
Econet level III file server.....	£1,900.00

Please write or telephone for full details of these and other Econet systems. All Econet prices are exclusive of VAT.

Printers

Sekosha QP 100A printer.....	£229.00
Shinwa/CTI CP-80 printer	£332.50

SPECIAL PRINTER OFFERS

Epson FX-80 printer.....	Only £425.00
Juki 6100 daisywheel printer.....	Only £459.00
BBC printer cable	£15.00

Monitors

Sanyo high-resolution 12" black/green monitor.....	£95.00
Kaga Vision 11.3" colour monitor.....	£280.00
Microvitec CUB 14" colour monitor.....	£285.00

All monitors include a connecting cable for the BBC Computer.

ELECTRON

Sir ADC Interface (suitable for BBC joysticks).....	Price on application
Sir Centronics printer interfaces (for Electron).....	Price on application
Sir ROM Board (for Electron).....	Price on application

Please phone for availability of teletext interface for Electron

Software

We currently hold in stock software for the BBC Micro from over twenty different software houses, including:

Acornsoft, A & F Software, Digital Fantasia, Doctor Soft, Gemini, Golem, IJK, Level 9, Micro Power, Molimerx, Psion, Quicksilver, Salamander, Software Invasion, Superior Software and more!

Delivery: Computers, printers, monitors etc.....	£10.00
Software, cables, disks etc.....	£1.00

Delivery of most items within the British Isles is normally under seven days. Please write for information on our export services. Educational discounts are available for schools and colleges. Please contact us for further information.

SIR COMPUTERS LTD
91 WHITCHURCH ROAD, CARDIFF
TELEPHONE (0222) 21341



YOUR LETTERS

This page is where you get the chance to put your opinions in print. Personal Computing Today welcomes letters from you on any aspect of microcomputing and views in general – as long as they're printable!

Please drop us a line to: The Editor, Personal Computing Today, 145 Charing Cross Road, London, WC2H 0EE.

Dear Miss Joiner

Further to our telephone conversation dated 12 July 1983, I would like to accept your invitation to respond to an article in the Micro-Answers section of the July edition of *Personal Computing Today*.

Grundig colour television receivers for use in Great Britain are designed to receive CCIR 625 PAL I standard transmissions in the UHF band, covering channels 21 to 68 inclusive. The current remote control televisions (including the A 6400) incorporate synthesized tuning, which is very accurate. Consequently, once the channel tuning sequence has been completed and locked into the memory, any cause of poor reception must be external to the television receiver. The possible causes include a poor aerial, atmospheric conditions, and the transmission source drifting in frequency. If the latter is the cause, then obviously the television is no longer tuned to the transmission source, and re-tuning of the television receiver is necessary.

When considering micros it is obvious that the economy models are not going to perform to the same standard as the top of the range models. It must also be considered that it can prove expensive to ensure an absolutely frequency stable output from a micro. It is our experience that some micros (including the Sinclair Spectrum) can suffer from frequency instability. However, this is easily compensated for on the television by re-tuning. Such an inconvenience could be considered minor when set against the substantial saving involved in purchasing an economy priced micro.

It would appear that perhaps some manufacturers are combating possible frequency drift by incorporating composite video, and/or RGB outputs, which by-pass both the micro modulator, and the television tuner. This is obviously a significant step forward.

Our experience of the Sinclair Spectrum is that it can be subjected to frequency instability, although if it is going to drift it will do so after approximately thirty minutes, and then remain reasonably stable. There are, therefore, three very simple means by which this drift can be countered by the user:

1. Allow the micro to warm up for thirty minutes, or so before use.
2. Re-tune the television when the computer output drifts.
3. Dedicate two channels for use with the Spectrum, one tuned to the output frequency at switch on, and the other tuned to the output frequency after drifting.

Please also note that some of our television receivers have an AFC facility and providing the frequency drift is within the capture range of the AFC, no re-tuning will be necessary.

Let us consider the colour chip incompatibility

referred to in your article. This incompatibility is apparent only on some of the older model televisions, (pre 1980). An investigation led us to believe that this was due to a non standard colour burst component in the Spectrum UHF output. We believe that Sinclair are examining this problem.

I hope that this has clarified the situation for you and your readers, and would advise that we are only too willing to offer any assistance in this, and other similar matters, if you so require.

If you receive enquiries which you think we may be in a better position to answer, then please do not hesitate to contact us. We can reply to yourself, or directly to your readers, if you so wish. If you would be kind enough to provide us with Mrs Morden's address and if you should wish us to do so, we would be happy to reply to her letter.

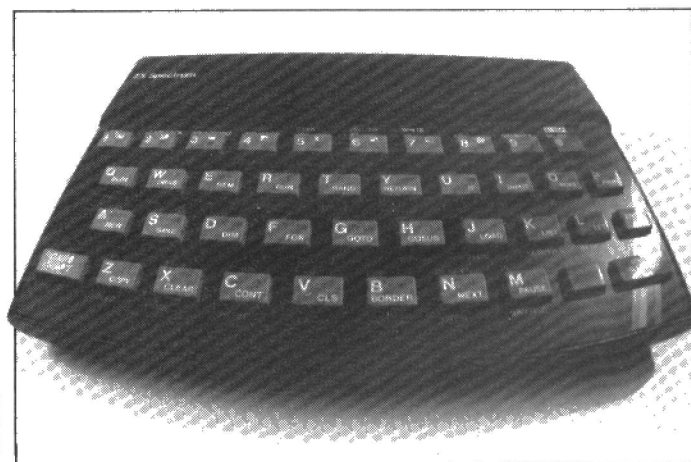
Assuring you of our best attention at all times.

Yours faithfully

Paul Golding

Technical Office Manager
Grundig International Ltd

Editor's reply: Thank you for writing such a detailed and informative letter to clarify the matter regarding the use of a Spectrum with one of your firm's television sets. If I receive any similar enquiries I will certainly put them in touch with you. Many thanks for your help in this matter.



Dear PCT

Re: 'Spectrum Datafile' in your July issue.

I own a 16K Spectrum and on typing in and running the program an out of memory error occurred. This can be overcome by having 30 names and addresses instead of 50. To do this lines 100-140 must be altered to read: FROM 'T' TO '30'...

Also lines 1523/4 and 1570/80 must be deleted.

If a line reading 2175 ID N\$ (x) E\$ (1) THEN GOTO

2190 is inserted in the program then line 2190 will work.

This program was otherwise very good and I found it very useful.

Yours sincerely

C Cuniff

Bolton

Editor's reply: Thanks very much for pointing that out to us. I am sure there are many other readers who will find your own alterations extremely useful.

Dear Editor

Many thanks for publishing my letter in the May edition of *Personal Computing Today*.

In the last paragraph of that letter I indicated I would not be prepared to accept a fifth machine; however, following the intervention of Margaret Charrington (with contacts in the Ministry of Trade), a director of the 'Think British' Council, I did accept, on behalf of my son, a fifth computer. According to a letter I received from Margaret Charrington, quote: 'Mr Sandy Dow (sales manager of Acorn), has promised me that he personally will test your computer and despatch it via Securicor...'

The computer (a Model B) was received on 29 April and was operating satisfactorily until 18 July — approximately 10 weeks only — when it started to malfunction; namely on output to TV screen.

It has been returned via Datapost at a cost of £8. By the way can this cost be reclaimed? It is costing a small fortune in time and money continually returning these duff computers.

Please publish this letter despite the fact it seems to be a continuing saga.

Yours sincerely

R Castree

Editor's reply: You have certainly had a very unfortunate experience with buying a computer, but yours is the exception rather than the rule. You have been extremely unfortunate in continually receiving machines which don't appear to be up to scratch. Judging from your letter Acorn are doing all they can to rectify the matter, and I am sure that you will soon be in receipt of a working Model B. Perhaps the fault this time could be with your television, not your computer? I would also like to point out to readers that Sandy Dow no longer works for Acorn Computers.

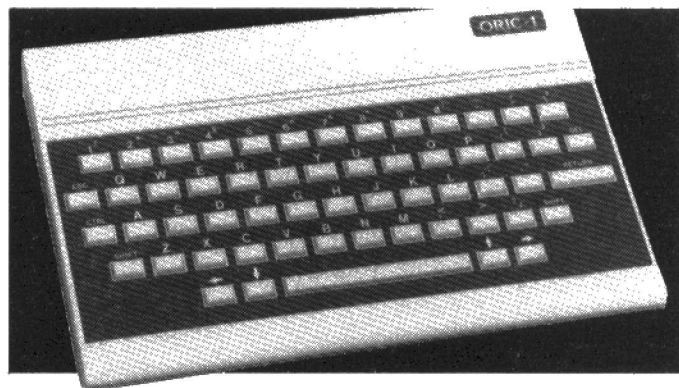
Dear PCT

I have been shocked to see that you have not included the little software available for the Oric 1 in your software listings section. I would be glad to see a small section for the Oric, even though there is only a tiny range.

J Lingard

Manchester

Editor's reply: There are now so many different low cost computers on the market that it is a difficult task to get each one's software listed in the Software Checklist. We are in the process of compiling a section of Oric compatible products and will publish it shortly.



Dear PCT

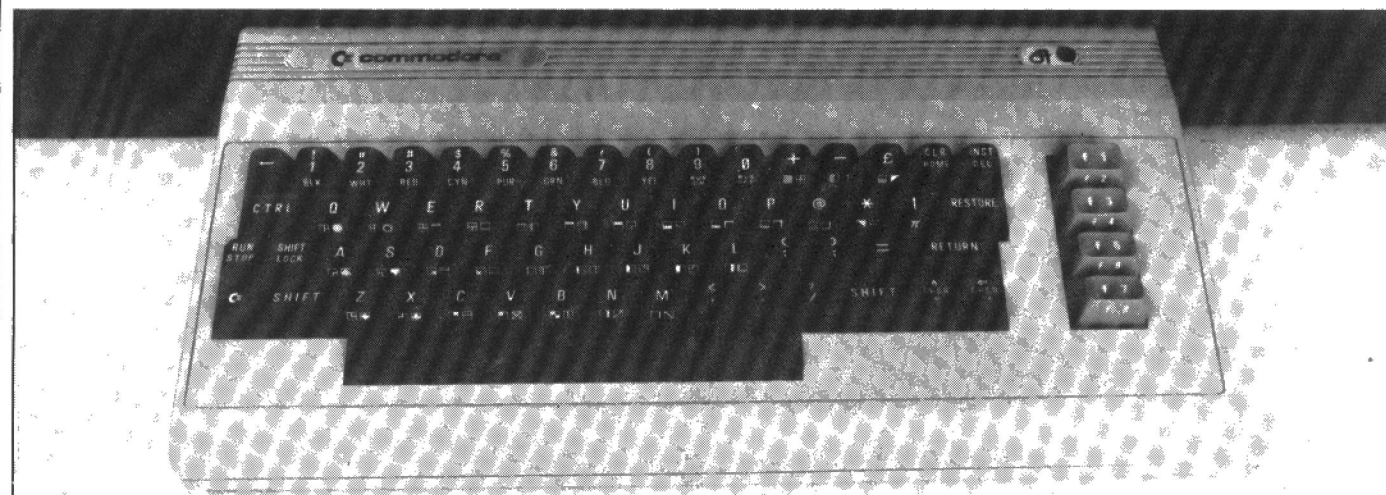
My friend and I are very pleased with your Software Listings section as it has most of the VIC 20 software in it and many excellent games have been discovered by this method. Now, I have just bought a Commodore 64 (an excellent machine) and am pleased with it, but finding software is difficult so I was wondering if you were planning to include it in your Software Listings section.

Yours faithfully

Alan Heyes

Liverpool

Editor's reply: My answer to your letter Alan, is virtually the same as that to the Oric software letter also printed on these pages. We are in the process of compiling a section containing CBM 64 software and will publish it just as soon as we have (a) done so, and (b) have the space to include it in the listings. Nevertheless, I'm pleased to hear that you have found the checklist to be invaluable in your selection of software for your computer.



CLWYD PERSONAL COMPUTERS

ADDRESS

Mr. Chip

SOFTWARE

VIC 20 GAMES AND UTILITIES

JACKPOT

This is it, the ultimate Fruit Machine for the VIC with nudge, hold and respin 100% machine code. "Overall Jackpot is a beautiful, written simulation giving superb graphics, animation and use of colour. In fact, this program makes Commodore Fruit Machine cartridge look unbelievably cheap & nasty." Home Computing Weekly No. 20 19/7/83. £5.50

KWAZY KWAKS

Accuracy and speed are required for this Shooting Gallery, superb use of colour & graphics in this new and challenging game from the author of **JACKPOT**. 100% machine code, joystick or keyboard control £5.50

BUGSY (Joystick Only)

This is a Minefield with a difference as you step on the stones whilst collecting purple boxes which give you both time and points, they disappear from beneath your feet. DO NOT DESPAIR! "BUGSY" will randomly replace the stones but avoid bumping into him or its sudden death! An original compulsive and challenging game. £5.50

MINI-ROULETTE — PONTOON — HI-LOW

Three great games of chance for the VIC, try to beat the computer, hours of fun, full colour, sound effects and tunes. £5.50

DATABASE — create your own files and records on tape. £7.50

BANK MANAGER — Computerise your bank account. £5.00

SUPER BANK MANAGER — A full feature version any memory size, but needs 3K expansion. £7.50

M/C SOFT — Machine code Monitor and Disassembler, any memory size £7.50

COMMODORE 64 GAMES AND UTILITIES

LUNAR RESCUE — Our own version of that popular arcade game... £5.50

PONTOON — ROULETTE — ACE'S HIGH

More powerful versions, that make three great games of chance for the 64 £5.50

M/C SOFT 64 — Assembler and Disassembler, with decimal to hex converter, everything our program for the VIC will do and more... £7.50

BANK MANAGER 64 — As our Super Bank Manager, but for the 64... £10.50
Now available on disc with added facilities £10.00

Full documentation with all utility programs.

Other software available for the VIC and Commodore 64, send for free brochure, including **RABBIT SOFTWARE** at £5.99 each.

Send Cheques/PO's to: **MR. CHIP SOFTWARE**

Dept PCT, 1 NEVILLE PLACE, LLANDUDNO,
GWYNEDD LL30 3BL. Tel: 0492 49747

WANTED: HOT SHOT SOFTWARE WRITER'S, PHONE AND ASK US, ABOUT OUR FAIR DEAL POLICY AND TOP ROYALTIES.

All programs now available on disc please allow £2.50 ea extra.

DEALER ENQUIRES WELCOME

Bamby

SOFTWARE



GOLDEN APPLES OF THE SUN:

The Golden Apples have been stolen and hidden in seven different locations. Can you recover them all? There's a surprise once you have. Hi-res graphics and text. £8.45

STOCKMARKET:

Test your skill on the stockmarket. Prices are influenced by your own actions, and Government actions — just like the real thing! See if you can make a million. Text. £5.95

ALIEN ODESSY:

A four-part adventure game. This tape contains the first two parts, in which you must escape from the Castle, then journey across the Great Grass Plains to the Mountains of the Moon. Hi-res graphics and text. £9.95

MINI-GAMES:

Four short games on tape, consisting of Blackjack, Maths Test (5 levels of difficulty) Guess the Number, and Layers, a game in which you try to survive a year in the farming business. Text. £5.95

INTER-PLANETARY TRADER:

You are the Captain of a Starship. You have to buy a cargo, and attempt the inter-stellar jump to your destination. But beware, meteors and space pirates are out to get you. Text.

DRAGON

for SPECTRUM 48

DATABASE:

A personal filing system, which we can modify to suit your own requirements. Please ask for quote. Approx. £15.95

SURPRISE:

Regain the magic ring, but to do so you must first find the key to the Tower, avoid robbers, and more. Then bewitch the Dragon, and you're home and dry — almost! Hi-res graphics and text. £8.45

SCANNER 13:

Set in the City of the future, this game combines the best elements of both arcade and adventure games. Destroy the evil Drones before they destroy you and your City. Three levels of difficulty. Hi-res graphics and text. £8.45

BOPSWIZZLE:

A splendiferous fun game! Beat the ghastly Gloops and the yucky Yerkles, amongst other nefarious nasties. Collect pearls at the same time! Low and hi-res graphics, and text. £5.95

AMAZING:

Series of five mazes specially for the under 5's, ranging from quite simple to fairly complex. An excellent way to amuse pre-school children, and they learn from it too. Hi-res graphics. £5.95

MYSTERY MANOR: For the Spectrum

Find the murderer before he (or she) finds you and your career as Detective Solvitt. £6.50

MASTER CODE: For the Spectrum

Based on the famous game. Try your skill against the computer. You CAN beat it... £6.50

All available immediately from Bamby Software, Leverburgh, Isle of Harris PA83 3TX
Includes our no quibble guarantee. Access orders welcome by mail or telephone:
085982 313 Dealer Enquiries Welcome and 48 hour delivery



CBM 64

SOFTWARE

BREAKOUT



Play this bat and ball arcade game on your Commodore 64. J. Brighthouse wrote the program.

The following program is a version of Breakout for the Commodore 64 computer. All instructions are included but the main object of the game is to knock all of the bricks out of the wall with the last ball. You control the bat at the bottom of the screen. At the end of the game your score is assessed.

The bat is moved by making use of the 64's sprite facility. This

initially caused problems in moving in and out of the 'most significant bit' area of the screen, but this was overcome with a short subroutine. The ball is POKEd around the screen and ten points are awarded for every brick hit. You have four chances to remove all the wall and a bat size option is included. The game features sound effects and the bat is controlled by the cursor keys.

List of Variables

BALL	Ball number.
SC	Score.
F	Bat X position.
X,Y	Co-ordinates of ball.
DX,DY	Direction of ball.
R	Prevents bat from being moved out of M.S.B. immediately.
N	Used to enter sprite data.

HOW IT RUNS

10-15	Sets up sound registers.
120-160	Pokes bricks onto screen.
175	Sets sprite registers.
185	Checks for wrong bricks being hit.
190	Pokes ball.
210-250	Moves bat.
276-287	Checks for wall hit or ball off screen. Adds to variables.
500-520	Sets register out of most significant bit.
1000-1040	Sets up sprite data.
1500-1530	Ball check.
2000-2180	End of game assessment.
10000-10230	Title page — instructions.
11000	Enter bat size.

HINTS ON CONVERSION

The bat is moved by using the 64's sprite facility. On other machines this will have to be substituted for an alternative method. All POKEs containing the variable V are for the bat and must be altered.

The ball is POKEd around the screen. On the Commodore 64 the screen memory map is between locations 1024 and 2023 and the colour map is between locations 55296 and 56295. The sound registers are between locations 54272 and 54296. Locations 53280/1 control background, border colours.

Using this information you can work out which POKE statements you will have to use in order to run the program on your own computer.

PROGRAM LISTING

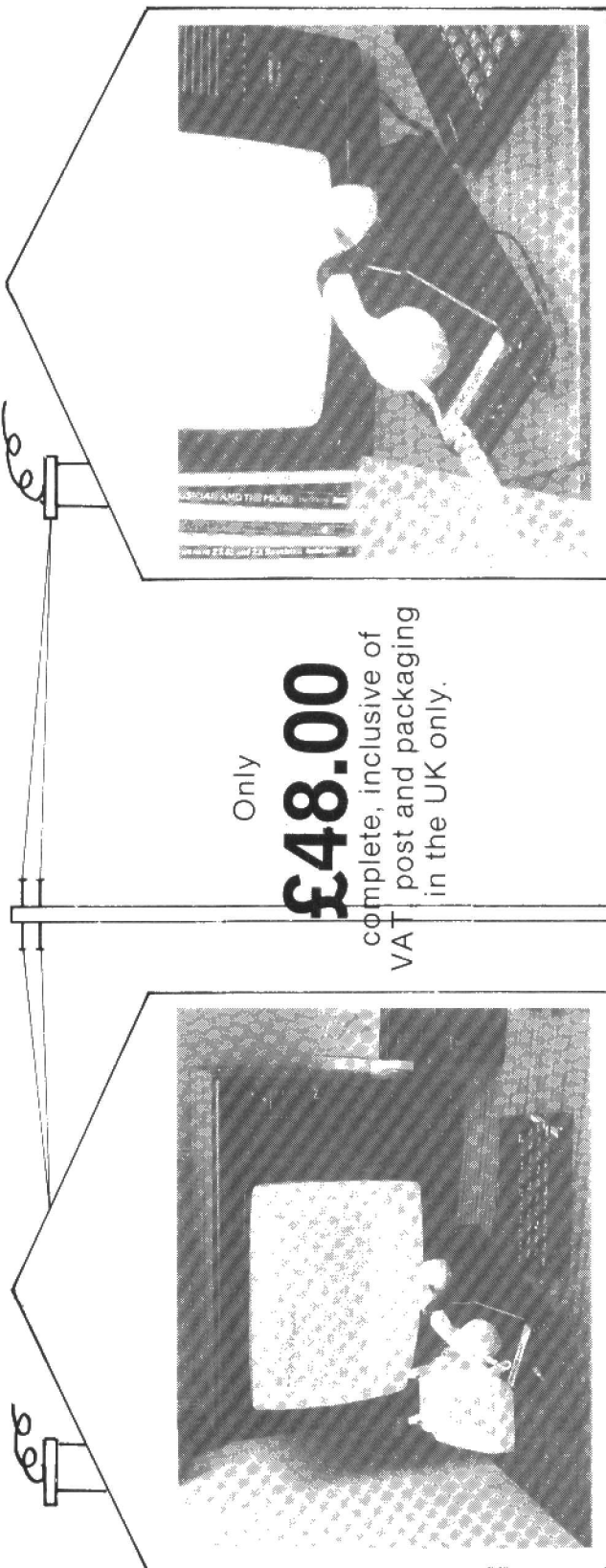
```

1 REM *****
2 REM *      B R E A K O U T      *
3 REM *      *      *      *      *
4 REM *      *      *      *      *
5 REM * J.BRIGHOUSE FEB 1980 *
6 REM *****
10 POKE54296,15
11 POKE54277,0:POKE54278,240
12 POKE54273,17:POKE54272,37
15 POKE54276,16
100 GOSUB10000
110
120 REM DRAW BRICKS
130
140 POKE53260,0:POKE53261,8:PRINT"SC"
141 FORT=55376:O55415:POKET,7:NEXTT
142 FORT=55416:O55455:POKET,2:NEXTT
143 FORT=55456:O55495:POKET,6:NEXTT
144 FORT=55496:O55535:POKET,5:NEXTT
145 FORT=55536:O55575:POKET,1:NEXTT
160 FORT=11040:O1303:POKET,227:NEXTT
171 GOSUB1000:REM ENTER SPRITE DATA
172
175 POKEV+5,200:POKEV+16,0:POKEV+4,F
180 F=100:X=1:Y=7:DY=2:DX=2
185 IFPEEK(1024+X+40*(Y+1))=227THENY=Y+1
190 POKE54276,32:POKE55296,0+40*Y,0:POKE1024+X+40*Y,01
200 GETA#
210 IFA#="0"THENF=F-20
220 IFA#="1"THENF=F+20
225 IFF(1ANDPEEK(Y+16)=0)THENF=F+20
230 IFF(2ANDPEEK(Y+16)=0)POKEV+16,4
240 IFPEEK(V+16)=4ANDF=0THENGOSUB500
250 POKEV+4,F
265 POKE1024+X+40*Y,32:POKE1024+X+1+40*Y,32
266 IFPEEK(V+31)=4THENDY=-DY:POKE54276,17
270 W=X+DX
271 IFW=0ORW=39ORW=10ORW=38THENW=Y-DY
275 Y=Y+DY
276 POKE54276,16
280 IFY=0ORY=1THENDY=-DY
285 IFY=23ORY=24THENGOTO1500
286 IFPEEK(1024+X+40*Y)=227THENSCH=SC+10:IFA#="D"POKE54276,33
287 PRINT"SC"YOUR SCORE "SC
289 GOTO185
500 R=R+1
510 IFR<1THENF=250:POKEV+16,0:POKEV+4,F:R=0
520 RETURN
1000 REM SPRITE DATA
1010 V=53248:POKEV+21,4:POKE2042,13
1020 FORN=0TO44:POKE832+N,0:NEXTN
1030 FORN=45TO62:POKE832+N,255:NEXTN
1040 RETURN
1500 BALL=BALL+1
1510 IFBALL=4THEN2000
1511 POKE54276,17
1515 FORT=1101000:NEXTT
1516 POKE54276,16
1520 X=1:Y=7:DX=2:DY=2
1522 PRINT"SC"*****
1525 PRINTBALL"---BALLS GONE"
1530 GOTO185
2000
2010 REM END OF GAME ROUTINE
2020 :
2030 PRINT"Q"
2040 POKEV+21,0
2045 IFSC=000THENPRINT"MEANS YOU GET ANOTHER 60" BALL=0:FORT=1101000:NEXTT:K=1
2046 IFK=1THENK=0:GOTO140
2050 POKE53280,7:POKE53281,5
2060 PRINT"*****END OF GAME"
2070 PRINT"*****YOU SCORED "SC"POINTS"
2075 PRINT" WHICH:"
2080 IFSC<799THENPRINT"*****ABSOLUTELY BRILLIANT"
2090 IFSC<800ANDSC<600THENPRINT"*****EXCELLENT"
2100 IFSC<601ANDSC<550THENPRINT"*****VERY GOOD"
2110 IFSC<551ANDSC<400THENPRINT"*****ALRIGHT"
2120 IFSC<401ANDSC<200THENPRINT"*****NOT SO GOOD"
2130 IFSC<201THENPRINT"*****TERRIBLE"
2140 PRINT"*****WANT ANOTHER GAME (Y/N)?"
2150 GETA# IFA#=""THEN2150
2160 IFA#="Y"THENRUN
2170 IFA#="N"THENPRINT"Q"BYE...BYE END
2180 GOTO2150
10000 REM TITLE PAGE
10010 PRINT"Q"POKE53260,14:POKE53261,6
10020 PRINT"Q" B R E A K O U T
10030 PRINT"Q"
10040 PRINT"Q"
10050 PRINT"Q"
10060 PRINT"Q" WANT INSTRUCTIONS?
10070 PRINT"Q" Y/N
10080 GETA# IFA#=""THEN10030
10090 IFA#="Y"ORIFA#="N"THENGOTO10100
10095 GOTO10060
10100 IFA#="N"THENGOTO11000
20110 PRINT"Q" I N S T R U C T I O N S
10120 PRINT"Q"
10130 PRINT"Q"THE OBJECT OF THE GAME IS TO GET AS"
10140 PRINT"Q"MANY POINTS AS POSSIBLE BY REMOVING"
10150 PRINT"Q"THE BRICKS WITH THE BALL YOU CONTROL"
10160 PRINT"Q"THE BAT AT THE BOTTOM OF THE SCREEN."
10170 PRINT"Q"YOU HAVE 4 LIVES IN WHICH YOU GET FOUR"
10180 PRINT"Q"SCORE."
10190 PRINT"Q"USE THE FOLLOWING KEYS TO MOVE THE BAT"
10200 PRINT"Q"CURSOR DOWN:Q MOVES YOU LEFT"
10210 PRINT"Q"CURSOR RIGHT:Q MOVES YOU RIGHT"
10220 PRINT"Q"WHIT A KEY"
10230 GETA# IFA#=""THEN10230
11000 PRINT"Q"
11010 V=53248
11020 PRINT"Q"ENTER BAT SIZE"
11030 PRINT"Q"1- LARGE BAT"
11040 PRINT"Q"2- SMALL BAT"
11050 GETA# IFA#=""THEN11050
11060 IFA#="1"ORIFA#="2"THENGOTO11070
11065 GOTO11050
11070 IFA#="1"THENPOKEV+29,4
11075 IFA#="2"THENPOKEV+29,0
11100 RETURN

```

ATTENTION! - all ZX81 (16K) and Spectrum (48K) users - get this, the...

Micro-Myte 60



Only

£48.00

complete, inclusive of
VAT, post and packaging
in the UK only.

STOP PRESS!

Micro-Myte 60 will
operate with all makes
of home computer
software
available soon

No fuss, no hidden extras, no rental costs

Each kit comprises an
acoustic modem, ZX81 and
Spectrum software on
cassette, connection cable
and operating instructions,
together with a twelve month
guarantee.

It's the high speed computer phone link you have been waiting for:

Transmits/receives at 1,000 Baud: Three times the speed of most other
acoustic modems (including professionals).

Economic to use: Communicates data direct between compatible users.
Typically 120,000 bits per two minutes of telephone time. (Cheaper than a first
class letter.) Also twelve times faster than a telex.

Simple to operate: Connects directly to your cassette input/output sockets.
Use your home computer like an on line terminal. Link up with your friends by
telephone or cable.

The Micro-Myte 60, in its sturdy moulded plastic housing, complements your
home computer equipment.

Micro-Myte
Communications Ltd

Polo House
27 Prince St.

Bristol 1

Telephone (0272) 299373

Callers welcome

I am a ZX81/Spectrum user (specify.....)
Please send me..... Micro-Myte 60 modem(s) at **£48.00**
each. I enclose cheque/postal order, payable to
Micro-Myte Communications Ltd.

Name..... Telephone.....

Address.....

.....

.....

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

COMPUTER BLACKBOARD



Nick Wilcox developed this program to help his neighbour's son revise for 'O' Levels. You can adapt it for your own individual uses.

I decided to write this program during the summer months when school exams and 'O' Levels plagued children and parents alike. The victim in this instance was one of my neighbour's children and between the two of us we concocted a computerised revision programme for him.

The first program we put together needed several alterations because we came across a couple of difficulties. These were:

1. The program took a question and answer format and we wanted to hold the questions in DATA statements, but these only hold a

maximum of 88 characters. To overcome this the questions had to be severely condensed and they appeared crammed into the first four lines of an otherwise empty screen.

2. The basic program had to be easily adaptable to cope with a varying number of questions for different subjects. Therefore, the use of FOR...NEXT loops round the main program structure was impractical.

In Fig. 1 you'll see details of the flow chart we devised which solved our problems. The chart works for any type of question/

answer program, as long as the objectives are to:

Display a question
Accept an answer
Decide if the answer is correct
Respond to the answer

By using "markers" within the DATA statements, the VIC is able to distinguish between the many lines which make up the question, and the single line including the answer. A separate marker advises when the last question has been answered.

To adapt this program for your own use, simply insert your own

COMPUTER BLACKBOARD

questions and correct answers into the data statements. I found it helpful to restrict each DATA statement to 22 or less characters. This avoids splitting words across two lines, and enables the questions to be formatted on the screen.

The marker xxx has been used to denote the end of a question, and ZZZ to denote the end of all the questions:

```
6000 DATAPUT YOUR QUESTION
6010 DATAHERE USING AS MANY
6020 DATALINES AS YOU LIKE
6030 DATAXXX
6040 DATACORRECT ANSWER
6050 DATANEXT QUESTION
6060 DATAXXX
6070 DATANEXT ANSWER
.....
800 DATAZZZ
```

Improvements to the program could include saving the questions which were answered incorrectly, and repeating them at a later stage.

List of Variables

S	Score counter
Q	Question number
x	Delay loops
A\$	Input Answer
C\$	Correct Answer
Q\$	Question
KK	Local variables in subroutines.

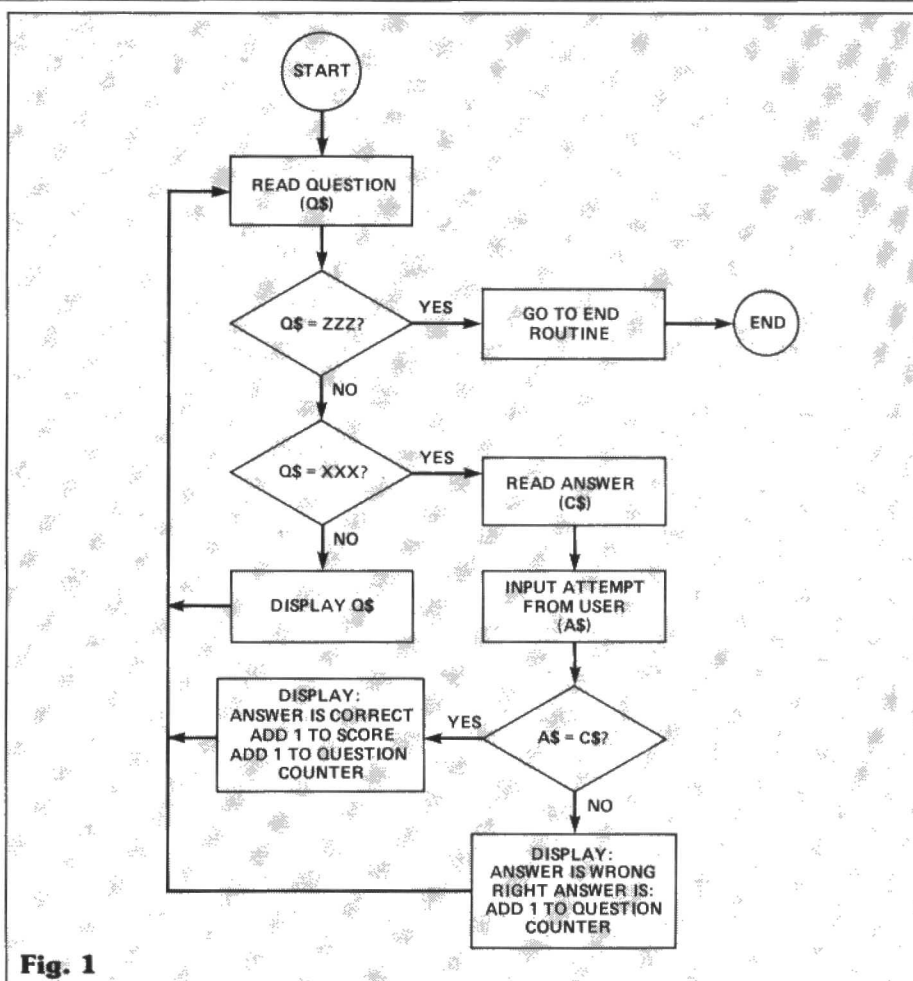


Fig. 1

HOW IT RUNS

Line 5	Selects upper/lower case mode to make questions easier to read.		
Lines 20-200	Initial display and instructions.	Lines 1000-1090	This subroutine changes the screen and border to black, makes a rude noise, and then restores the display.
Line 210	Holds instructions until a key is pressed.	Lines 2000-2080	Similarly, this subroutine changes screen and border, but to blue for a correct answer. A noise is made, and the display restored.
Line 220	Clears screen and changes cursor to black.	Line 5000	As the score and question counters are incremented before each question is asked, at the end of the program the question counter must be reduced by one to give the exact number of questions.
Line 230	Sets score and question counters.	Lines 5001-5060	Here the final result is determined as a percentage, and the VIC decides whether success or failure has been achieved. Note the use of "endless loops" to acknowledge the final result.
Line 240	Pause.	Line 6000	DATA statements.
Lines 250-265	This is the question display section, which reads and displays the data until ZZZ or XXX is reached. The program will then jump out of the loop either to the answer section or the end routine.		
Lines 270-280	Accept the answer and compares it to the correct answer.		
Lines 285-340	Acknowledge a wrong answer, by calling the subroutine at 1000, displaying the correct answer, and incrementing the question counter. The program then moves back to 240 to read the next question.		
Lines 500-540	Acknowledge a correct answer given by calling the subroutine at 2000. Both the		

HINTS ON CONVERSION

This program should easily convert to any machine which supports DATA and READ statements. The only areas exclusive to the VIC are the control characters in lines 20-200 which control the colours of the initial screen, and the POKE commands in the subroutines at 1000 and 2000, and line 5.

The initial screen may be designed to suit your own

machine, and the two subroutines may be altered to PRINT statements, to acknowledge whether a question has been answered correctly. Line 5 may be omitted.

Finally, the reverse heart image (or reversed 'S' in lower case mode) used in print statements clears the screen.

PROGRAM LISTING

```

5 POKE 36869,242
10 REM BACKUPEVISION
15 REM PEEKY LEN DOPENARSHALL AND
  DCLOSE CATALOGILCOX
20 PRINT "Q";
30 PRINT:PRINT
40 PRINT "Q"      Q      "
50 PRINT "Q"      Q      "
60 PRINT "Q"      Q      "
70 PRINT "Q"      REVISION "
80 PRINT "Q"      Q      "
90 PRINT "Q"      Q      "
100 PRINT "Q"      Q      "
110 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT
120 PRINT" TYPE IN YOUR ANSWER"
130 PRINT" TO EACH QUESTION"
150 PRINT
160 PRINT" PRESS [L] / [R] AFTER"
170 PRINT" EACH ANSWER"
180 PRINT
190 PRINT" PRESS ANY KEY"
200 PRINT" TO CONTINUE"
210 GET A$:IFA$=""THEN210
220 PRINT "Q";
230 S=0:Q=1
240 FOR X=1 TO 2500:NEXT
245 PRINT "QSCORE " ; S
247 PRINT
250 READ Q$
255 IF Q$="ZZZ"THEN 5000
257 IF Q$="XXX"THEN 270
260 PRINT Q$:PRINT
265 GOTO 250
270 INPUT "ANSWER";A$:READ C$
280 IFA$=C$GOTO 500
285 REM WRONG ANSWER
290 GOSUB 1000
300 PRINT "QTHE CORRECT ANSWER IS"
310 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT
320 PRINTC$:FOR L=1TO1000:NEXT
330 Q=Q+1
340 GOTO240
500 REM RIGHT ANSWER
510 GOSUB 2000
520 S=S+1:Q=Q+1
540 GOTO 240
1000 REM WRONG
1010 FOR KK=1 TO 50
1020 POKE 36878,15
1030 POKE 36875,150
1040 POKE 36879,10
1050 NEXT
1060 POKE 36878,0
1070 POKE 36875,0
1080 POKE 36879,27
1090 RETURN
2000 REM RIGHT
2010 POKE 36878,15
2015 POKE 36879,110
2020 FOR KK=1 TO 255STEP1
2030 POKE 36876,KK
2040 NEXT
2050 POKE 36876,0
2060 POKE 36878,0
2070 POKE 36879,27
2080 RETURN
5000 Q=Q-1:PRINT "Q YOU HAVE ANSWERED"S
5001 PRINT:PRINT"RIGHT OUT OF":Q
5002 PRINT:PRINT"QUESTIONS. AT 0'LEVEL"
5003 PRINT:PRINT"THIS RESULT WOULD BE"
5004 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT
5005 PRINT INT(S/Q*100);" PERCENT -"
5006 IF INT(S/Q*100)<45 THEN 5045
5020 FOR X=1TO2500:NEXT
5030 PRINT:PRINT"A PASS",
5040 GOTO 5030
5045 FOR X=1TO2500:NEXT
5050 PRINT"A FAILURE",
5060 GOTO 5050
6000 DATAIN TRIGONOMETRY THE
6010 DATASIDE OF A TRIANGLE
6020 DATAOPPOSITE TO THE RIGHT
6030 DATAANGLE IS CALLED THE
6040 DATA[A] OPPOSITE
6050 DATA[B] ADJACENT
6060 DATA[C] HYPOTENUSE,XXX,C
6070 DATATHE FORMULA FOR
6080 DATACALCULATING AVERAGE
6090 DATASPEED IS
6100 DATA[A] V=T/D
6110 DATA[B] D=M/V
6120 DATA[C] V=D/T,XXX,C
6130 DATAMOMENTUM IS
6140 DATA[A] MASS/VELOCITY
6150 DATA[B] MASS*VELOCITY
6160 DATA[C] MASS+VELOCITY,XXX,B
6170 DATA FORCE MAY BE DEFINED
6180 DATAAS
6190 DATA[A] MASS*ACCELERATION
6200 DATA[B] MASS*VELOCITY
6210 DATA[C] MASS*DENSITY,XXX,A
6220 DATAOHM'S LAW STATES
6230 DATA[A] I=V/R
6240 DATA[B] I=W/A
6250 DATA[C] W=V*A,XXX,A
6260 DATAIN THE LAST QUESTION
6270 DATAWHAT DID 'I' STAND FOR
6280 DATA[A] IMPULSE
6290 DATA[B] STRENGTH
6300 DATA[C] POTENTIAL,XXX,B
6310 DATATO CALCULATE THE
6320 DATADENSITY OF AN OBJECT
6330 DATA WE NEED
6340 DATA[A] MASS AND VELOCITY
6350 DATA[B] VOLUME & MOMENTUM
6360 DATA[C] MASS & VOLUME,XXX,C
6370 DATAA VECTOR HAS BOTH
6380 DATADIRECTION AND
6390 DATA[A] SIZE
6400 DATA[B] ENERGY
6410 DATA[C] MASS,XXX,A
6420 DATAZZZ

```

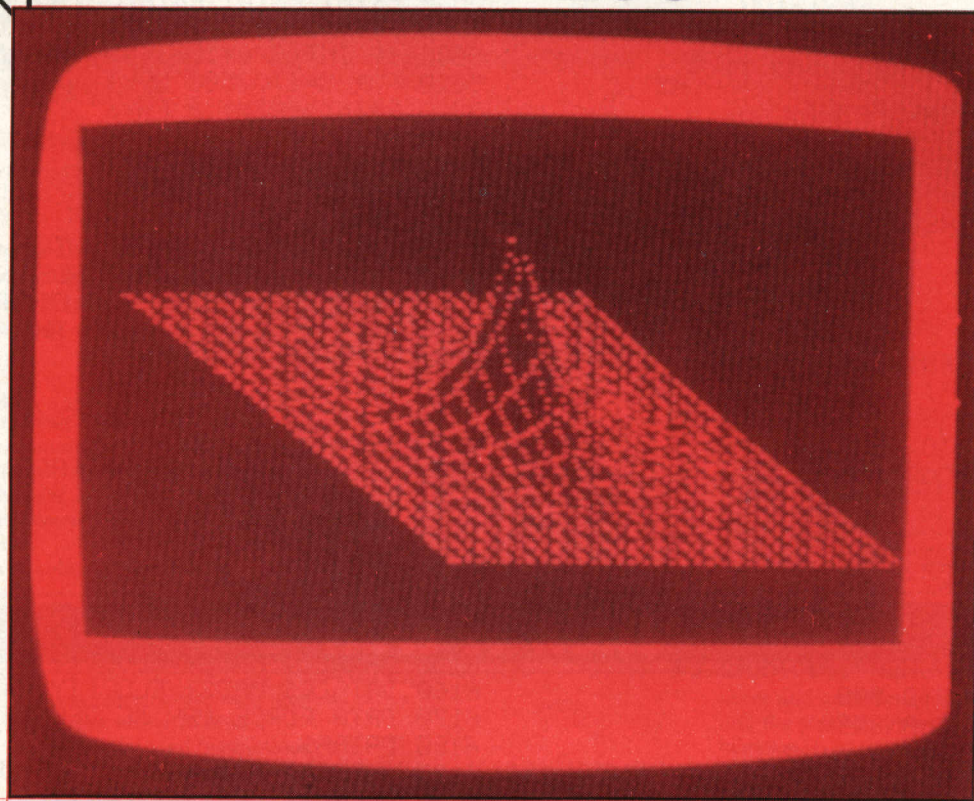

**EASY
TO USE**

**16 K
ZX - 81**

FAST



**HIGH
RESOLUTION
192 x 256**



ACTUAL SCREEN DISPLAY

The Tool Box has 8 Hi-Res Commands including:

PRINT, PLOT, INVERT, HI RES SAVE + HI RES LOAD

There is an extensive, easy to follow manual, illustrated with program examples, on tape as well as the toolbox are two demonstration programs, 'sine waves' and the "3D Exponential Graph" (seen above) which make it easier for you to master the simple principles of Hi-Res programming.

ONLY £5.95

Available from **JOHN MENZIES & PRISM MICROPRODUCTS** Dealers. If you can't find a copy send a cheque or P.O. to.

C.R.L. Dept PCT
140 WHITECHAPEL ROAD, LONDON E1
or TELEPHONE 01-247 9004

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

GALAXY

Number One For Texas

EXTENDED BASIC	69.95	SPEECH EDITOR	18.50
PARSEC	26.50	TERMINAL EMULATOR 2	49.95
CHESS	35.50	EDITOR ASSEMBLER	69.95
ADVENTURE/PIRATE	26.50	DRAGON MIX	24.95
THE COUNT	18.50	ALIEN ADDITION	24.95
35 PROGRAM BOOK	5.95	KIDS & T199/4A	14.36

ALL ORDERS OVER £25 RECEIVE A £1 GIFT VOUCHER
+ FULL TEXAS RANGE STOCKED AT DISCOUNT PRICES

99er MAGAZINE AVAILABLE INDIVIDUALLY
OR BY SUBSCRIPTION

LANTERN

CASSETTE SOFTWARE

DADDIES HOT ROD. (Basic)	Drive Dads Hot Rod into the countryside through sheep fields, woods & over rivers missing the obstacles in the way. £5.95
TROLL KING. (Basic)	An adventure using a full 16K program that accepts English sentences. £6.50
BLASTEROIDS (Ext Basic)	One of the fastest versions available of the classic arcade game. £9.95

PLUS MANY MORE PROGRAMMES

Remember! There are no extra charges at Galaxy.
All prices include VAT and postage. Send SAE for full list. Send cheque with order or phone or use Barclaycard or Access.

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

VISA

60 High Street, Maidstone Kent

Telephone: (0622) 682575 & 679265

Access

NEW FOR YOUR 48K SPECTRUM HIDDEN CITY £5.95

Fly your ship to the cave avoiding the robot gun and ground bases. Enter the maze and steal the fuel. Fly through the cavern avoiding ground based missiles and floating mines. Find the HIDDEN CITY and position yourself to fire a missile into the heart of the City and at the same time fly on to safety. It's a tough assignment but YOU can do it. Joystick or keyboard control (Kempston Joystick).

SOUND BOOSTER FOR YOUR SPECTRUM

Fed up with straining your ears? Then this little beauty will give you superb sound. Just plugs into your Spectrum. No need to open the case. No batteries required. Super clear and sharp sound from your favourite games. Volume control.

ONLY £8.95 (+ 50p p&p)

Kempston Interface and Competition-Pro Joystick

ONLY £24.75 (+ 50p p&p)

Interface alone **£15.00 (+ 50p p&p)**

Vic 20 Joystick - CBM 64 Joystick -

Atari 400/800 Joystick **ONLY £13.50**

If you want to use your Kempston type joystick with lots more games then you need...

SOFTLINK 1 and SOFTCON 1

Details on receipt of s.a.e.

Dealer enquiries welcome re:- HIDDEN CITY and SOUND BOOSTER. very generous discounts.

Cheques/POs to:-

BYTEWELL

203 Court Road, Barry, S. Glam. CF6 7EW

Telephone: (0446) 742491

Martech Durell

a spectacular range of software

HARRIER ATTACK!



4 new
games

Any ORIC-1
only
£6.95

HARRIER ATTACK (Any ORIC-1)
NOW SPECTRUM ALSO

At last a pure machine code, super-fast, action-packed, highly addictive arcade-style game requiring great skill. The harrier takes-off from an aircraft-carrier and flies over seaborne defenses to attack enemy installations on a nearby island. The harrier has bombs and cannon fire with which to protect itself and make its own attack. If it flies too high it is detected by enemy jet-fighters (which it may counter-attack) — so it needs to hug the mountainous terrain which also varies with every new game. But the island is heavily defended by anti-aircraft rockets and tanks, which again the harrier may counter-attack or try to fly through. A tally is kept of fuel, speed, altitude, ammunition, plus player score and high score. Finally the harrier must make its bomb-run over the enemy base before returning past more hostile shipping to its own carrier. This game is everything an arcade fanatic could ever hope for — with full colour graphics and explosive sound!

£6.95

STARFIGHTER (Any Oric 1)

Pure machine code real time graphic game, which demands both lightning fast reactions and an overall strategic approach. Hair raising entertainment that all owners of an oric machine should not miss

£6.95

BLASTERMIND (Spectrum 48K only)

We have yet to find a more infuriating and downright rude version of a well known game. You too can have insults heaped upon you, as you struggle to beat a very sarcastic opponent. Even cheating won't work. Very addictive — until you throw the computer into the T.V. screen.

£6.95

THE QUEST OF MERRAVID (Vic-20 (16K)) AND (Commodore 64)

A very challenging adventure. Will accept and act up to nine word sentences. Can you even find the magical firestone of the Dwarves, let alone wrest it from the Dragon of Thargon!

£7.95

All Mail Orders (inc. p. & p.) to:

martech games

9 Dillingburgh Rd., Eastbourne, E. Sussex BN20 8LY

TECHNICAL ENQUIRIES

MICROANSWERS is Personal Computing Today's Technical Enquiries Service. Each month we will endeavour to answer your questions on the subject of micro-computing. We would love to hear of your problems (honest!) as it is certain that if you are having trouble then other users of your machine will also be suffering.

So here's your chance to lighten your burden by sharing your troubles with Personal Computing Today's panel of experts.

Address your letters to:

"Micro Answers"

Personal Computing Today

ASP Ltd

145 Charing Cross Road

London WC2H 0EE

If you wish a personal reply, please enclose a stamped addressed envelope and the reply coupon from this page. This is to enable us to give priority to regular readers of PCT.

Dear Sir,

I recently purchased the August edition of your publication *Personal Computing Today* after noticing it had a program for the TEXAS TI99/4A computer included.

The program in question was entitled GORILLASSI. However after several attempts to run it I found it would not. After checking that it was entered correctly I tried to find the reason for the problem. I found several errors and after making the appropriate changes succeeded in running the program.

Listed below are the errors I found and the changes I made in order to run it.

LINE 460 ... There were only 57 characters in string E\$ and also the character 1 was printed twice. So I changed the second 1 to ? and added D, X and lower case L

LINE 910 ... I changed this line to read
 $B = A\$C(SEG\$(E\$,K,1)) - 20$

LINE 1040 ... I changed this line to read
 $A\$(1,A - 1) = C\$(1,1)$

LINE 1050 ... I changed this line to read
 $A\$(1,A) = C\$(1,2)$

Also, including lines 2820 to 3220 complete, caused my computer to run out of memory.

So I erased lines 2850 to 2900
2970 to 3020
3090 to 3140

and incorporated these into a subroutine.

After including the above changes the program runs without any trouble.

I must take this opportunity to say how much I enjoy GORILLASSI and I hope by informing you of these errors you can help other TI99ers to play it.

Finally I must congratulate you on a super mag, especially as you include programs for the TI99/4a.

Yours faithfully,
A.D. Jephson
Sutton-in-Ashfield

Dear Sirs,

I have a 48K Spectrum and I am proposing to buy an Olivetti PRAXIS electronic typewriter. My problem is how to do this.

The articles in magazines, and adverts for interfaces, all talk about the interface for the printer — or the interface for the computer. Does this mean you need two interfaces, one for the computer and one for the printer — and then you link them together in the middle?

Then there is the question of whether to use an RS232 or a Centronics interface. Can you choose, and

what's the difference?

Assuming that the subject is too vast for you to deal with in your reply, perhaps you can recommend a suitable book to me?

Yours truly,
C.H. Thomas
Epsom

You only need one interface for your Praxis typewriter to be linked to your computer for starters.

The difference between an RS232 interface and Centronics one is that the RS232 is for serial transmission while the Centronics is for parallel transmission. In essence the real difference is that the RS232 interface transmits data at a much slower speed than the other one.

You must now find out what sort of interface you need to suit your printer/computer. A firm called Hilderbray make an interface which is suitable for use with a Praxis typewriter and you can contact them on 01-485 1059.

Dear Sir,

I have a Sharp MZ80A and am having trouble loading programs originally designed for the Sharp MZ80K computer.

Can you tell me how these programs can be adapted?

Thank you
Mrs J Edwards
Christchurch

There is no reason why you should be experiencing difficulty loading programs on your MZ80A even though they were written for the 80K. The only possible cause of the problem is that the two machines have different screen sizes. This means that if a program contains POKE statements the program will not run.

You must find out what the differences in screen sizes are and make the necessary alterations concerning memory locations in your POKE statements. Your manual will tell you your own machine's screen size and Sharp itself can let you know that of the MZ80K.

Dear PCT

I have purchased a VIC-20 which I bought without the Commodore cassette recorder. I also possess an ITT cassette recorder (SL 54 Automatic). I want to connect this to the VIC computer. I have acquired a plug which fits into the VIC's cassette port made by my family, as they know about making leads.

In the back of my cassette is a female five pin din plug. It reads:

PINS
2 is the screen
1 + 4 are Input or Output
3 + 5 are the opposite of 1 + 4.

(1 + 4 and 3 + 5 are joined inside because the cassette is mono). It still doesn't seem to work.

Secondly, where can I purchase a 'VIC Programmer's Reference Guide' and how much will it cost?

I have every confidence in you and I hope you can help me. I think that your magazine is great, but could you feature more about the VIC-20?

Yours faithfully
Shaun Carlton
Dover

What you need is a specially compatible interface to use with your VIC-20 and tape recorder. Swanley Electronics make a kit interface which permits the use of an ordinary mono cassette recorder with the VIC-20. It only costs £6. Contact the firm at 32 Goldsel Road, Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ.

You can buy the VIC Programmer's Reference Guide direct from Commodore Computers who are at 675 Ajax Avenue, Slough, Berkshire. Write to, or ring up both these firms for details of their goods.

*Last month we published a letter from S Y Low who wanted to know how to disable the RUN/STOP key on the Commodore VIC-20. Contrary to some people's belief this isn't a commonly known thing, but **Personal Computing Today** readers leapt to the rescue with suggestions. The POKE statements seemed to be the same no matter who sent them in, but we thank all who took the time and trouble to do so and help out programmers in a predicament.*

Here are a couple of letters explaining how to disable the RUN/STOP key.

Dear PCT

Having read the letter from S.Y. Low in your August 1983 edition of PCT, I am writing to tell you about the disabling of the RUN/STOP key. This key can be disabled using:

POKE 788,194

and enabled again using:

POKE 788,191

This will affect both the TI clock and the cassette system, so re-enable before using tape files.

The restore key can be disabled using:

POKE 37150,2

This clears the interrupt enable bit in the 6502 via. To reset it use:

POKE 37150,130

The rate that the TI clock is changed can be altered by POKEing into locations 37156 and 37157. The normal values are:— 38 in 37156 and 72 in 37157. The frequency of interrupts is given by $1108200 / (36 + 256 * 72)$ in this case, which is 60Hz. POKEing 74 into 37156 and 43 into 37157 gives 100 interrupts/second so TI now increments in hundredths of a second (but note that TI\$ is now completely wrong, as it will count every 60 interrupts).

Hope these notes are useful.

J. Brawn
Barrow-on-Humber

PCT

The simple answer to disabling the STOP key on the VIC-20 is:

POKE 788,194.

But that is not enough. Pressing STOP and RESTORE together will generate a NMI (Non Maskable Interrupt) and the program will stop.

It is therefore also necessary to disable the restore key using:

POKE 37150, 3 (or 2).

To use F1 as a start key is simple. Look for the ASCII equivalent (131) and branch (use GET).

Why do you not belong to the ICPUG who could answer such queries if you do not know the answer?

John Borland
ICPUT Membership No 11387

Our thanks go to all those who wrote in, not only the letters which we have printed here. We have noted your comments and welcome any advice readers might like to give.

PRIORITY REPLY

October 1983

Personal Computing Today Reader Enquiry Service

Name

Address

.....
.....
.....
.....



AB & C Computers

MAIL
ORDER
SPECIALISTS

SEND LARGE
SAE FOR LISTS
INSTANT CREDIT
FOR CALLERS

24 HOUR
ANSAPONE FOR
CREDIT CARD ORDERS

We also stock a wide range of popular micros:
**BBC, DRAGON, ARATI, ORIC, SPECTRUM,
GENIE, SHARP, VIC 20, COMMODORE 64,
LYNX** + Software for all from the leading houses.

Disk Drives, Printers, Ram Expansion, Colour
and Monochrome Monitors, plus books & media.

We are mail & export specialist. Send now for your
winter computing requirements. SAE for list
please.

See us on Micronet.

**Duchy House, 6 Lower Aylmer Square,
St. Austell, Cornwall.
TEL: St. Austell (0726) 64463 & 67337**



CREDIT AVAILABLE FOR CALLERS ONLY



TI **NEW** use a wide range of joysticks on
your TI99/4A with our joystick cable
only **£10.95** inc. plus 35p p&p. We also
stock a wide range of popular joysticks
enthusiastic gamers.

NEW order now a 32K ram and parallel printer
I/F modules for your TI99/4A. P.O.A. U.K. made
plug into the TI exp. port. Allow 28 days for
delivery.

IN STOCK your Texas magazine — TI99er —
only £3 inc. p&p or £36 for 12 issues.

We also stock all TI software & hardware plus
special books for you. Send SAE for full TI list
and prices.

DISCOUNT HARDWARE

LYNX, VIDEO GENIE,
OSBORNE, ETC

EPSON and many other printers
TEAC disk drives for BBC,
Nascom, TRS-80, Video Genie, etc

DISKETTES, EPSON RELOAD RIBBONS (£2.99)

SOFTWARE

for TRS-80 and Video Genie

CALL US FOR COMPETITIVE QUOTES



WORDSWORTH

6 Grant Road
Bachory
AB3 3UR
03302 - 4168



SPECTRUM

24 LINE INPUT/OUTPUT PORT£18.95
(motherboard not required)
MOTHERBOARD — SIX SLOTS£26.50
MOTHERBOARD PCB ONLY£ 6.50
SPECTRUM 28 WAY CONNECTOR£ 3.25
MALE CONNECTOR£ 1.90
34 WAY RIBBON CABLEper metre £ 1.80

ZX81

40 KEY KEYBOARD£20.00
SPARE KEYSeach £ 0.30
MOTHERBOARD — TWO SLOTS£15.00
24 LINE INPUT/OUTPUT PORT£18.95
16K RAM PACK£22.95
MUSIC BOARD£18.95
23 WAY FEMALE CONNECTOR£ 2.50
MALE CONNECTOR£ 1.60
24 WAY RIBBON CABLEper metre £ 1.40
GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH YOUR ZX81£ 5.95
PROGRAMMING FOR REAL APPLICATIONS£ 6.95
REAL APPLICATIONS TAPE£11.44
MASTERING MACHINE CODE£ 7.50

*Prices are for built items. Postage 40p under £4.00.
Export postage (surface) £1.80. Send SAE for full catalogue.
Cash with order or ACCESS*

REDDITCH ELECTRONICS

**PCT, 21 FERNEY HILL AVENUE,
REDDITCH, WORCS B97 4RU**



HARDWARE

Atari 400 with 16K RAM (AF36P) £149.99
 Atari 400 with 48K RAM (AF37S) £214.99 ★
 Atari 800 with 48K RAM (AF02C) £299.95 ★
 All above with BASIC and handbooks
 Atari Cassette Recorder (AF28F) £50.00
 Atari Disk Drive (AF06G) £299.95
 48K RAM for Atari 400 (AF44X) £65.00
 48K Upgrade for 400 (AF45Y) £65.00
 Commodore 64 (AF56L) £229.00 ★
 16K RAM for VIC20 (AF53H) £59.95
 Commodore Cassette (AF48C) £44.95
 Commodore Disk Drive (AF50E) £229.00
 Dragon 32 (AF57M) £175.00
 Dragon Joystick (BC30H) £14.95
 Cassette Cable for Dragon (BC31J) £2.95
 Epson Printer FX80 (AF40T) £447.35
 MENTA (XG28F) £115.00
 Floppy Disk (YX87U) £2.50
 5 C12 Data Cassettes (AF61R) £1.99
 Joystick Controller (AC53H) £7.50
 Joysticks (Pair) (AC37S) £13.95
 Le Stick (AC45Y) £24.95

Full details all above in MAPLIN catalogue.

★ Delivery next day by Datapost

SELECTED SOFTWARE

ATARI

Attack At Ep-Cyg-4 -1E-16K-KF54J £29.95
 Baja Buggies -1C-16K-KB74R £22.95
 Candy Factory -1D-32K-KF53H £21.95
 Claim Jumper -1E-16K-KB67X £29.95
 Defender -1E-16K-KF10L £29.95
 Forth -1D-24K-YL29G £62.95
 Frogger -1C-16K-KB68Y £22.95
 Galaxian -1E-16K-KF11M £29.95
 Gorl -1E-16K-KB44X £29.95
 Hellfire Warrior -1C-32K-KF02C £27.45
 K-razy Shootout -1E-8K-BQ63T £34.95
 Moon Shuttle -1C-16K-KF22Y £27.50
 Pac-Man -1E-8K-BQ71N £29.95
 Paint -1D-48K-KB22Y £29.95
 Picnic Paranoia -1E-16K-KF13P £29.95
 Preppie -1C-16K-KB07H £21.95
 Qix -1E-16K-KF16S £29.95
 SAM Speech Synth -1D-32K-KB15R £47.19
 Shamus -1E-16K-KB90X £27.50
 Softporn Adventure -1D-40K-BQ93B £20.64
 Starcross -1D-32K-KB37S £29.95
 Synassembler -1D-48K-KB83E £38.95
 Zaxxon -1C-16K-KF20W £29.95
 Zork I -1D-32K-BQ94C £29.95
 Zork II -1D-32K-BQ95D £29.95
 Zork III -1D-32K-KB31J £29.95
 3D-Supergraphics -1C-40K-BQ29G £31.95

Plus over 280 other titles for Atari.

COMMODORE 64

Temple Of Apsah (Part 1) -1D-BC57M £27.45
 Upper Reaches (Part 2) -1D-BC58N £13.80
 Curse Of Ra (Part 3) -1D-BC59P £13.80
 Sword Of Fargoal -1D-BC60Q £20.75
 Crush, Crumble & Chomp -1D-BC61R £20.75
 Jump Man -1D-BC62S £27.45

DRAGON

Berserk -1E-BC32K £19.95
 Black Sanctum -1C-BC78K £7.95
 Dragon Trek -1C-BC82D £9.95
 Galax Attax -1E-BC79L £19.95
 Quest -1C-BC41U £7.95
 Wizard War -1C-BC83E £7.95

Plus 30 other titles for Dragon

SPECTRUM

The Hobbit (48K) -1C-BC88V £14.95
 Timegate (48K) -1C-BC89W £6.95
 Space Intruders (16K) -1C-BC90X £4.95
 Meteor Storm (16K) -1C-BC91Y £4.95
 Chess Player (48K) -1C-BC92A £6.95
 Speakeasy (48K) -1C-BC93B £4.95

VIC20

Crush, Crumble & Chomp (+16K) -1C-KK10L £20.75
 Datestones Of Ryn (+16K) -1C-KK13P £13.80
 Invasion Orion (+16K) -1C-KK12N £17.25
 Monster Maze -1E-KK11M £27.45
 Plattermania -1E-KK14Q £27.45
 Princess & Frog -1E-KK16S £29.95
 Rescue At Rigel (+16K) -1C-KK08J £20.75
 Ricochet (+8K) -1C-KK15R £13.80
 Sword Of Fargoal (+16K) -1C-KK09K £20.75
 Tank Arcade -1C-KH18U £11.95

Plus 80 other titles for VIC20

* Disk versions also available though price and memory size may be different.

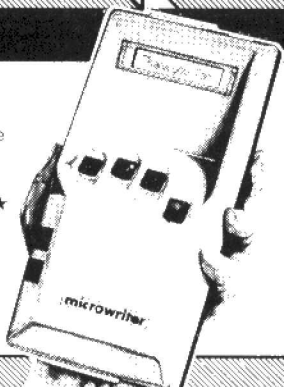
Send see now for our new software leaflet with details of all programs added since Maplin catalogue.
 Order As XH52G Issue 4.

MICROWRITER

The new hand-held word processor that eliminates the need for a typist. You can learn the Microwriting technique in less than an hour and produce perfectly typed text the same day

Microwriter (AF62S) £485 + £72.75 VAT ★
 Complete Word Processor Package (Microwriter, printer and lead) (AF63T) £1,455 + £218.25 VAT ★
 Available ONLY by mail order or from WESTCLIFF shop

★ Delivery next day by Datapost



AUTHORISED ATARI SERVICE CENTRE

The brilliant new colour computer SORD M5

A superb new home computer with one of the most powerful colour video processors available. An incredible 32 sprites simultaneously and 16K of RAM dedicated to graphics alone. Powerful Z80A (3.5MHz) main processor. Three tone generators and noise generator all with envelope control like a mini-synthesiser. Complete with BASIC and superb handbooks for beginners. All this for just £149.95 (AF64U)



INTEREST
FREE
CREDIT
NOW!

If your order contains over £120 worth of computer hardware apply now for interest free credit by telephoning: Mail-order: (0702) 552911. London Shop: 01-248 0926. Birmingham Shop: 021-356 7292. Southend shop: 0702 554000 or write to P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR. You pay 10% down, then 10% per month for a further nine months (to nearest penny).

Credit quotations on request. This offer subject to approval which can take up to 48 hours (APR = 0%).

Mapsoft full colour catalogue. Price £1 incl. post. Maplin catalogue contains full details of all hardware and lots of software. On sale now in all branches of W. H. Smith, price £1.25 or £1.50 incl. post from PO Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex.



Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd., Mail Order: P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR. Tel. Southend (0702) 552911 (Sales). Demonstrations at our shops NOW.
 159-161 King St., Hammersmith, W6. Tel. 01-748 0926. 284, London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Tel. (0702) 554000. Lynton Square, Perry Barr, Birmingham. Tel. (021) 356 7292.
 All goods delivered in UK mainland carriage paid, but add 50p if total order less than £5 except catalogues. Orders including items marked ★, delivery next day by Datapost.
 Subject to availability. All prices include VAT unless shown. Prices correct at time of going to press.

ON COURSE

Sue Denham reports on a weekend residential computer course



Learning to program isn't all hard graft, on the contrary the owner of a Worcestershire hotel has successfully combined business with pleasure in the form of residential weekend programming courses.

Chris Dale, who runs the Gainsborough House Hotel just outside Kidderminster, had a brush with computing and came up with the brainwave of running courses at his hotel as an all-in package.

Aimed at beginners each course can cope with between 15 to 20 people under the guidance of one lecturer, ex-polytechnic teacher Harry Siddell, who exuded so much enthusiasm you felt guilty if yours began to wane. Fortunately the vast majority of the students were keen to glean as much as possible from him.

The equipment used on the course were Sinclair ZX81s, which may not be the best in terms of

keyboard usage but served their purpose as an introduction to programming perfectly adequately. The Gainsborough course runs from a Friday evening through to Sunday afternoon and during that time you get about 15 hours tuition including several hours of hands-on experience. When I was there the lecturer was so keen he kept the class going until 11pm and 12pm at night — don't worry, it wasn't compulsory. If you had had enough by then you could quite happily retire to the hotel bar to down a few well-earned beers.

Previous Experience

Many of the people on the course had already had some computer experience prior to joining the course and brought their own computer along to use instead of the ZX81. As the machines used on the

course were Sinclairs it was only natural that the students owned either a ZX81 or Spectrum.

Despite this the level of the students' knowledge was very basic. The people on the course range from schoolchildren with their mums to young people keen to have a close encounter with new technology through to retired people wanting to find a new way of spending their time.

On Course

Most of them seemed to cope with the course content well, and even if they got lost during the class Harry Siddell made sure he helped them out — as long as they let him know they were stuck. Keeping quiet about a problem doesn't help you.

On the first evening of the course Harry gave an introduction to computers and programming in which he explained something



if they got stuck and couldn't get the program to run. They didn't have to stick by the Sinclair book, some of the students had brought along computer magazines like ZX Computing and Sinclair User and keyed in programs carried within their pages.

On the second day — Saturday — there was an early start at 9.00am straight after breakfast. By this time they had progressed to FOR...NEXT loops, graphics and graph plotting. To the initiated it sounds like child's play but if you can remember when you first started it took some time to get the hang of all the little intricacies involved in programming.

Harry Siddall took trouble to explain everything in plain, simple terms when he was going through a program. For instance he explained the function of a semi colon in a program as meaning 'on the same line'. He also touched on the differences between Sinclair BASIC and other forms of BASIC. The prime example was the use of the colon in Sinclair BASIC.

The whole atmosphere was very informal yet everyone on the course took it seriously. There was no sense of having to participate if you felt you didn't want to.

Siddall said: 'The course is run as a fun and interest programme. We aren't suggesting that anyone goes away actually trained in computing, but they will have had some fun and learnt a few basics about it.'

It makes a nice weekend to escape into the countryside particularly as the hotel's standards are very high. The food, which was all inclusive in the price of the course, was excellent. A variety of cold meat and salad for lunch, and a hot meal in the evenings. The staff were, without exception, friendly and helpful under the expert guidance of the assistant manager Ellis Soulsby. The weekend was livened up by an entire Welsh rugby team who were in quite literally 'full spirits'.

Extra Curricula Activities

In your time off (mainly Saturday afternoon) there's plenty to do roundabout. Just five minutes drive from the hotel is the West Midlands Safari Park, which is well worth a visit. And a little further on is the Severn Valley Steam Railway, which was the first line to be taken over by enthusiasts and run as a

viable working service. Although I didn't take a trip on the railway the locals say that the journey is definitely worth doing because of the scenery and the experience of travelling on a steam train.

Having had some fresh air it's back to work at the hotel. Virtually all the people on the course felt they had benefitted from it. One lady and her daughter had had no experience in programming and found they were out of their depth.

Generally, the students were satisfied with both the course and the hotel. Margarit Sheerin who came with her 11 year old son Andrew said: 'We came because my son got a ZX81 at Christmas but found it was a little too much for him. He has picked up a lot more than I have, but I will do more when we get home. The lecturer is very patient and instructs for hours if we want. He was here till midnight apparently last night!'

Shuj Raby had brought along his own Spectrum with him in the hope of learning more about the machine. He wants to use it to help in his small business but found that he didn't have the time to learn to program it. 'The only way was to do it was to take the time off work and spend an intensive period learning the basic programming essentials.'

Sheila Daly and Yvonne Peers came along to find out what computing involves. 'I found it quite good because I did a little bit on another course, but it's quite difficult if you are coming completely fresh to it.' They all agreed that the weekend made a pleasant break and was worth travelling some distance to reach. People came from such diverse places as Croydon, Essex, Cornwall, Brighton and West Yorkshire.

The course costs £55 all-inclusive of board and tuition which is very good value for money. They are scheduled to start again in the autumn with more up-to-date equipment.

According to Harry Siddall they are contemplating swapping the ZX81s for either Spectrums, Orics, or VIC20s. 'The trouble is,' he said 'that computers tend to become out-dated so quickly.'

For further information concerning the courses contact:

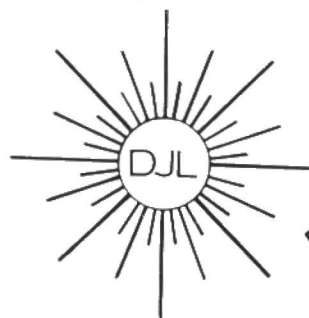
Chris Dale,
Managing director,
Gainsborough House Hotel,
Bewdley Hill
Kidderminster,
Worcestershire.
Telephone (0562) 754041.

about the way computers work, what you can use them for and a potted history of the computer. He stressed that they are merely tools to use to your advantage.

He also took them through the first steps of programming using the Sinclair manual as a reference book and the programs contained within as working examples for the students to follow. By the end of the first evening they were all familiar with the symbols on the keyboard and in the programs so that they understood what they were doing.

The pupils work in pairs, teaming up quite naturally because all but one of them had come with another person, be it a relative or friend.

After being taught the theory of one particular technique in a lesson they were left to get on with the program themselves, typing it in, sorting out any bugs and crying for help



DJL SOFTWARE

DEPT PCT 9 TWEED CLOSE, SWINDON, WILTS SN2 3PU
Tel: (0793) 724317 Trade enquiries welcome
Export Orders: Please add £1.00 per tape airmail

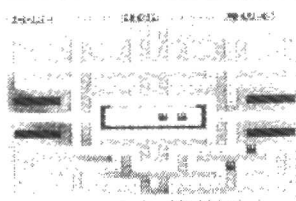
NEW

SPECTRUM 16K/48K
VERSION OF Z/MAN
£5.95 inc p&p

NEW

ZX Spectrum FROGGY 16K or 48K

NEW

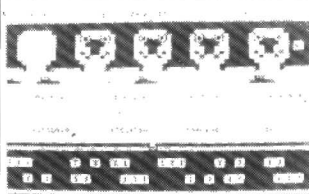


ZUCKMAN

ZX81 (16K)

- *ALL MACHINE CODE (10K)
- *FOUR INDEPENDENT GHOSTS
- *HIGH-SCORE 'HALL OF FAME'
- *AUTHENTIC ARCADE ACTION
- *TITLE/DISPLAY MODE

ONLY £5.95 INC. P&P



FROGGY

ZX81 (16K)

- *MOVING CARS, LOGS, TURTLES
- *ALLIGATORS, DIVING TURTLES
- *FOUR 'SCREENS' OF ACTION
- *ALL ARCADE FEATURES
- *ENTIRELY MACHINE CODE

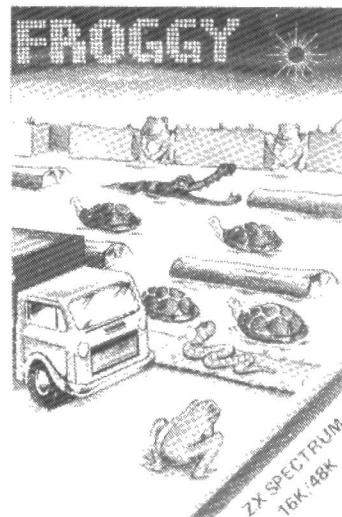
ONLY £5.95 INC. P&P

Spectrum version of
Arcade Game with Full
Arcade Features:-

- *Fabulous Hi-Res Colour Graphics
- *Authentic Sound Effects + 3 Tunes
- *3-D Logs, Swimming & Diving Turtles
- *3 Lanes of Multi-coloured vehicles
- *On screen Score, Hi Score, Time-bar
- *Snake, Alligators and Baby Frog
- *'Top 5' High Score initials table
- *Demonstration Game routine

Your home-sick frog must leap across a busy main road, then onto logs and turtles in the river to reach safety of the river-bank frog-homes. THIS MACHINE CODE GAME MUST BE SEEN TO BE BELIEVED!!

ONLY £5.95 INC. P&P



hi-tech

presents

LOCK NESS MONSTER

FOR THE 48K SPECTRUM £5.50 EACH.

For years now the legend of the Loch Ness Monster has existed, but until now no-one has been able to prove whether the Loch Ness Monster exists or not. We have changed all that.

In the deepest, darkest, dirtiest, smelliest piece of the Loch we have unearthed not one but a whole clan of monsters.

They are not shy and reclusive as the legend tells us but hungry.

Your job is to go in and clear the loch of these monsters but beware there favourite food is little boats with brave explorers in.

100% Machine code, full colour graphics, full on screen instructions, with musical sound. A exciting and challenging game for all the family.

DRAGON and ORIC owners do not despair a version for your machine is coming soon!!! (Please phone for details!)

Our range of programs for the Jupiter Ace are still available S.A.E. for details.

SOFTWARE AUTHORS is your worm getting world wide distribution? If not send your latest masterpiece to us on cassette + S.A.E. for a quick evaluation.

Trade/Export enquiries welcome: phone "ANGIE" on 0304-821495 for details of our amazing dealer discounts.

Please send me:

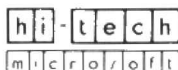
☐ Details of your range of programs for the Jupiter Ace (Please enclose S.A.E.)

☐ Loch Ness Monster. (I enclose a cheque/PO for £6.00 inc 50p post and packing)

NAME

ADDRESS

Postcode



FREEPOST, WHITFIELD, DOVER KENT
TEL: 0304 821495

Cheques/PO payable to: Hitech Microsoft

THE MINIATURE TOOL COMPANY

Leading suppliers of accessories for the MICRO user.

HIGH QUALITY COMPUTER CASSETTES

Screw assembled cassettes with library boxes

	1-9	10-99	100 +	Qty	Total
C5	37p	35p	33p		
C10	39p	37p	35p		
C12	40p	38p	36p		
C15	41p	39p	37p		
C20	43p	41p	39p		

AERIAL SPLITTER/COMBINER

Simple adaptor that allows you to keep your computer permanently plugged into the back of the television

£1.50

	Qty	Total
AS1	£1.50	

	Qty	Total
RBC Cassette Lead	£2	
Dragon Cassette Lead	£2	
Coax to Phono Lead	£1	
Spectravision Joystick suitable for Alan/VIC/64	£11.95	

Send S.A.E. for full range of products, edge connectors, leads etc. TRADE & OVERSEAS enquiries welcome. POSTAGE Cassettes £1.50. Aerial splitter/Leads 50p. Joystick £11.00

NAME

ADDRESS

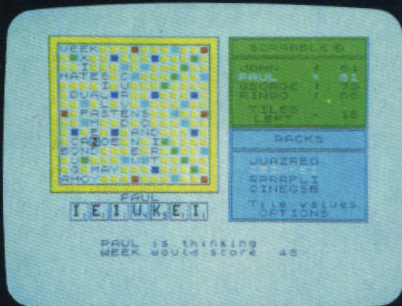
I enclose my cheque/postal order for £

Or please debit my Access/Barclaycard No

The Miniature Tool Company
26 Queensbury Station Parade, Edgware, Middx.
Tel: 01-951 1183



Problem. Simulating an aircraft on a small microcomputer and depicting the 3-D world outside through the eyes of the pilot.



Problem. Turning the Spectrum's numerical abilities into powerful verbal skills combined with a huge vocabulary.

PSION HAVE BIG PROBLEMS.



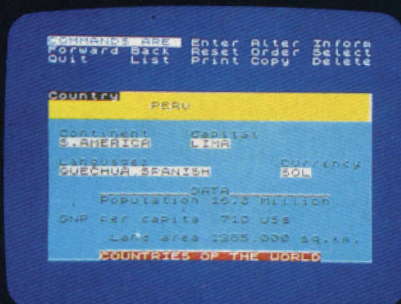
Problem. Evaluating complex algorithms to provide sufficient depth of analysis in a short time.



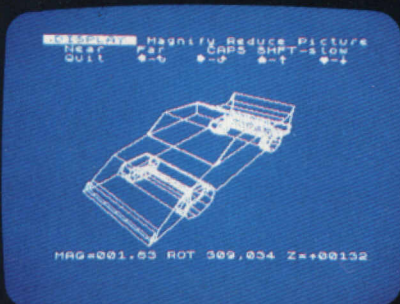
Problem. Integrating cartoon-quality graphics with the realism of the ski-slope.



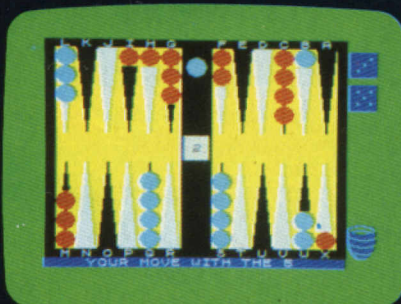
Problem. Creating cartoon-quality graphics in an entertaining and varied game.



Problem. Providing complex, sophisticated data handling through easy-to-use commands.



Problem. Modelling in 3-D on a small micro – performing some 7.5 million calculations for one hidden line drawing.



Problem. Balancing the number of strategic factors required with a complex series of rules for a classic game.

Psion have bigger, more ambitious software ideas for your Sinclair Spectrum. So naturally, our software is more of a problem to design.

Happily, we have all the right programming skills to match. In fact, Psion have one of the most advanced microcomputer software design facilities in the world. (Ask anyone who's seen a VAX 11/750 computer!)

That's why we can create the best software programs you'll ever see on a Sinclair Spectrum. (Remember – our 'Horizons' cassette was selected to introduce you to the Spectrum's capabilities.)

In all, there are 12 challenging titles, published exclusively under the Sinclair label. You can see the quality of eight of them alongside!

In addition, you can defend Earth from Space Raiders... destroy Planetoids... use VU-CALC in your business... even stroll in the park with Hungry Horace! And the Psion range is growing all the time – watch out for our latest program, 'Chequered Flag'!

Psion programs for the Spectrum:

- Flight Simulation (48K)
- Chess (48K)
- Space Raiders
- Planetoids
- VU-CALC
- VU-FILE
- VU-3D (48K)
- Hungry Horace
- Horace and The Spiders
- Horace Goes Skiing
- Backgammon
- Computer SCRABBLE® (48K)

'Horace' series produced in conjunction with Melbourne House. SCRABBLE® trademark and copyright licensed by Scrabble Schutzzrechte und Handels GmbH – A J W Spear and Sons PLC subsidiary.

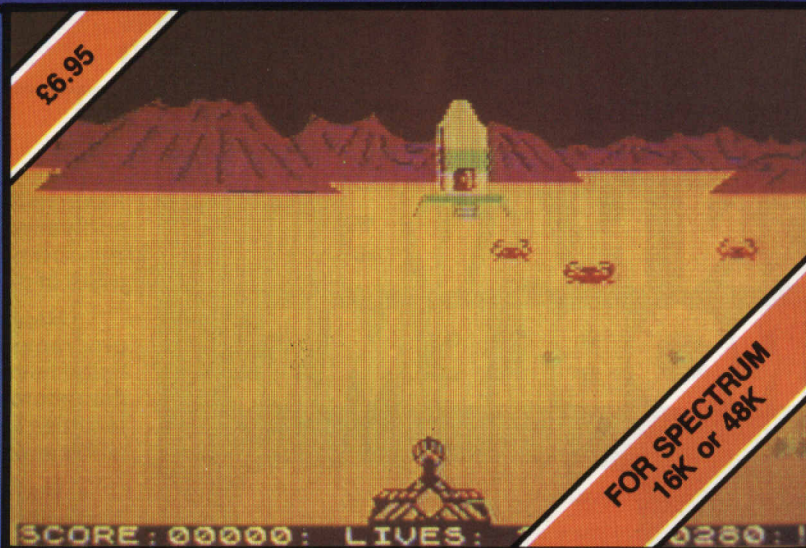
Whichever program you choose, you can be sure it's high-quality, and action-packed.

The popularity of our cassettes proves it. In a recent WH Smith chart of best-selling Spectrum software, no less than 7 of the top 12 were by Psion.

That means there's one good way to choose the best Spectrum software...

Just look for the Psion symbol on the cover of the cassette.

PSION



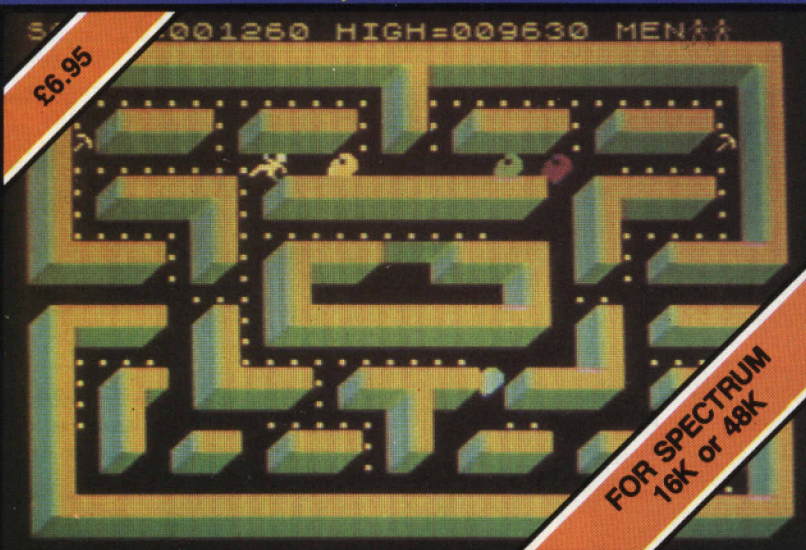
LUNA CRABS

by M J Estcourt

*NEW SOFTWARE FOR A NEW DIMENSION
The Graphics Tell The Story*

HAUNTED HEDGES

by Derek Brewster



AVAILABLE NATIONALLY FROM ALL GOOD RETAILERS

MICRO POWER ARE TOP OF THE CLASS!

... AND WE'VE WORKED HARD TO BE THE BEST! Micro Power are an official service and information centre, and we are major suppliers to Government and educational establishments, and stock the complete range of Acornsoft and Program Power software as well as a wide range of B.B.C. Micro and general computing books. Our expert staff are always on hand to provide advice and assistance in the relaxed atmosphere of our showroom.

COMPUTERS

BBC Model A	299.00
BBC Model A with 32K	339.00
BBC Model B	399.00
BBC Model B with Disk Interface	P.O.A.

MONITORS

Microvitec 14" colour	286.35
Microvitec 20" colour	343.85
Kaga 12" b & w	123.05

PRINTERS

Epson FX80	458.85
Epson RX80	342.70
Epson MX80 IIIF/T	399.00
Olivetti Spark Jet	399.00
Seikosha GP100A	229.00
NEC PC8023	373.75
Parallel Printer Cable	15.50
Standard 10" tractor feed fanfold paper (per 1000)	9.20
Epson refill ribbons	3.39
Epson MX80 Dust Cover	4.50
Epson FX80 Dust Cover	4.50

DISK DRIVES

TEAC 40 track (100k)	228.85
TEAC 40 track (200k)	424.35
TEAC 80 track (200k)	327.75
TEAC 80 track (400k)	569.25
TEAC 80 track double sided (400k)	396.75
TEAC 80 track double sided double drive (800k)	711.85
TEAC CS55ES 40/80 track 100/200k (switchable)	374.90
TEAC CD55ES 40/80 track 200/400k (switchable)	626.75
TEAC connecting cable	17.25
Acorn 40 track (100k)	264.50
Acorn 80 track double sided double drive (800k)	803.85
Torch 80 track double sided double drive, 64k, Z80 & CPN operating system	897.00
Shugart 40 track (100k)	263.35
additional drive for above (100k)	163.30

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. CARRIAGE FREE FOR ALL COMPUTERS, PRINTER, MONITORS AND DISK DRIVES. CARRIAGE FOR BOOKS AND SOFTWARE - ONLY 55p PER ORDER.

Send an SAE for our complete listing of hardware, software and books. ACCESS and BARCLAYCARD welcome.

WE HAVE PLACED LARGE ORDERS FOR THE ELECTRON: PLEASE 'PHONE FOR AVAILABILITY

MICRO POWER

Dept. PCT 10
8-8a REGENT STREET,
CHAPEL ALLERTON,
LEEDS LS7 4PE
Tel: (0532) 683186 or 696343

ACCESSORIES

Concept Keyboard	79.35
Cable for above	20.70
Acorn Joysticks (pair)	13.00
Canvas cover for BBC	3.95
Vinyl cover for BBC	4.50
Complete upgrade	75.00
VIA chip	4.95
Buffer chip LS244	1.25
26-way connector	2.45
Disk interface (including fitting)	97.00
Econet Interface	70.00
3 C12 Cassettes	2.13
3 C15 Cassettes	2.24
3 C20 Cassettes	2.53
SS/SD Diskettes	2.88
DS/DD Diskettes	4.03
Wordwise	45.43
View	59.80
Speech Synthesiser	55.00
Beebpen	45.94
Kisho cassette recorder	19.95
Acorn BBC Recorder	29.90

MICRO POWER - PUT TO THE TEST WE'LL PASS WITH HONOURS!

SOFTWARE REVIEWS

Each month PCT will be presenting pages of reviews of the computer programs currently available. We have engaged a team of reviewers, each of whom is a seasoned user of his/her particular machine — and has the crazy streak that means they enjoy playing computer games!

All types of software will, however, be reviewed in these pages; but with around 85% of all home-computer software being of the playful variety, you will be seeing more games than anything else!

Our 'Ratings Table' headings are:

Program Quality

Here we're looking to see how well written the program is, and how well it exploits the computer's capabilities. Also, how logical is the structure of the program? Does it require the user to make guesses to use it?

Crashproofing

We all hit the wrong key sometimes,

do we not? Go on, admit it. If the program has been well written, all should not be lost. If, for example, the machine is asking you to enter "Yes" or "No", then any other key except Y or N should illicit no response whatsoever. In other words, how tolerant is the program of us humans?

Value For Money

Quite frankly, some software on sale today is vastly overpriced. With the low cost of cassette tapes, why *should* simple games cost up to £12 per tape? We judge this one on an overall basis — how much work have the suppliers put into the program and is the price reasonable?

Presentation On-screen

How good are the graphics used in the program? If the instructions are provided on screen, are they both readable and easy to understand? This section examines the

visual aspects of the package — vital for games!

Ease Of Use

If the program is for, say, an 'action' game, then the author's choice of keys is very important. Try playing "Invaders" with the movement keys reversed, and the "Fire" button right next to 'Reset'. There are many, many ways in which life can be made easy for the program user. We want to see them *all* used!

Supplied Instructions

Regardless of whether the instructions come on sheets of paper, or are presented as text on-screen, they should be as clear and as concise as possible.

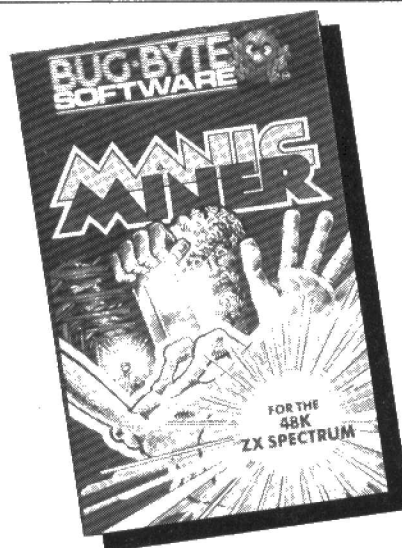
Ratings are done on a "Five stars is excellent, one is hopeless" basis, with the reviewer then scoring the supplied package as a whole on a percentage scale.

Title: Manic Miner
Type: Tape
Supplier: Bug Byte
Machine: ZX Spectrum
Price: £5.95

Quite a daunting game this — especially once you've seen the many and various stages of the game in the demo which appears once you have loaded the program into your 48K ZX Spectrum.

The plot so far is that you are Miner Willy and during a prospecting trip down Surbiton way, you fall down a long forgotten mine-shaft. The mine-shaft was set up by an ancient civilisation (in Surbiton?) who have since given up the ghost — however, no one thought to stop the mining operation, including the deadly robots who frequent the mine. And that's where you come in . . .

You can move your character around the screen using selected keys on the top row to move left



and right, and any key on the bottom row to make a leap. In each stage of the game, there are items you must collect such as keys, 10p coins, snow shoes, etc, and a wide variety of things that kill you including the mine robots, penguins, the Eye of Death, and

would you believe, killer toilets!

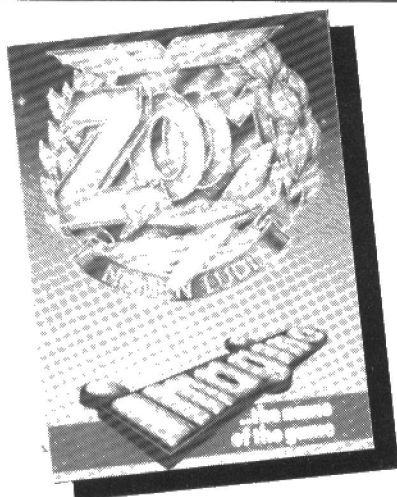
Moving around each stage of the game, and there are 20 in all, is great fun and the various problems you come across are frustrating but from my own experience, not frustrating enough to make you walk away from the keyboard.

After a half hour's play, I was cursing my lack of success on the fourth stage of the game, and it was with great reluctance that I abandoned my efforts for the day. Just wait till I get at those killer toilet seats tomorrow!

All in all, one of the best games I have seen this year for the Spectrum.

Rating Table

Program Quality	• • • • •
Value for Money	• • • • •
Presentation On-screen	• • •
Ease of Use	• • • • •
Crashproofing:	• • • • •
Overall	85%



Title: Zzoom
Type: Tape
Supplier: Imagine
Machine: Spectrum 48L
Price: £5.50

Latest from the Imagine stable comes Zzoom. In this game you are placed in charge of a powerful fighter and your task is to defend your troops from the ravages of the ever-present enemy.

The theme of the game is a mix of Choplifter and 3D defender. The first screen has you flying over a landscape in an attempt to stop the enemy bombers from making mincemeat of the men on the ground.

Your display shows the view out of the cockpit window. Around the edges are displayed your autopilot status, shields, DIBAR indicator long range radar, attack condition and score. These are perpetually updated during the course of the game.

The 3D effect is caused mainly by the enemy bombers. When they first appear they are vague shapes in the distance, then they peel off and swoop down to attack the men at the bottom of the screen. To destroy them you have to manoeuvre your ship so the cross hair sights line up and then let rip with a blast from your machine guns. If you fail to destroy a bomber before he starts his attack run then you will be rewarded by the sight of your men being blown into the air.

Control is achieved by the usual groupings of keys found on most Imagine tapes. At first I found this a little difficult to get to grips with, but with practice you soon get the hang of it.

The game progresses through different scenarios, including a sea

battle (although I must admit I never got beyond the first stage.)

I get the feeling that with this game you are going to have to devote a lot of time to it in order to get the most out of it. The graphics and sound are good, but not quite as impressive as the cover boasts.

Rating Table

Program Quality	
Value for Money	
Presentation On-screen	
Ease of Use	
Crashproofing	
Overall	80%

Title: Bug Bomb
Type: Tape
Supplier: Virgin Games
Machine: BBC B
Price: £7.95

Bug Bomb's a great game in which you have to blast bugs instead of the usual green beastsies.

In fact there are lots of bugs for you to shoot and they all dart around the screen faster than the speed of light. Their objective in existing is to search you out and kill you. They chase you round an electric grid and you either must dodge them before they shoot or kill them with your energy blasts.

By the way you control a character called Henry and if Henry misses his shot the blast remains active and will destroy everything in sight — including Henry. A justly deserved fate.



And if you think that sounds bad enough just wait till you clap eyes on one of the stray green bullets which zoom around the grid. They tend to be deadly accurate and the best tactic to

adopt is to try and dodge their path. But as with most arcade style games the degree of difficulty increases as the game progresses and Bug Bomb runs true to form. So watch out.

Graphics and sound are both good and you can keep track of your score and the number of lives you have left from the figures at the top of the screen.

Bug Bomb is not to be missed.

Rating Table

Program Quality	
Value for Money	
Presentation On-screen	
Ease of Use	
Overall	85%

Title: Shark Attack
Type: Tape
Supplier: ROMIK
Machine: VIC-20
Price: £9.95

Romik are hell-bent on establishing themselves as the number one VIC games software company. Some might say they already are. Their method is to advise and assist their programmers on how to squeeze their coding into an unexpanded VIC, while still adding the finishing touches of attractive presentation and sound effects.

By the way, Romik program tapes usually contain two versions of the game, so that whatever expansion you have, the correct one is loaded. It does mean, however, that removing the expansion pack may mean a shorter load time.

I like Shark Attack; it's a goodie. It's particularly to be recommended for those with fire-button fingeritis, since there's no shooting to do. It still needs quick thinking and speedy reactions though, for your task is to lay, rather like an underwater spider, your 'atomic net' web over the screen, while dodging the attacking sharks. Obviously if you can ensnare the sharks you can get on with filling the screen in safety, but don't hang around, they eat their way out to chase you again.

You score points for each square that you lay your net on, then suddenly you're on to the next screen, with a bonus. That's when the octopi appear (static ones, thank goodness). Collision with one of them means the loss of one of your three lives. As you survive

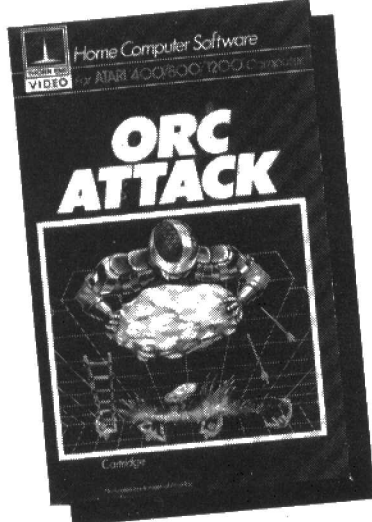
SOFTWARE REVIEWS

another screen, more octopi appear. To urge you on, there is one of those infuriatingly catchy musical doodles.

The graphics and overall presentation are absolutely excellent for a program that fits into 3.5K. An addictively simple game which is well presented. Must be a winner.

Rating Table

Program Quality	
Value for Money	
Presentation On-screen	
Ease of Use	
Crashproofing	
Supplied Instructions	
Overall	91%



Title: Orc Attack
Type: Cartridge
Supplier: Thorn EMI
Machine: Atari 400/800 16K
Price: £0.00

Being under siege by a bunch of Orcs isn't quite as exciting as it might sound.

Unfortunately, Orc Attack didn't capture my imagination or my attention for long. The theme of the game dates back to medieval times when pouring boiling oil over the heads of attacking hoardes was a popular means of defence.

You have to control a man who alone is defending his castle from the battlements. At either side of the screen are two paraphets from which you can take different weapons — either rocks to drop on the enemy's heads, or brodswords to cut off their heads. It's a bit gory if you take a successful swipe at one of the Orcs as you see his severed head plummet to the ground.

The Orcs scale the walls of the

Castle via ladders which they place one on top of the other. If they reach the top of the battlements they attack you with their swords. While defending yourself from this you also have to dodge the Orcs accurately aimed crossfire bolts.

During the game the type of weapon available for your use changes and if you run out of bricks you'll find it more difficult to defend yourself with just your sword as your weapon. Keep your eyes peeled for the Minja Orcs who have the un-nerving ability to scale the castle walls unaided.

Doubtless this will suit many games player's but I found it slow, the joystick unresponsive and the object of the game a bit pointless.

Rating Table

Program Quality	
Value for Money	
Presentation On-screen	
Ease of Use	
Crashproofing:	
Overall	50%

Title: Everest
Type: Tape
Supplier: Salamander Software
Machine: Dragon 32
Price: £7.95

Everest is an adventure game in which you are given the choice of climbing to the summit of three peaks in the Himalayas.

This type of game is fairly standard apart from the graphic display as well as text. Although the graphics aren't stunningly good it makes a change to look at a picture on the screen instead of words.

Unfortunately when I tried to climb Mount Everest I was thwarted by a bug in the program. Undeterred I opted for Mount Nuptse and began by ascent. You can choose your climbers from a team of six and load each one up with equipment for the journey to a camp of your choice. The maximum load is 60lb per climber so you must choose carefully from food supplies, tents, ropes, ladders, and oxygen.

Taking a stab at Nuptse were Hank and Tom. Hank fared better than Tom by actually making it to Camp 2. Sadly, despite Tom wanting to move on to Camp 2 the program was unwilling to let him do so for no apparent reason.

The instruction leaflet that comes with the program is fairly

detailed and lists all options open to you and your climbers. There is an information service which you can access any time during a climb giving important facts about the weather, supplies, medical reports, climbers' positions and climbers' loads.

Needless to say, I didn't reach the top of Nuptse — I don't think I am cut out for climbing mountains. Everest is the type of game which you either love or hate to play. You do need to spend time tackling this one but give Salamander their due they have tried to make their version as up-to-date and realistic as possible. For instance recent Himalayan lightweight expeditions have not made use of Sherpas and consequently they have been omitted from the game.

Rating Table

Program Quality	
Value for Money	
Presentation On-screen	
Ease of Use	
Supplied Instructions	
Overall	45%

Title: Gridrunner
Type: Tape
Supplier: Salamander Software
Machine: Dragon 32
Price: £7.95

Originally written for the Commodore 64 this version is slightly inferior although the theory of the game remains the same. But it unfortunately falls down on graphics.

'You' are the ship, Gridrunner and can only move in the first four levels of the grid.

You must dodge the Gridsearch Squads's fire, but as they quickly move down the grid towards you it gets very difficult to shoot the Squad (which looks something like a train). If a droid (part of the Squad) is hit they turn into an ever-growing Pod which eventually turns into a dose of lethal energy. If you don't destroy it the Pod will blow up wiping out everything surrounding it — including the Gridrunner.

Rating Table

Program Quality	
Value for Money	
Presentation On-screen	
Ease of Use	
Crashproofing	
Overall	60%

CHOOSING A HOME MICRO

WARNING

Choosing a home micro can be a daunting task to the newcomer, and with an ever increasing number of micros emerging on the market, even up-grading, say, from a ZX81 can be a risky and expensive exercise if the wrong decision is made. It is important to look at the real facts and specifications, and check exactly what you get for your money before choosing your micro-computer system.

THE PITFALLS

"DON'T LET THE ADD ONS ADD UP"

A number of large companies are offering packages that seem to be good value and low cost. These offers usually have a hidden sting inasmuch as the essential accessories such as connection leads, peripherals and software often carry very high cost premiums. e.g. software for low cost hardware usually costs between £29 and £49 for a ROM cartridge!!

CHECK THE QUALITY OF THE PRODUCT.

Raw materials are now an area where corners can be cut, and shoddy workmanship during 'building' can effect the 'up-time' of your unit. Areas to watch out for are unreliable edge connectors, corrosion and poor quality P.C.B.s. Low quality components and bad design will seriously effect the reliability of the end product, and can lead to false economy.

DON'T BUY A GAMES MACHINE

Unless you want just games and nothing else! With a games computer you are limited. Some computers, however, have the advantage of both games facility plus the whole world of computing to explore, as your interest and skills develop. A real computer system will allow you to expand your knowledge of the Hi-Technology world, and help earn its keep with its added uses in the field of education, communication and home business use.

SOFTWARE

Make sure the system you choose has a growing library of support software, to enable you to realize the full potential of your machine.

KEY POINTS TO LOOK FOR

● High Resolution Colour

In general most home computers have a poor graphics resolution (or detail). Check on the vertical and horizontal resolution in graphic mode and multiply the two numbers together. If the result is less than 35,000, then the graphics can hardly be considered high resolution. Without high resolution graphics displays such as those used in games tend to be "Chunky" in appearance.

● High Quality Sound

Some computers claim to provide a sound channel when in reality all that can be found inside the computer is a small buzzer controlled by electronic pulses. At the very least a sound facility should provide more than one channel and a raise channel as well (for gun shot effects in games for example). The best systems also provide envelope control of the sound channels to produce very sophisticated effects; very important for generating music. Also look for the ability to connect to external amplifiers.

● Keyboard

For accurate entry of programs and data into a computer it is important that the keyboard has a good tactile feel in operation. Coupled with acoustic feedback the user is fully aware when the computer has accepted his/her actions. Also of importance in a keyboard is layout. A standard computer keyboard layout will familiarise the user with the vast majority of computers used in the world of business and professional applications; very important if the purpose of purchasing a computer is educational.

● RAM

One of the most important features of a computer is the amount of RAM, or memory, included. In general the more powerful and exciting a computer program is the more RAM it requires. But take care, all computers are advertised quoting the total RAM used in the system. Computers use up a great deal of their own RAM for storing essential data and particularly in supporting the graphics display and the CPU. If it is less than 32K think again, is it enough?

● Computer Language

It is too difficult to program a computer in its own binary language so high level languages are used, the most popular being BASIC. However, there are a number of BASICs, some being very different from the rest. A de facto standard in the computer industry is Microsoft BASIC. Learn this one and you will be able to program in the majority of computer BASICs; such an important point if a home computer is to be used to educate your children to face the technology of the future.

● Expansion

As your interest and knowledge of computing grows, you will need a



Choosing the right system carefully will save you from throwing your money away. Check full specification, plus peripherals and software prices, before you buy. Preferably choose a Real computer system that can expand to meet your needs.

computer system that will grow with you; able to accommodate Printers, Disk-drives, Joysticks, Communications Modem, and Colour Monitor, as well as produce HI-FI sound effects.

● Software

The computer you choose should have a growing selection of utility

software to make the most of its capability.

Remember, computing is here to stay. You can't learn to compute on a toy, or a device which does not behave like a real computer. In short, look out for a computer which offers all the points above, and you will be sure of getting the best value for money.

To find out which company offers you the right choice, with:-

- Good value, high specification, quality micros.
- A quality, 4 colour, plain paper printer/plotter.
- Communications Modem.
- Micro Disk Drives.
- Comprehensive and growing range of software

TURNOVER... →

ORIC-1



The Growing System



ORIC COMMUNICATIONS MODEM

The Oric Modem is the latest CMOS single chip modem, running off the Oric's own power supply. Its own ROM will turn ORIC into a Prestel* terminal, with all the communications benefits

including Viewdata, Telesoftware, and Electronic Mail.



ORIC 3" MICRO FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

Coming soon the incredible new 3" Oric Micro Drives. Small size. Compact. High precision disks with storage capabilities from 100K Bytes to in excess of 1 Megabyte unformatted. With their own

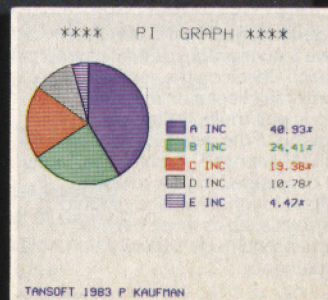
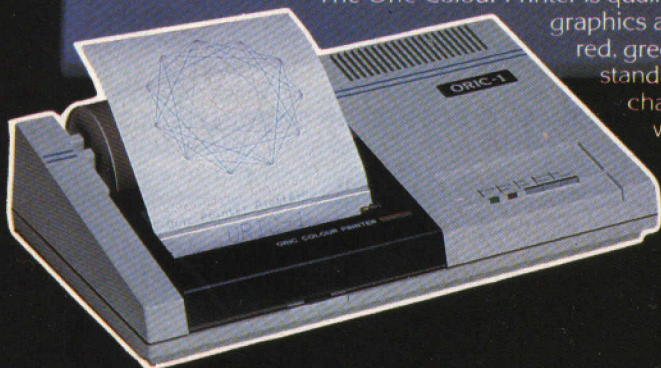
built-in power supply, these easy to use units will add big system capability to your home micro.

ORIC MCP 40 COLOUR PRINTER/PLOTTER

The Oric Colour Printer is quality engineered to provide 4 colour hard copy on plain paper, with superb graphics and text capability, printing either 40 columns or 80 columns. It prints in red, green, black and blue, onto a 4½" width standard paper roll. With a print speed of 12 characters a second, the MCP 40 comes with its own power supply and all necessary leads to connect straight into your Oric or to any standard Centronics interface.

This superb printer represents excellent value at just

£169.95 including VAT.



ORIC PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL LTD. COWORTH PARK, LONDON ROAD, ASCOT, BERKS.

*Trademark - British Telecoms.

The right choice for real computing

ORIC-1

Before making your final choice, check any other home micro in the same price bracket, against the incredible specification of the ORIC-1.

● Quality of build and materials	● Real computer keyboard layout and moving keys
● Superb styling / Full colour display	● High Resolution colour graphics 240 x 200 pixels
● Choice of 16K or 48K RAM	● Real computer language programming – Basic/ Forth
● Latest design technology and circuitry	● Teletext/Viewdata compatible graphics (28 rows x 40 characters)
● Real sound – 8 octaves plus Hi-Fi output	● Cassette Port & R.G.B. output.
● Centronics printer interface	● Fully supported and growing software library
● Colour printer / Disk Drives	● A fully expandable system for home, education & small business use
● Communications Modem	● Full range of peripherals to support your system...

ORIC-1 Setting today's standard in Quality and Price.

ORIC-1 48K £139.95 inc. VAT ORIC-1 16K £99.95 inc. VAT

All ORIC computers purchased before 31st December 1983 come with a £40 voucher off the M.R.P. of the MCP 40 Colour Printer.

**MCP 40 COLOUR PRINTER £169.95.
OFFER PRICE £129.95**

TANSOFT ORIC Software

The fast growing success of ORIC-1 means that an incredible number of software titles are becoming available for your Oric. With many well known titles from independent software houses, plus exclusive ORIC SOFTWARE from TANSOFT, you can now drive your Oric towards its full potential.

Below is a small selection from Tansoft's range, all of which offer superb value.

BUSINESS

ORIC BASE, ORIC CALC, AUTHOR.

MACHINE LANGUAGES

FORTH, ORIC MON.

COMPUTER GAMES

ZODIAC, HOUSE OF DEATH, ORIC MUNCH, SUPER BREAKOUT, ULTIMA ZONE, DEFENCE FORCE.

TOURING LANGUAGES

GERMAN, SPANISH, ITALIAN, FRENCH.

GENERAL INTEREST

ORIC CHESS, MULTIGAMES 1, MULTIGAMES 2, ORIC CAD, THE NOWOTNIK PUZZLE.

**NEWS FLASH
LATEST RELEASE
THE HOBBIT**



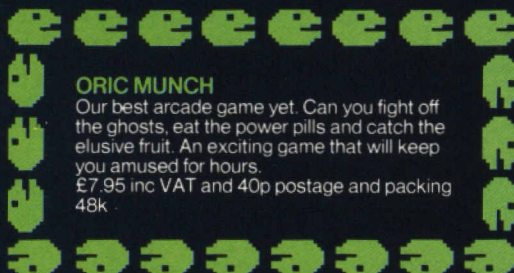
TANSOFT ORIC SOFTWARE available from your ORIC supplier and all good software dealers. For full list of further information contact:-

TANSOFT LIMITED – 3 CLUB MEWS, ELY, CAMBS CB7 4NW TEL (0353) 2271/2/3/4

ORIC
SOFTWARE

TANSOFT

NEW



ORICMON

A complete machine code monitor including mnemonic assembler/disassembler, block move and verify, trace and slow-motion run and full cassette handling, plus manual. £15.00 inc VAT and 90p postage and packing 16k or 48k

ORIC MUNCH

Our best arcade game yet. Can you fight off the ghosts, eat the power pills and catch the elusive fruit. An exciting game that will keep you amused for hours. £7.95 inc VAT and 40p postage and packing 48k

MULTI-GAMES PACK 2

A set of new exciting and challenging games. Hangman, Moonlander, Substrike, Roadrace and 3D Link 4. £6.90 inc VAT and 40p postage and packing 48k

HOUSE OF DEATH

If you were baffled by Zodiac you will be terrified by House of Death. Can you discover the secret of the haunted house and escape with your life? £9.99 inc VAT and 40p postage and packing 48k

ORIC BASE

This is a database system used for the maintenance of personal and small business information. It is supplied on cassette with a comprehensive manual. A sophisticated query language is used to manipulate data and allow reports to be printed, data to be sorted or moved about and running totals to be kept. A Macro command facility allows the creation of application specific command strings which can be used easily by non-technical personnel. Requires a 48k machine. Price: £14.50 including VAT and 90p postage and packing.

ZODIAC

A traditional adventure game in which the player has to find the 12 cunningly hidden signs of the Zodiac which lead him to greater treasures. The player manipulates objects through simple sentences which the program can understand and can ask for his score at any time. A save game feature is also included. Requires a 48k machine. Price: £9.99 including VAT and 40p postage and packing.

ORIC-CHESS

Using high resolution graphics to display the chess board this package will play a challenging game of chess with five levels of skill. The computer looks ahead for its own moves plus its opponent's. The skill level dictates how far the computer looks ahead although at the expense of more time. All chess rules including Castling and En Passant are obeyed. Requires a 48k machine. Price: £9.99 including VAT and 40p postage and packing.

ORIC FORTH

This is a cassette-based implementation of FIG-FORTH, the language distributed by the Forth Interest Group in the United States. It has been extended to utilise the graphics and sound capabilities of the Oric. It is supplied with an editor and a full Forth assembler. A 96-page manual is included in the package. A demonstration music program is also supplied. Requires a 48k machine. Price: £15.00 including VAT and 90p postage and packing.

ORIC OWNER MAGAZINE. £10

Why should you subscribe to *ORIC OWNER*? Your Oric 1 is one of the most powerful low-cost computers on the market today. *Oric Owner* is the only magazine totally dedicated to the Oric and its supporting hardware and software. From issue to issue *Oric Owner* is able to bring you in-depth information on the Oric, advance news on the latest add-ons, superb programs to try and 'behind the scenes' interviews with the engineers who designed it. If you wish to keep ahead of the latest developments and news on the Oric then *Oric Owner* is essential. At only £10 for a year's subscription of 6 issues (£15 for overseas readers) can you afford to be without *Oric Owner*? **SUBSCRIBE TODAY!**

Calling all Software Writers.

If you can write top quality games, business or utility software we want to hear from you. Haven't got an Oric? Convince us of your capability and we will supply one!

Dealer Enquiries Welcome

Please send me	Quantity	Total
ORIC FORTH	at £15.00	
ORIC BASE	at £14.50	
ZODIAC	at £ 9.99	
ORIC-CHESS	at £ 9.99	
ORICMON	at £15.00	
HOUSE OF DEATH	at £ 9.99	
3D LINK 4	at £ 6.90	
ORIC MUNCH	at £ 7.95	
ORIC OWNER MAGAZINE	at £10.00	
TOTAL		

● Please include money for postage.
This amount varies with each item.
Please allow 28 days for delivery
All cheques payable to:
TANSOFT LTD
3 CLUB MEWS
ELY
CAMBS
CB7 4NW
Please send me latest price list

Name _____

Address _____

SOFTWARE

TWISTER



Like playing cards? Try your hand at this Oric version of Pontoon by C Hamilton.

Twister is a card game which many of you will know better by its traditional names Pontoon or 21. Card sharpeners amongst you will no doubt like this game as once addicted, always addicted.

It runs on an Oric 1 with 48K of memory. If you are unfamiliar with this game here's a brief run-down of it. The object of Twister is to build up a hand of cards totalling as close a number to 21 as possible without exceeding it. This version allows the ace to be counted either as one or 11 as you chose. The face cards (Jack, Queen and King) are worth 10 points while all the others are scored by their pips.

In the program the computer takes the bank and deals, which means that to win you must *beat* the computer's hand. Equalling it just isn't good enough.

The game proceeds as follows:

- a) Brief instructions are given.
- b) You are asked to input the number of players, (up to six can play), and their names.
- c) The computer shuffles the cards and deals one to itself and one to each player.
- d) The players each have a turn to stake some money, you start with £100, the house limit is £499 and the smallest allowed is £1.
- e) If the computer particularly likes its first card it can force the players to double their stakes. If a player can't he loses his stake and drops out of that hand.
- f) The computer deals a second card to itself and each of the players.
- g) Each player then, in turn, has a chance to 'twist' more cards or to 'stick' with what he has, with three exceptions — if

your first two cards total 21 then you have a 'natural' and the computer assumes you want to stick, secondly if your last twist took you over 21 you are declared 'bust' and thirdly, if you manage to draw five cards which still total 21 or less you have a '5 & under' which is worth the same as a 21 (except a natural). Anyway you're only allowed five cards!

- h) When all players have bust or decided to stick the computer can then draw cards.
- i) The computer collects or pays out according to its and the players hands, the following grid shows each player's profit or loss; + = profit, - = loss and the numbers refer to multiples of each player's stake as shown in Fig. 1.
- j) The game repeats from c) until all the players are out.

TWISTER

Fig. 1

Computer	Player			
	Natural	21 or '5 & under'	under 21	bust
Natural	- 1	- 2	- 3	- 3
21 or '5 & under'	+ 2	- 1	- 2	- 2
under 21	+ 3	+ 2	- 1 or + 1	- 1
bust	+ 3	+ 2	+ 1	- 1

HOW IT RUNS

The workings of the program are explained within REM statements so I won't duplicate them here but this list of variables will be useful.

A\$	single character input
ACE%	number of aces in a hand
BUST	flag — score greater than 21
CARD%	position of card in hand
CARD\$()	the cards
CM\$	players' command ie. twist or stick
CR%()	players' credits
CS%	value of computer's hand
HND\$()	the hands
IN()	flags — players in game
IN	number of players still in game
LEGAL	flag — validity of stake
MS\$	message to be displayed
NC%	next card to be dealt
NM\$()	players' names
NP%	number of players
PX%(),PY%()	co-ordinates for displaying cards
PY%	amount to collect/pay each player
S\$()	values of cards, used in constructing cards
S0%,S1%,T\$	temporary variables in shuffle routine
SC%,SC%()	value of hands
ST\$,ST%	stake input
ST%()	players' stakes
TS%	top players' score
V%	value of card
EQ\$,SP\$,TITLE\$	display strings
C,I,J,L,P,PP	loop counters

HINTS ON CONVERSION

The program has been written as a collection of subroutines, most of which could be transferred either directly or with little modification to most other machines. The three routines which involve graphics — BOARD, DEAL and MESSAGE — however will almost certainly have to be rewritten but the layout isn't really crucial. The PEEKs and POKEs used are explained in the REMs, some can be ignored on other machines or alternatives found. The same goes for the MUSIC, PLAY and PING commands. They're not essential but they do add something to the programs.

On those machines without REPEAT UNTIL it may be simulated as follows: replace the REPEAT line with REM REPEAT, replace the UNTIL with IF NOT (condition) THEN GOTO line number of REPEAT eg.

100 REPEAT	becomes	100 REM REPEAT
.		.
.		.
.		.
.		.
.		.
.		.
190 UNTIL A > 10		190 IF A < = 10 THEN GOTO 100

In line 1070 the function SCRN (X,Y) returns the ASCII value of the character in the position with co-ordinates X,Y (NB. 0,0 is top left). It could be replaced with a PEEK, the purpose is to check whether or not the 'B' of "Banker" is where it should be, if it isn't then the screen must have scrolled and therefore the board needs to be redrawn.

On the Oric, and most other computers, TRUE = 1 ie. PRINT 1 = 1 will print - 1, however some computers use 1. In these cases line 4540 must be changed to SC% = SC% + V% + 10 * (V% < 2).



PROGRAM LISTING

```

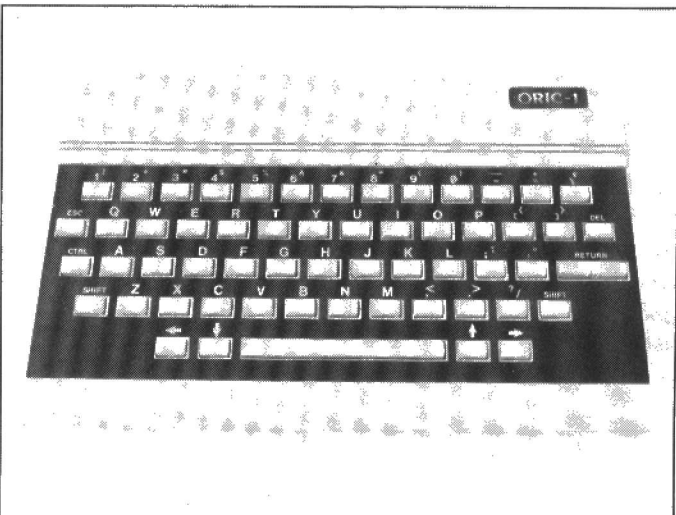
1 REM *****
2 REM ** Pontoon **
3 REM ** C Hamilton **
4 REM ** 6th June 83 **
5 REM *****
6 REM
7 REM
9 REM ** Goto preliminaries
10 GOSUB 10000
99 REM ** Main Loop **
100 REPEAT
110 : GOSUB SETUP 'Initialise
120 : GOSUB SHUFFLE 'Shuffle pack
130 : REPEAT
140 : GOSUB PREPARE 'Reset variables
149 REM ** Deal first card to each player
150 : CARD% = 1
159 REM ** Only deal to those players who are still in
160 : FOR P=0 TO NPX
170 : IF IN(P) THEN GOSUB DEAL
180 : NEXT P
190 : GOSUB STAKE 'Get each player's bet
199 REM ** If banker has a good card then double
200 : IF VAL(HND$(0,1)) > 7 THEN GOSUB DOUBLE
209 REM ** Deal second card to each player
210 : CARD% = 2
220 : FOR P=0 TO NPX
230 : IF IN(P) THEN GOSUB DEAL
240 : NEXT P
250 : GOSUB TWIST 'Give each player a chance to twist or stick
260 : GOSUB BANKER 'Banker's turn
270 : GOSUB PAYOUT 'Pay and collect
280 : WAIT 300
289 REM ** Count the number of players still in
290 : IN = 0
300 : FOR P=1 TO NPX
310 : IN = IN+IN(P)
320 : NEXT P
329 REM ** Finish when all out
330 : UNTIL IN=0
339 REM ** Display message
340 : MS$ = " All out " : GOSUB MESSAGE
350 : WAIT 200
359 REM ** Offer another game
360 : MS$ = "Another game ? " : GOSUB MESSAGE
370 : REPEAT
380 : GET A$
390 : UNTIL A$="Y" OR A$="N"
400 UNTIL A$="N"
409 REM ** Restore screen
410 CLS
419 REM ** Clear top line
420 FOR I=BBBO TO #BA7
430 : POKE I,32
440 NEXT I
450 END
999 REM ** Get stake from each player **
1000 FOR P=1 TO NPX
1009 REM ** Check if player is still in
1010 : IF NOT IN(P) GOTO 1130
1020 : REPEAT
1030 : LEGAL = TRUE
1039 REM ** Display credit and request bet
1040 : MS$ = NM$(P) + " you have £" + MID$(STR$(CR$(P)),2) + " bet = "
1050 : GOSUB MESSAGE
1059 REM ** Get bet
1060 : INPUT ST$ : STX = VAL(ST$)
1069 REM ** Check to see if screen layout has been corrupted
1070 : IF SCRN(16,1) <> 66 THEN GOSUB BOARD
1089 REM ** Check for house limit
1090 : IF STX > 499 THEN LEGAL = FALSE
1099 REM ** Check that bet is possible
1100 : IF STX > CR$(P) OR STX < 1 THEN GOSUB BETBAD
1109 REM ** Repeat until a good bet is given
1110 : UNTIL LEGAL
1119 REM ** Store player's bet and display it beside his name
1120 : STX(P) = STX : PLOT 10, PYX(P), ST$
1130 NEXT P
1140 RETURN
1999 REM ** Player twists **
2000 FOR P=1 TO NPX
2009 REM ** Check if player is still in
2010 : IF NOT IN(P) GOTO 2130
2019 REM ** Calculate value of hand so far
2020 : GOSUB COUNT
2029 REM ** Check for 'Natural'
2030 : IF SCX=21 THEN GOSUB NATURAL : GOTO 2130
2039 REM ** Cards so far
2040 : CARD% = 2
2050 : REPEAT
2059 REM ** Offer option twist or stick
2060 : MS$ = NM$(P) + " twist or stick " : GOSUB MESSAGE
2069 REM ** Get choice and check if layout corrupted
2070 : INPUT CM$ : IF SCRN(16,1) <> 66 THEN GOSUB BOARD
2079 REM ** Check for twist
2080 : IF CM$="TWIST" OR CM$="T" THEN CARD% = CARD%+1 : GOSUB DEAL
2089 REM ** Recalculate value of hand
2090 : GOSUB COUNT : SCX(P) = SCX
2099 REM ** Check for 'bust'
2095 : IF BUST THEN MUSIC 1,0,1,0 : PLAY 1,0,1,800
2100 : IF BUST THEN MS$ = NM$(P) + " you're bust " : GOSUB MESSAGE : WAIT 200
2109 REM ** Stop when bust or stick or 5 cards in hand
2110 : UNTIL CARD%=5 OR CM$="STICK" OR CM$="S" OR BUST
2119 REM ** Check for 21 and '5 & under' award bonus
2120 : IF (CARD%=5 AND NOT BUST) OR SCX(P)=21 THEN SCX(P) = 100
2130 NEXT P
2140 RETURN
2999 REM ** Banker's play **
2999 REM ** Reveal banker's hand
3000 FOR C=1 TO 2
3010 : PLOT PX$(0,C), PYX(0), MID$(HND$(0,C),2)
3020 NEXT C
3029 REM ** Calculate banker's value
3030 P = 0 : GOSUB COUNT : CSX = SCX
3039 REM ** Check for 'Natural'
3040 IF CSX=21 THEN CSX = 1000 : PING : RETURN
3049 REM ** Decide whether or not to stick
3050 IF CSX > 17 AND RND(1) > .1 THEN RETURN
3059 REM ** Find top players' score
3060 FSX = 0
3070 FOR P=1 TO NPX
3080 : IF NOT IN(P) GOTO 3100

```

```

3088 REM ** Only consider those hands that aren't bust
3089 REM ** or 'naturals', a 'natural' can only be beaten by a 'natural'
3090 : IF (SCX(P) < 22 OR SCX(P)=100) AND SCX(P) > FSX THEN TSX = SCX(P)
3100 NEXT P
3109 REM ** If better than players' top score then stick
3110 IF CSX > TSX THEN RETURN
3120 P = 0 : CARD% = 2
3130 REPEAT
3139 REM ** Twist a card
3140 : CARD% = CARD%+1 : GOSUB DEAL
3149 REM ** Calculate new value
3150 : GOSUB COUNT : CSX = SCX
3154 REM ** Check for bust
3155 : IF BUST THEN MUSIC 1,0,1,0 : PLAY 1,0,1,800
3160 : IF BUST THEN MS$ = "Banker has bust " : GOSUB MESSAGE : WAIT 200
3169 REM ** Check for 21 and '5 & under' and award bonus
3170 : IF (CARD%=5 AND NOT BUST) OR CSX=21 THEN CSX = 100
3179 REM ** Stop at 5 cards or bust or better than players' top
3180 UNTIL CARD%=5 OR BUST OR CSX > TSX OR (CSX > 17 AND RND(1) > .1)
3190 RETURN
3999 REM ** Pay out **
4000 FOR P=1 TO NPX
4009 REM ** Check if player is still in
4010 : IF NOT IN(P) GOTO 4200
4019 REM ** Check for draw, banker collects stake
4020 : IF CSX/SCX(P)=1 THEN PYX = -STX(P) : GOTO 4150
4029 REM ** Check for banker having 'natural'
4030 : IF CSX=1000 GOTO 4070
4039 REM ** If player has 21 or '5 & under' then collect double stake
4040 : IF SCX(P)=100 THEN PYX = -2*STX(P)
4049 REM ** If player is bust or under 21 then collect treble stake
4050 : IF SCX(P) < 100 THEN PYX = -3*STX(P)
4060 : GOTO 4150
4069 REM ** Check for banker having 21 or '5 & under'
4070 : IF CSX < 100 GOTO 4110
4079 REM ** If player has 'natural' then pay treble stake
4080 : IF SCX(P)=1000 THEN PYX = 3*STX(P)
4089 REM ** If player is bust or under 21 then collect double stake
4090 : IF SCX(P) < 100 THEN PYX = -2*STX(P)
4100 : GOTO 4150
4109 REM ** Banker is bust or under 21
4109 REM ** If player has 'natural' then pay treble stake
4110 : IF SCX(P)=1000 THEN PYX = 3*STX(P)
4119 REM ** If player has 21 or '5 & under' then pay double stake
4120 : IF SCX(P)=100 THEN PYX = 2*STX(P)
4129 REM ** If player's hand is closer to 21 then pay stake
4130 : IF SCX(P) < CSX AND SCX(P) < 100 THEN PYX = STX(P)
4139 REM ** If banker's hand is closer to 21 then collect stake
4140 : IF SCX(P) < CSX AND SCX(P) < 100 THEN PYX = -STX(P)
4149 REM ** Display verdict
4150 : IF PYX < 0 THEN MS$ = NM$(P) + " owes the bank £" + MID$(STR$(PYX),2)
4160 : IF PYX > 0 THEN MS$ = "Banker pays " + NM$(P) + " £" + MID$(STR$(PYX),2)
4170 : GOSUB MESSAGE : WAIT 200
4179 REM ** Pay or collect
4180 : CR$(P) = CR$(P) + PYX
4189 REM ** Check for player out of money
4190 : IF CR$(P) < 1 THEN GOSUB BROKE
4200 NEXT P
4210 RETURN
4498 REM ** Count score on cards **
4499 REM ** Reset counters and flag
4500 SCX = 0 : ACEX = 0 : BUST = FALSE
4509 REM ** Total value of cards
4510 FOR C=1 TO 5
4519 REM ** Check for empty hand
4520 : IF HND$(P,C)= "" THEN C = 5 : GOTO 4560
4529 REM ** Find value of card, check for ace
4530 : VZ = VAL(HND$(P,C)) : IF VZ=1 THEN ACEX = ACEX+1
4539 REM ** Add value of card to total, check for 10 and face cards
4540 : SCX = SCX + VZ - (VZ/2)*10
4550 NEXT C
4559 REM ** Decide whether aces to be 1 or 11
4570 REPEAT
4579 REM ** If there is an ace and the score > 21 then use ace as 1
4580 : IF SCX > 21 AND ACEX > 0 THEN SCX = SCX - 10 : ACEX = ACEX - 1
4590 UNTIL SCX < 22 OR ACEX = 0
4599 REM ** Check for bust
4600 IF SCX > 21 THEN BUST = TRUE : SCX = 1
4610 RETURN
4998 REM ** Banker doubles **
4999 REM ** If card is a 10 or face card then only double sometimes
5000 IF VAL(HND$(0,1))=0 AND RND(1) > .6 THEN RETURN
5009 REM ** Inform players of doubling
5010 PING : WAIT 50 : PING
5020 MS$ = " Banker doubles " : GOSUB MESSAGE

```



```

5025 WAIT 200
5029 REM ** Double stakes
5030 FOR P=1 TO NP%
5039 REM ** Check for player still in
5040 : IF NOT IN(P) GOTO 5080
5049 REM ** Check whether player has enough credit to double
5050 : IF CR%(P)/2<ST%(P) THEN GOSUB CANT : GOTO 5080
5059 REM ** Double stake
5060 : ST%(P) = 2*ST%(P)
5070 : PLOT 10,PY%(P),MID$(STR$(ST%(P)),2)
5079 REM ** Display doubled stake by player's name
5080 NEXT P
5090 RETURN
5098 REM ** Player can't double **
5099 REM ** Inform player of his predicament
5100 MS% = NM$(P)+ " you can't double"
5105 GOSUB MESSAGE : WAIT 200
5110 MS% = "You're out !"
5115 GOSUB MESSAGE
5119 REM ** Display 'OUT' where his stake was
5120 PLOT 10,PY%(P),"OUT"
5129 REM ** Remove player from the game
5130 IN(P) = FALSE
5140 WAIT 200
5150 RETURN
5159 REM ** Player has natural **
5199 REM ** Inform player he has a 'natural'
5200 MS% = NM$(P)+ " you have a natural "
5210 GOSUB MESSAGE : PING
5219 REM ** Award bonus
5220 SC%(P) = 1000 : WAIT 200
5230 RETURN
5239 REM ** Illegal bet made **
5299 REM ** Inform player that his bet is illegal
5300 MUSIC 1,1,1,0 : PLAY 1,0,1,800

5309 REM ** Check if bet exceeds credit
5310 IF ST%(CR%(P)) THEN MS% = "You only have £"+MID$(STR$(CR%(P)),2)
5319 REM ** Check if bet is stupid !
5320 IF ST%(1) THEN MS% = "Ok, joker ! Try again."
5340 GOSUB MESSAGE
5350 WAIT 200
5359 REM ** Set flag
5360 LEGAL = FALSE
5370 RETURN
5498 REM ** Print message in reserved area
5499 REM ** Clear bottom three lines
5500 FOR L=24 TO 26
5510 : PLOT 1,L,SP% : PLOT 8,L,SP%
5520 NEXT L
5529 REM ** Set cursor to 25th line
5530 POKE 268,25
5539 REM ** Print message
5540 PRINT : PRINT MS%
5550 RETURN
5598 REM ** House limit **
5599 REM ** Clear bottom three lines
5600 FOR L=24 TO 26
5610 : PLOT 1,L,SP% : PLOT 7,L,SP%
5620 NEXT L
5629 REM ** Set cursor to 25th line
5630 POKE 268,25
5639 REM ** Display message
5640 PRINT : PRINT "          House limit = £499"
5650 MUSIC 1,1,1,0 : PLAY 1,0,1,800
5660 WAIT 200
5669 REM ** Set flag
5670 LEGAL = FALSE
5680 GOTO 1100
5681 REM ** No. GOSUB not used because it would exceed max. nesting
5698 REM ** Player's credit exhausted **
5699 REM ** Remove player from the game
5700 IN(P) = FALSE
5709 REM ** Inform player of his demise
5710 MUSIC 1,1,1,0 : PLAY 1,0,1,3000
5720 MS% = NM$(P)+ " is broke, goodbye !"
5730 GOSUB MESSAGE
5740 WAIT 200
5750 RETURN
5999 REM ** Shuffle cards **
6000 MS% = "Shuffling, please wait." : GOSUB MESSAGE
6009 REM ** Shuffle cards by repeatedly picking two and swapping them
6010 FOR C=1 TO 104
6020 : B0% = RND(1) : S1% = RND(1)+52+1
6030 : T% = CARD$(B0%) : CARD$(B0%) = CARD$(S1%) : CARD$(S1%) = T%
6040 NEXT C
6050 NCX = 1
6060 RETURN
6498 REM ** Deal a card **
6499 REM ** Assign card to player P's hand and increment next card pointer
6500 HND$(P,CARD%) = CARD$(NCX) : NCX = NCX+1
6509 REM ** Check for end of pack
6510 IF NCX=52 THEN GOSUB 6000
6518 REM ** Display card
6519 REM ** Don't display banker's first two cards
6520 IF P=0 AND CARD%<3 THEN PLOT PX%(P,CARD%),PY%(P)," ???"
6530 IF P=0 OR CARD%>2 THEN PLOT PX%(P,CARD%),PY%(P),MID$(HND$(P,CARD%),2)
6540 RETURN
6998 REM ** Prepare variables and screen **
6999 REM ** Clear stakes and cards
7000 FOR P=0 TO NP%
7010 : PLOT 9,PY%(P),SP%
7019 REM ** Empty hands
7020 : FOR C=1 TO 5
7030 : HND$(P,C) = ""
7040 : NEXT C
7049 REM ** Reset stakes
7050 : ST%(P) = 0
7060 NEXT P
7070 RETURN
7999 REM ** Display board **
8000 CLS "Clear screen"
8009 REM ** Display top line
8010 FOR I=1 TO 40
8020 : POKE 887F+I,ASC(MID$(TITLE$,I,1))
8030 NEXT I
8039 REM ** Display headings in magenta (colour 5)
8040 PLOT 16,1,"BANKER" : PLOT 16,7,"PLAYERS" : PLOT 15,1,5 : PLOT 15,7,5
8049 REM ** Display separating lines (lines of '='s)
8050 PLOT 1,5,E,P : PLOT 1,23,E,P : PLOT 0,5,5 : PLOT 0,23,5
8060 PLOT 1,9," NAME STAKE CAKDS" : PLOT 0,9,5
8069 REM ** Display players' data
8070 FOR PP=0 TO NP%
8079 REM ** Display name
8080 : PLOT 1,PY%(PP),NM$(PP)

```


Announcing more exciting programs for the BBC.

Acornsoft is the software division of Acorn Computers, the company that designed and built the BBC Microcomputer. Here are four more exciting programs, all designed to get the most from your BBC Micro.

Starship Command (£9.95) is a demanding high-resolution graphics game in which you command a starship against attacking alien ships. You control the forward drive and rotational thrust of your ship, which is equipped with shields, long and short-range scanners and a sector display of the stars and alien ships.

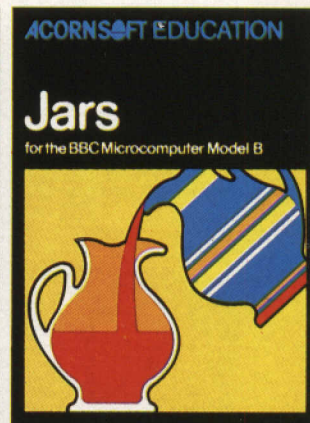
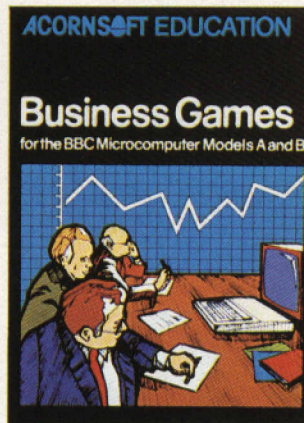
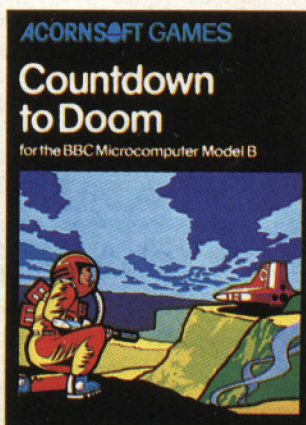
• **Countdown to Doom** (£9.95) is a race against time as you strive to repair your damaged space ship in the corrosive atmosphere on the planet Doomawangara (Doom). Beat the clock or resign yourself to a life in the wilderness of Doom.

Business Games (£9.95) is a cassette containing two games designed for economics, business or general studies teaching.

In Stokmark, up to eight players compete in buying and selling shares aided by a screen display of relevant market information.

In Telemark, players compete to dominate in the manufacture and sale of televisions. The winner is the one who makes the largest profit or controls over half the total market.

Jars (£11.90) is an educational cassette suitable for 7-13 year olds. The objective of the program is to present, what are usually thought of as purely numerical problems, in a visual way. Jars of liquid are used to visualise volume estimation and fraction problems. Success, partial success or failure is noted by a scoring system and suitable comments.



How to get Acornsoft programs.

If you're a credit card holder and would like to buy cassettes of the programs shown in this advertisement, or if you would like to know the address of your nearest stockist, just phone 01-200 0200.

Alternatively, you can buy the cassettes directly by sending off the order form below to:
Acornsoft, c/o Vector Marketing, Denington Estate, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 2RL.

Also use this form if you would like to receive the current free Acornsoft catalogue.

Please allow 28 days for delivery.

☎ Credit Card Holders. Telephone 01-200 0200.

To: Acornsoft, c/o Vector Marketing, Denington Estate, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 2RL.

Please send me the following:-

PROGRAM	PRICE	QUANTITY	TOTAL	(Code Acornsoft use only)
Starship Command	£9.95			SBC22
Countdown to Doom	£9.95			SBC19
Business Games	£9.95			SBE03
Jars	£11.90			SBE15
TOTAL				

I enclose PO/cheque payable to Acornsoft Ltd.
Or charge my credit card.

Card Number _____

(Amex/Diners/Visa/Access (Delete))

Please send me the Acornsoft brochure ☐

Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Signature _____

PTA

Registered No. 1524763. VAT No. 215 8123 85

ACORN

SOFTWARE FOR YOUR MICRO

British Broadcasting Corporation

BROADCASTING
BRITISH
SOFT
CORPORATION



These new software packs are designed to exploit to the full the sophisticated design and great versatility of the British Broadcasting Corporation Microcomputer.

Taxcalc

This Which? income tax calculator enables you to check your tax bill for 1982-83. £17.25

White Knight: Mark Eleven

This refined and enhanced version of White Knight is one of the best microcomputer chess games in the world. £11.50

Canyon

A thrilling and original graphics game demanding split-second reflexes, rapid decision-making and skilful 'flying' and 'shooting'. £10.00

Dr Who: The First Adventure

Wriggling Worms, Terrordactyls and Space Demons are among the hazards facing Dr Who in this exciting graphics game. £10.00

VU-Type

An ingenious and versatile program that teaches you to touch-type without the need for a book. £16.10

Record Keeper

A very useful program enabling householders and small businessmen to keep track of their lists. £13.80

Toolbox

This invaluable set of programming aids includes a REM stripper, cruncher, RAM test and program re-sequencer. £21.00

Beyond Basic

A book and software pack explaining and demonstrating assembly language programming using the British Broadcasting Corporation Micro's built-in BASIC assembler.

About £7.50 (Book) £10.00 (Software Pack)

The Friendly Computer Book

This no-nonsense guide to computing and BASIC will help beginners get to grips with the British Broadcasting Corporation Microcomputer, the Sinclair Spectrum or the Research Machines 380 Z. £4.50

The original software range from the British Broadcasting Corporation is still available:

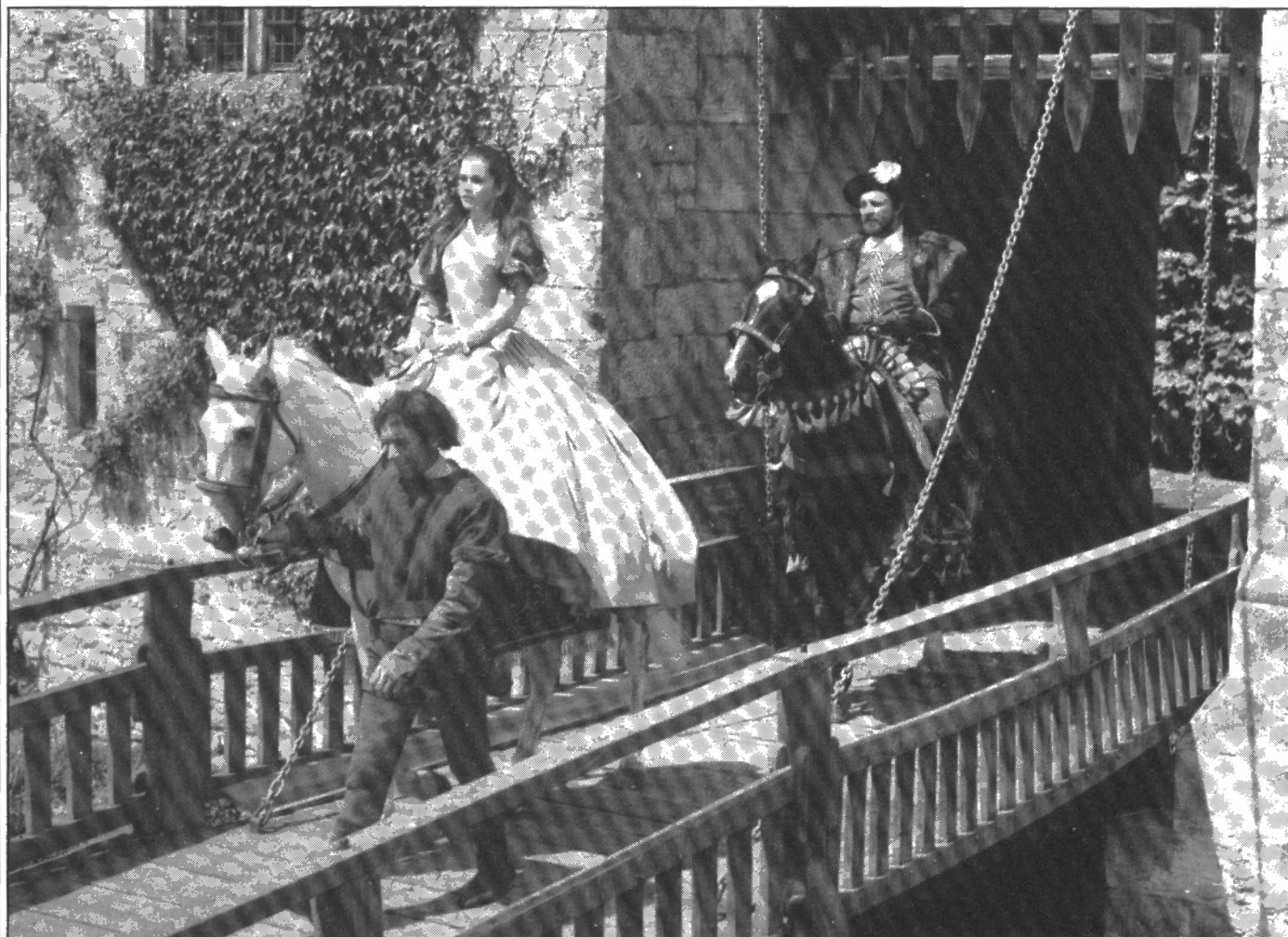
Early Learning. Fun Games. Games of Strategy. Home Finance. Painting. Drawing. Music. The Computer Programme Programs Vol. 1 The Computer Programme Programs Vol. 2 Each £10.00

ON SALE NOW AT
SELECTED BOOKSELLERS AND
MICROCOMPUTER SHOPS

See us at Stand 138 Hall A Lower.
Personal Computer World Show, Barbican Centre,
City of London (28 September - 2 October)

SOFTWARE

KING OF THE CASTLE



Teaching your children to count? Try out this program written specifically for this purpose by N L Biggs.

King of the Castle is designed for very young children who are learning to count. It does not presuppose any ability to read or recognise number symbols, so it really is for beginners.

A man stands at the foot of a flight of steps. The object of the game is to put him on the top step, the number of steps being a random number between three and 10. His movement is controlled by

the red keys f0-f9, representing the numbers from 1 to 10.

If the correct number is chosen, the man stands on the top step, with hands raised, and sings that old ditty 'I'm the king of the castle'. If a smaller number is chosen, the man stands on the corresponding lower step. If a larger number is chosen, he falls to the ground with appropriate sounds and gestures.

The program is written in a straightforward style and could easily be adapted to teach simple sums or the recognition of number symbols. For very young children, all the keys except the top row could be covered in some way, and the confusing symbols f0-f9 could be obscured by opaque tape. As an extra precaution against trigger-happy toddlers, the BREAK key is redefined as a restart button!

HINTS ON CONVERSION

On machines other than the BBC, the user-defined function keys f0-f9 must be replaced by appropriate alternatives, possibly the ordinary numerical keys.

If user-defined characters are not available, then suitable dots and letters may suffice to represent the man. It is really a matter of defining your own character. Why not use the PCT Shape

Maker free with this issue?

As always, the standard methods of replacing procedures with GOSUBS, and REPEAT...UNTIL loops with blocks followed by IF (condition not satisfied) THEN GOTO (start of block) can be used.

KING OF THE CASTLE

HOW IT RUNS

Lines 30-300 The main block of the program. Line 40 switches off the cursor. Lines 60-70 draw the steps and line 90 calls for the response. The screen is cleared of previous attempts in lines 100-130, and then the new response is implemented. It goes to line 230 if the response is correct or too large, while if it is too small then lines 170-200 put the man on the appropriate step. Lines 210-220 clear the sound buffer and await the next response. Finally, lines 250-300 allow a three-second pause before a new problem is set up.

Lines 310-480 This procedure sets up the user-defined characters (in lines 320-360) and assigns the relevant values to the keys f0-f9 (in lines 370-460). Lines 470 ensures that the BREAK

Lines 490-590 This procedure draws the flight of steps. PROCking puts the man on the top step with arms raised (lines 610-620), and plays 'I'm the king of the castle' (lines 630-700).

Lines 720-930 This procedure draws the falling man, with sounds and gestures. Lines 730-810 print the man in a succession of positions, and ends with a groan (line 830). Then the man sits on the ground shaking his fist (lines 840-920).

NOTE

In order to restore the usual function of the BREAK key after running this program it is necessary to type Escape, Return, *Key 10, Return. The BREAK key then functions normally.

PROGRAM LISTING

```

10REM KING OF THE CASTLE
20REM COPYRIGHT N L BIGGS 1983
30MODE4
40VDU23;8202;0;0;0;
50PROCdefs
60R%=RND(8)+1
70PROCsteps(R%)
80X%=1:Y%=1
90K%=GET
100PRINT TAB(3,19);" "
110PRINT TAB(3,18);" "
120PRINT TAB(X%,Y%+1);" "
130PRINT TAB(X%,Y%);" "
140N%=K%-46
150X%=3*N%:Y%=19-N%
160 IF N%=R%+2 THEN GOTO 230
170PRINT TAB(X%,Y%);CHR$(224)
180PRINT TAB(X%,Y%+1);CHR$(225)
190L%=5+8*N%
200SOUND&0011,-10,L%,10
210*FX 15,1
220GOTO90
230IF N%=R%+2 THEN PROCking(X%,Y%)
240IF N%>R%+2 THEN PROCfall(X%,Y%)
250T0=TIME
260REPEAT UNTIL (TIME-T0) > 300
270*FX 15,1
280CLS
290GOTO60
300 END
310DEF PROCdefs
320VDU23,224,0,0,24,24,16,124,186,185
330VDU23,225,56,56,56,40,44,36,36,36
340VDU23,226,0,0,154,154,146,124,56,56
350VDU23,227,124,90,82,124,56,56,56,239
360VDU23,228,121,89,82,124,56,56,56,239
370*KEY0 0
380*KEY1 1
390*KEY2 2
400*KEY3 3
410*KEY4 4
420*KEY5 5
430*KEY6 6
440*KEY7 7
450*KEY8 8
460*KEY9 9
470*KEY10 "OLD IM RUN IM"
480ENDPROC
490DEF PROCsteps(R%)
500MOVE165,380
510FOR S%=0 TO R%
520DRAW165+95*S%,410+32*S%
530DRAW260+95*S%,410+32*S%
540NEXT S%
550DRAW260+95*R%,380
560 DRAW165,380
570PRINT TAB(3,19);CHR$(225)
580PRINT TAB(3,18);CHR$(224)
590ENDPROC
600DEF PROCking(X%,Y%)
610PRINT TAB(X%,Y%);CHR$(226)
620PRINT TAB(X%,Y%+1);CHR$(225)
630SOUND1,-10,117,5
640SOUND1,0,117,3
650SOUND1,-10,117,3
660SOUND1,-10,110,5
670SOUND1,-10,117,5
680SOUND1,-10,121,5
690SOUND1,-10,117,10
700SOUND1,-10,101,10
710ENDPROC
720DEF PROCfall(X%,Y%)
730FOR H%=Y% TO 17
740L%=193-8*H%
750SOUND1,-10,L%,2
760FOR T=1 TO 100:NEXT T
770PRINT TAB(X%,H%+1);" "
780PRINT TAB(X%,H%);" "
790PRINT TAB(X%,H%+2);CHR$(225)
800PRINT TAB(X%,H%+1);CHR$(224)
810NEXT H%
820PRINT TAB(X%,18);" "
830SOUND1,-12,5,30
840T1=TIME
850REPEAT
860PRINT TAB(X%,19);" "
870PRINT TAB(X%,19);CHR$(227)
880FOR T=1 TO 600:NEXT T
890PRINT TAB(X%,19);" "
900PRINT TAB(X%,19);CHR$(228)
910FOR T=1 TO 600:NEXT T
920UNTIL (TIME-T1) > 300
930ENDPROC

```

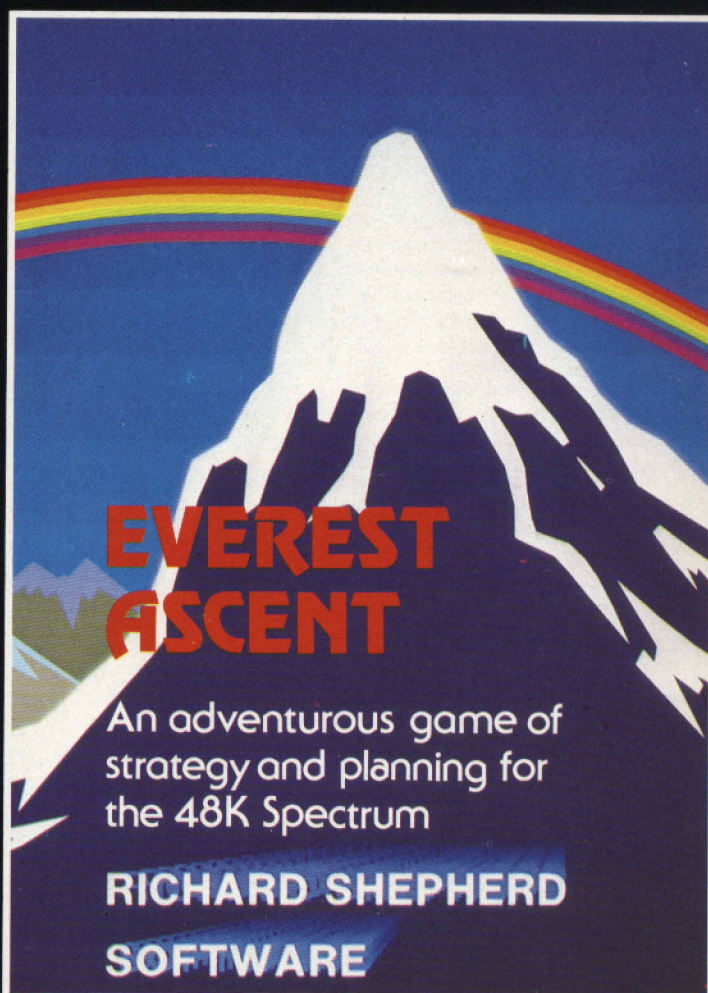

**NOW AVAILABLE FROM W. H. SMITH & SON,
JOHN MENZIES AND BOOTS**



**TRANSYLVANIAN
TOWER**

A spectacular 3-D maze
adventure for the
48K Spectrum

**RICHARD SHEPHERD
SOFTWARE**



**EVEREST
ASCENT**

An adventurous game of
strategy and planning for
the 48K Spectrum

**RICHARD SHEPHERD
SOFTWARE**

TRANSYLVANIAN TOWER

A spine chilling adventure ... enter via the dungeons ... navigate your way through 500 3-D rooms ... survive the swooping vampire bats ... reach the terrifying top ... and rid the world of the evil Count Kreepie!

Can you survive the top of The Tower?

Full save routine for use during the hours of darkness!

48K Spectrum. **£6.50.**

Also available by mail order

SHIP OF THE LINE

Command, a sailing ship ... juggle your supplies, crew and firepower ... fearlessly battle your way up the admiralty ladder, bribe Sea Lords as necessary ... until you make First Sea Lord! Full save routine. 48K Spectrum. **£6.50.**



EVEREST ASCENT

Conquer the world's highest peak in defiance of all the obstacles, men and nature can throw at you ... survive avalanches ... cross bottomless crevasses ... cope with wayward Sherpas — but don't run out of supplies!

Full save routine. 48K Spectrum. **£6.50.**

Also available by mail order

SUPER SPY

A global spy chase through complex puzzles, coded messages and 3-D mazes. Follow Dr. Death's trail ... locate his secret island ... discover the entrance to his lair ... but it doesn't end there! A different solution every game. Full save routine. 48K Spectrum. **£6.50.**

**RICHARD SHEPHERD
SOFTWARE**

Dealers: Generous discounts available.

Credit Card Hotline 0628 21107

All programs are sold subject to the condition that they may not, by way of trade or otherwise, be lent, hired out, resold or otherwise circulated without the written permission of Richard Shepherd

DISCOUNT: BUY TWO GET £1 OFF
BUY THREE GET £2 OFF
BUY FOUR GET £3 OFF

ALL PRICES INCLUDE
VAT & FIRST CLASS UK POSTAGE
OVERSEAS ORDERS ADD £1.50 FOR AIR MAIL

48K EVEREST ASCENT	at £6.50	£
48K TRANSYLVANIAN TOWER	at £6.50	£
48K SUPER SPY	at £6.50	£
48K SHIP OF THE LINE	at £6.50	£
DEALER PACK	—	—
	DISCOUNT	—
	TOTAL	£

a) I enclose cash/cheque/P.O. payable to Richard Shepherd Software
b) Debit my ACCESS/VISA Card No.

with the sum of £..... Signature

NAME ADDRESS

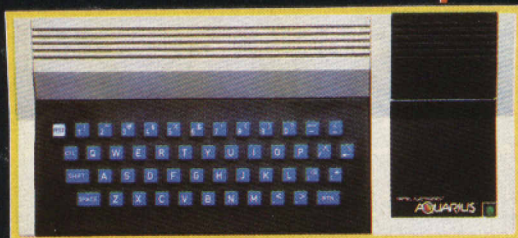
SEND IMMEDIATELY TO: RICHARD SHEPHERD SOFTWARE
FREEPOST (no stamp needed), MAIDENHEAD, BERKS, SL6 5BY

● This is an entirely new computer system. It was designed with both eyes fixed firmly on the future. So that whatever shape the future takes, we'll be able to fit it into the system. Just as simply as the peripherals and software already available fit into the system. That way, the system will grow with you. And you'll never get left behind.

● Based around the Z80A microprocessor, and utilising Microsoft™ BASIC, Aquarius™ has 8K ROM and 4K RAM resident within its console. It is able to provide up to 16 colours and resolution of 320x192, and generates its sound directly through the television's speakers.

● With twin cartridge ports, the mini-expander allows simultaneous use of additional RAM and software cartridges. Twin disc game hand controls are included and the unit provides two additional sound channels. The 16K RAM cartridge plugs into either the console or the mini-expander, increasing Aquarius™'s RAM capacity to 20K.

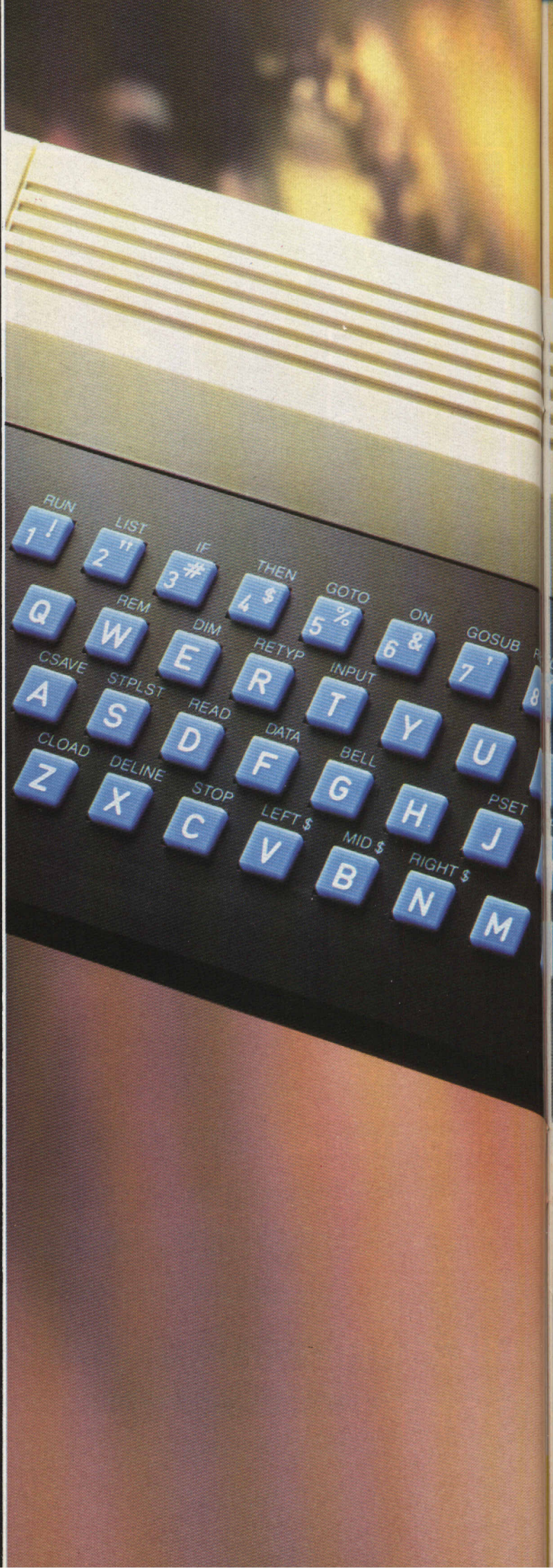
● With the ability to reproduce the entire graphic and character set of Aquarius™ at 80 characters a second, the printer's 40 column output allows transcription of the complete monitor image.



● Using standard audio cassettes, the data recorder provides storage for programs and information, and allows the use of cassette based software. Incorporating a digital tape counter and transmission indicator, it operates sequential searching.

● A large number of games, designed to take advantage of Aquarius™'s sophisticated colour and sound capabilities, are available on cartridges that plug into the console either direct, or through the mini-expander. Cassette based games can be used via the data-recorder.

● A wide range of preprogrammed cartridges is available, including the LOGO teaching program and practical home data systems like FILEFORM™ and the spreadsheet calculator package, FINFORM™.



AQUARIUS™
HOME COMPUTER SYSTEM

WITH AQUARIUS, YOU WON'T GET LEFT BEHIND.

MATTEL ELECTRONICS®

WHATEVER HAPPENS
IN THE FUTURE, IT'LL
FIT INTO THIS SPACE.

MATTEL ELECTRONICS®

AQUARIUS™



AMAZE YOUR MONSTER MAZE

with accurate control from Suncom



Beating the game requires positive response and fast accurate control.

That's why beating the game requires Suncom from Consumer Electronics.

A range of 3 quality joysticks all with arcade-style features plus Joy Sensor, the ultimate, with precision touch-sensitive control.

No stick to move, no resistance to movement.

Together with a range of C.E.L. Adaptor leads, they're compatible to a wide range of machines.

Check them out at your dealer—they're sure fire winners.

For details of your nearest stockist contact—Consumer Electronics Limited, Failsworth, Manchester M35 0HS. Tel: 061-682 2339.

Compatible with

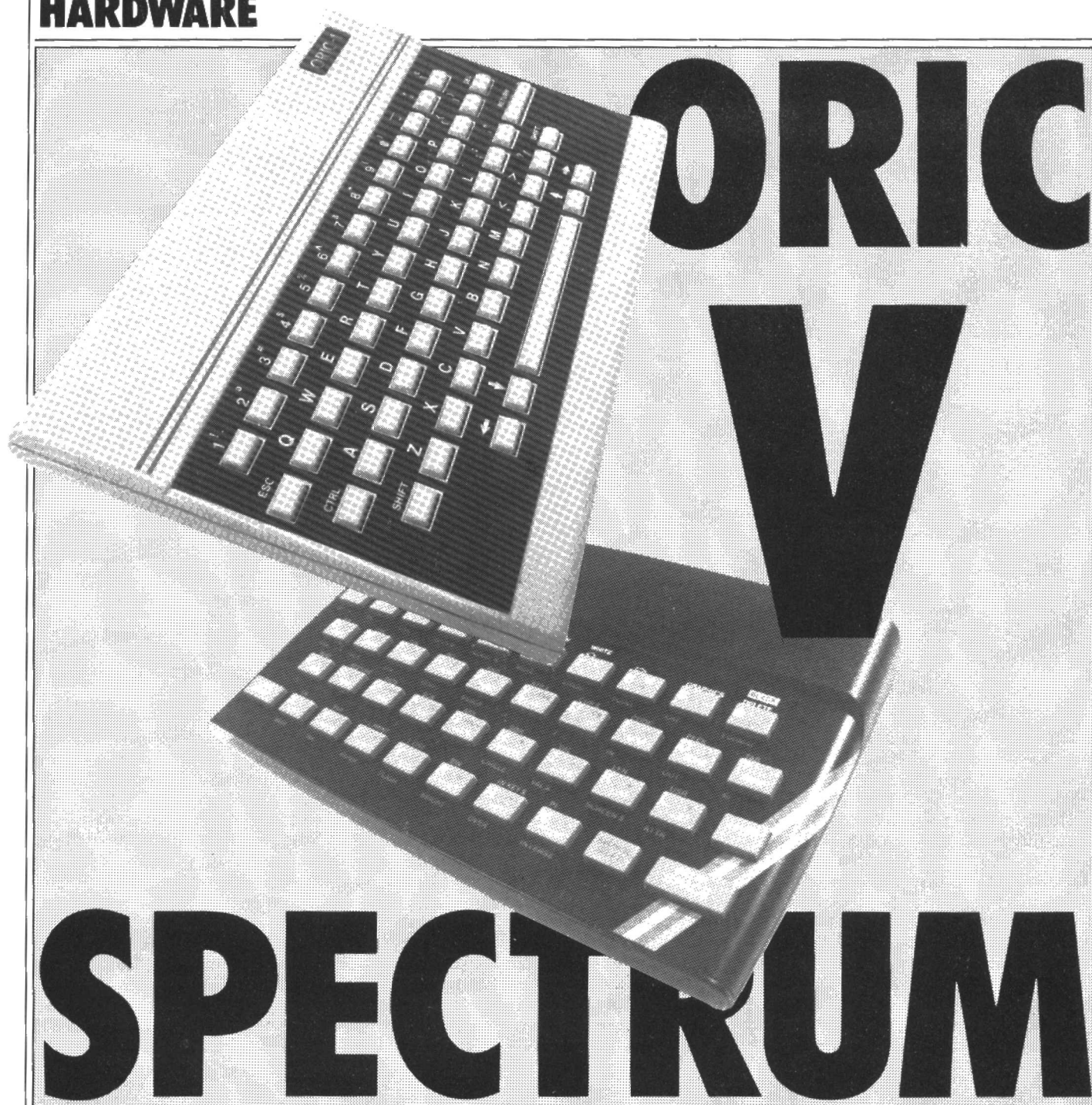
Atari CX2600 Game System*
Atari Personal Computer Systems*
Commodore 64 & Vic 20 Computers*

An adaptor (sold separately) is available for
Texas Instruments TI 99/4A Computer*
Adaptor Model No. 11060

These are the registered Trade Marks of the individual companies concerned.

 **Suncom**
from Consumer Electronics.

HARDWARE



With the recent Oric price drop making it a more direct competitor to the Spectrum we thought it was time to find out which computer gives the best value for money. David Nowotnik sits in judgement.

How things have changed in a year. Last summer, if you wanted a cheap home computer you had a frustrating wait, often months, for your micro to be delivered by post. Now, you just pop into your local retail store, hand over cash, and take it away. However, in certain ways, things were easier then; there were

fewer models to choose from, and the price usually dictated which one you bought. Now, there are so many it's difficult to make a choice.

To try and help you with that decision, I'm taking a side-by-side look at two of today's most popular computers, the ZX Spectrum and the Oric. Both cost around £100,

and both offer colour, high resolution graphics, and sound.

So how do you decide between them? There may be individual features which will attract you to one or the other, or it may be an overall impression. So, I shall be looking at several aspects of these computers. As a summary, I have awarded each

ORIC V SPECTRUM

computer a mark out of ten in each category (Fig 1.), so you should see at a glance which I consider better in each area. To start off we're getting....

Down to Basic

Both computers offer BASIC as their standard programming language. The Oric offers a variant of Microsoft BASIC, one of the accepted computer industry standards, while the Spectrum has its own 'Sinclair' BASIC. There are several differences, notably the string handling routines, high resolution, and sound capabilities. So, if your choice of computer is one of a stepping stone to a more powerful model later, the Oric might be a better choice.

Overall, the Spectrum offers a more powerful translator. The Oric lacks VERIFY, MERGE, facilities for saving files, and no in-built disc handling commands. There are several unforgivable 'bugs' in Oric's ROM (although, it is rumoured that a new ROM is being produced).

With the Oric, you have the conventional system of typing in every letter of a program line; the Spectrum has a keyword system. This means, you'll be typing programs into the Oric faster than the Spectrum when you first get the computer home. With the Spectrum, you'll need to understand a little bit about BASIC first, and learn to find the keywords. Once you do, keying a program into the computer should be faster on the Spectrum.

A big plus for the Spectrum is the syntax check on entry. This prevents you making a syntax error in all program lines. On the Oric, you



have to RUN the program to be informed of syntax errors. Most system messages are less helpful on the Oric than the Spectrum. Spectrum-1, Oric-Nil!

The display

If you take a PEEK at my ratings, you'll see I've given the two computers equal marks on display. This is not to say that they are the same, but they have equal, but different, merits. Let's take a look at the Spectrum first.

The Spectrum display provides 32 x 24 characters in low resolution, and 256 x 192 pixels in high resolution. Low and high resolution can be freely mixed, although control of colours is confined to low resolution only. Although the display file has a complex layout, this is of no concern to the BASIC programmer. Attributes (which control colour,

BRIGHT, and FLASH) are stored in a separate area of RAM, which is suited to easy programming.

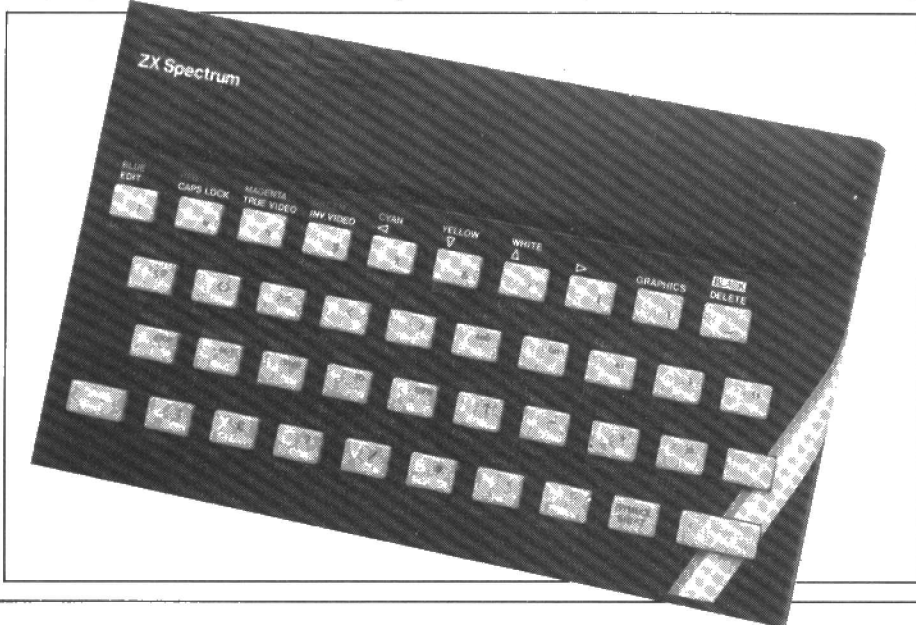
The Oric has two display modes, TEXT and HIRES. In TEXT you set 40 x 28 characters (normally reduced to 38 x 27). You are provided with two character sets, the normal alphanumeric characters plus the teletext set. Any character can be redefined, if required (the Spectrum provides 21 user defined graphic characters). HIRES mode gives you control of 240 x 200 pixels, with three lines of TEXT at the base of the screen.

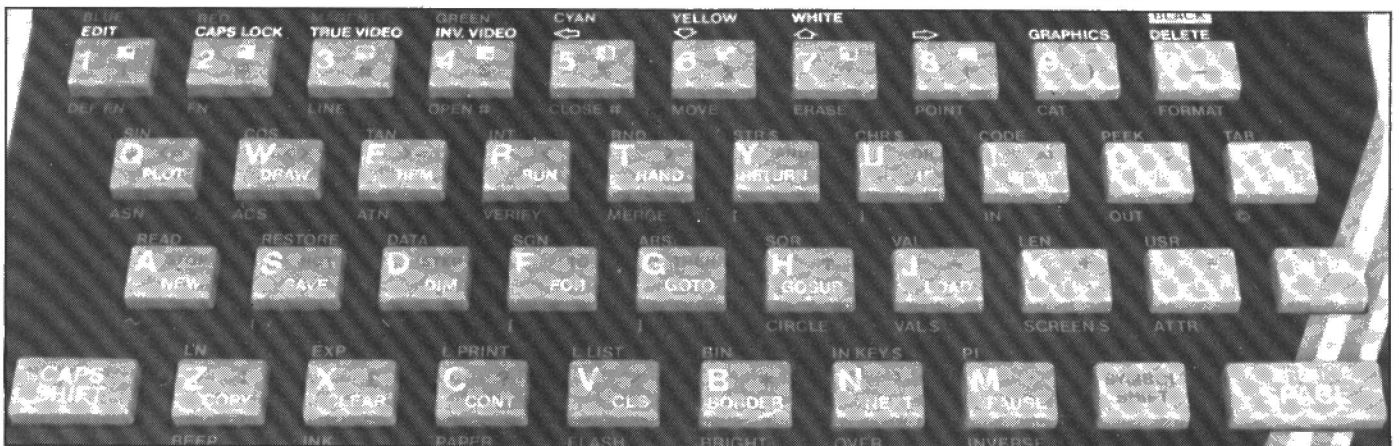
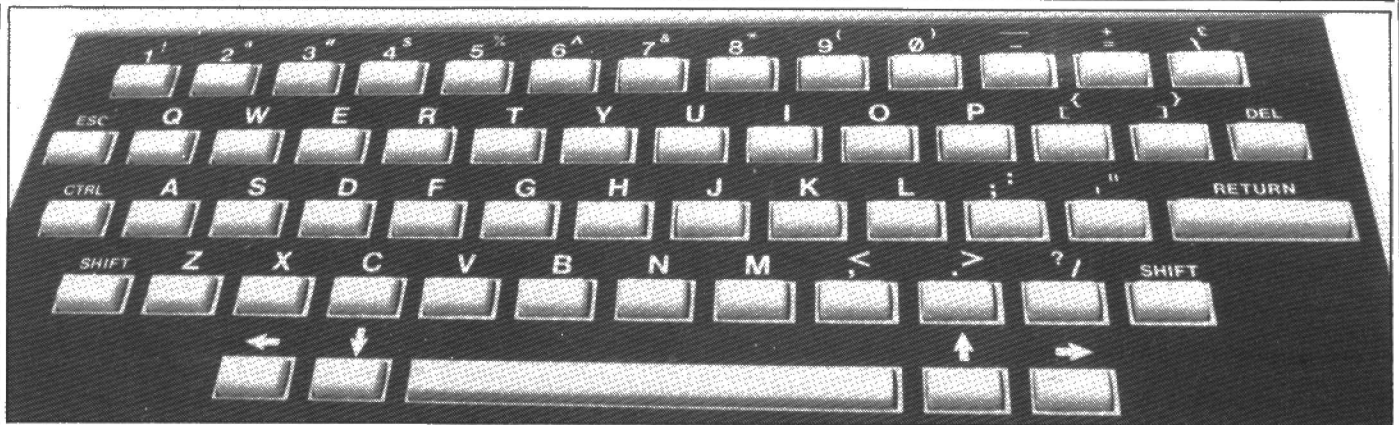
Both computers give you eight colours, and a modest range of high resolution commands. The Oric has a serial arrangement for attributes, which saves on RAM, but can make programming for colourful moving graphics a nightmare. So, the Spectrum will be better for games, but the larger screen format and small display file of the Oric make it better for 'serious' applications.

Sound

There can be no question that the Oric wins in this category. Although some impressive effects can be achieved on the Spectrum with BEEP, or in machine code, the hardware is so arranged that while you are producing sound, the computer cannot do anything else. Also, the volume of sound on the Spectrum is very timid.

By comparison, the Oric has a powerful sound generator chip in-built. There are four pre-programmed sounds plus commands SOUND, MUSIC, and PLAY to create your own sounds. The Oric has three channels of sound, compared with one on the Spectrum.





Keyboard

Both computers are let down by the quality of their keyboards. They both have moving keys (just!); on the Spectrum the keys are made of rubber. The best description I've heard is — it feels like 'cold flesh'! The Oric keys are white plastic. The separation of keys on the Oric is standard, but the keys are under half size, which makes typing difficult, to say the least.

Although I have a preference for the Spectrum keyboard, it seems to be a minority view. The Oric does have the advantage of a proper space bar, with cursor control keys sited conveniently beside the Space key. So, the Oric just wins here.

Expansion

Ever since it was launched, the ZX printer has been available to produce hard copies of programs and data. Although the quality of the printer is poor, it remains excellent value for money. However, other add-ons for the Spectrum have been slow to emerge from Sinclair. Still, there are quite a few small companies producing interfaces and other goodies. And, at long last, we have the Microdrives and RS232 interface from Sincliar.

Included in the price of an Oric

is a Centronics-type interface which allows you to plug into the Oric a good quality printer. (You have to pay extra for this with the Spectrum). At the time of writing, Oric microdisc drives are promised. Having become cynical about computer manufacturers promises, I can't take this into consideration. So, the Spectrum has the advantage of more expansion possibilities, although the Oric is better designed for expansion. Therefore, time might alter my ratings.

Software

If you're going to depend a lot on commercial software to feed your micro, then the Spectrum has a big advantage. There must be programs on almost every conceivable home use, and an almost endless stream of games. The quality is often excel-

lent, and the price reasonable.

Early Oric commercial software was atrocious. The quality is improving, and the price is falling, but there still isn't much good software about. However, there is never likely to be as much high quality software for the Oric as the Spectrum.

Value for money

Tumbling prices in the face of competition has been good news for the consumer. Both computers represent excellent value for money. Both 16K models are priced at £99.95; the 48K Spectrum is £10 cheaper than its Oric counterpart at £129.95. So, the value for money rating just favours the Spectrum. Personally, I believe the Spectrum is a better computer, and a better buy. But, beauty, they say, is in the eye of the beholder!

Fig. 1. Ratings of the Spectrum and the Oric

	Basic	Display	Sound	Keyboard
Oric	5	7	8	5
Spectrum	8	7	4	4
	Expansion	Software	Value for money	Average
Oric	4	3	8	6
Spectrum	6	8	9	7

'NOW WIN THE POOLS'

THIS IS MEANT FOR YOU — ESPECIALLY IF YOU USE A SINCLAIR ZX81 or SINCLAIR SPECTRUM COMPUTER, or even ANY COMPUTER.

HAVE YOU EVER HAD THAT DREAM OR EVER WISHED THAT YOU HAD "WON ON THE POOLS" — AT LAST YOU CAN TURN IT INTO REALITY.

THERE IS A SECRET OF "HOW TO WIN ON THE FOOTBALL POOLS" — **IT CAN BE DONE.** I DISCOVERED THE SECRET A LONG TIME AGO — NOW, **FOR THE FIRST TIME** I'M PREPARED TO SHARE IT WITH YOU.

HOW DOES THIS INTEREST YOU — I HAVE DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE BY WAY OF POOLS WINNINGS DIVIDEND SLIPS/ CANCELLED CHEQUES, etc, SHOWING MY PRESENT WINS ON THE POOLS AS FOLLOWS:—

First Dividends	Second Dividends	Third Dividends	Fourth Dividends	Fifth Dividends	Sixth Dividends
765	1,818	2,942	1,952	631	93

A GRAND TOTAL OF 8,201 (EIGHT THOUSAND, TWO HUNDRED AND ONE DIVIDENDS — so far).

I HOLD THE UNCHALLENGED WORLD'S RECORD FOR POOLS WINS

I AM MAKING THIS VERY SPECIAL, REDUCED PRICE OFFER TO READERS OF PERSONAL COMPUTING TODAY FOR A LIMITED PERIOD ONLY.

Do not let anyone tell you that it is impossible to "WIN ON THE POOLS" — since I perfected my method, **I HAVE WON REGULARLY** for over **TWENTY-FIVE YEARS** — proof that it is no 'flash-in-the-pan'.

I have **CHALLENGED THE WORLD** with my record of wins and with all the evidence that I possess — **NO ONE** has ever been able to accept the Challenge — **I KNOW NO ONE EVER WILL.**

MY SECRET IS NOW PLACED ONTO COMPUTER CASSETTE FOR YOU.

THE METHOD IS THE GREATEST TREBLE CHANCE WINNER IN THE HISTORY OF FOOTBALL POOLS — IT WILL LAST FOREVER — BOTH FOR ENGLISH AND AUSTRALIAN FOOTBALL POOLS, WITH EQUAL SUCCESS.

I now intend to give a limited number of people the opportunity of making use of my method — perfected over 25 years and proving itself on **EVERY ONE OF THOSE TWENTY-FIVE YEARS.**

You will have noted details of my personal achievements so far, as given to you above.

A GRAND TOTAL of 8,201, yes 8,201 POOLS DIVIDENDS, including **765 FIRST DIVIDENDS.**

My Pools Winnings Dividend slips now number so many, that they fill a very large suitcase and will stand as my evidence of all claims in **ANY COURT OF LAW IN THE WHOLE WORLD.**

Taking just the past 25 years into consideration, I have won **ON AVERAGE** over 328, (THREE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-EIGHT) Pools Dividends **EVERY YEAR** — or — **AN AVERAGE** of over **SIX DIVIDENDS EVERY WEEK** for **TWENTY-FIVE YEARS.**

You have my absolute Guarantee of the complete authenticity of every claim, cheque, document, letter, etc, contained herein.

Don't take my word for it, read what people write about me and my method:—

I won on Zettlers last weekend. It was not a big sum, but all the same it was a very nice surprise for me. J.C., Lanes.

I appreciate the straightforward method you adopt, which is such a contrast to the rubbish of misrepresentation which is so common in the Betting World, by unscrupulous and self-opinionated charlatans. C.H., Devon

Winnings cheque received today, sincere thanks. D.N., Devon

I congratulate you on your achievement. R.R., Wales

I should like to thank you for a most exciting season and look forward to hearing from you again. J.C., Hants.

I would like to acknowledge cheque and say how much I appreciate your integrity. J.M., Scotland

Many thanks for your system, it is all you say and more. J.C., Lanes.

Your wonderful system won me £1,527. I intend to visit London soon and will be able to come and see you personally. (Overseas Client). P.M., Kampala.

Many thanks for trying so hard to please us all, your brother should be thanked also. One of our daughters, WHOSE HUSBAND YOU HELPED ENORMOUSLY, has just phoned, the four of them have just spent a lovely holiday in Spain. K.R., Isle of Man.

I do have losing weeks, but **ON AVERAGE** my winnings show over **SIX DIVIDENDS EVERY WEEK** for the past 25 years.

I know that you are now utterly flabbergasted, it always happens to everyone with whom I come into contact. Please just sit back and **imagine** for a moment my **FIRST DIVIDEND** wins alone — they now number 765 (seven hundred and sixty-five) and will probably be even more by the time this advertisement appears in print.

I AM NUMBER ONE IN THE WORLD AND NO ONE DISPUTES IT.

For as long as I continue to enter the Football Pools my wins will continue. I have already said, they apply, with equal success to both English and Australian Football Seasons.

I intend to release a **STRICTLY LIMITED** NUMBER of copies of my cassette, (either for Sinclair ZX81 or Sinclair Spectrum) — **DO NOT DELAY AND FIND YOU ARE TOO LATE**, in which case I would have to refund your money.

I am so confident of **YOUR** success that if do **not** win at least **THREE FIRST TREBLE CHANCE DIVIDENDS** in the first 20 weeks of entering, I will completely cancel the balance of the purchase price and you do not have to pay me another penny, at any time, no matter how vast your winnings.

I only wish that space would allow me to give you photographs of my winnings slips, cancelled cheques, etc, but it is of course impossible — they now number 8,201 dividends. I have however given **JUST A FEW EXTRACTS** from ORIGINAL LETTERS I hold from my small Clientele.

I am the Inventor and Sole Proprietor of my method, Registered as **EUREKA** — ('I have found it'). I am known as The Professor in Pools Circles — I am of the Highest Rank in Forecasting — this is beyond dispute. I am marketing a limited number of Computer Cassettes, under my Registered Company — **FOOTBALL ENTERPRISES.**

My initial charge for a copy was £75, but for this **SPECIAL REDUCED PRICE OFFER** I will send you a copy, (for ZX81 or Spectrum) for £20, (twenty pounds) **ONLY**, plus your Promise to pay me the balance of £55 — **ONLY IF YOU WIN AT LEAST THREE FIRST TREBLE CHANCE DIVIDENDS IN YOUR FIRST 20 WEEKS OF ENTERING** — otherwise you owe me **NOTHING FURTHER.**

This is surely proof absolute of my supreme and utter confidence in my own abilities and in the capabilities of my discovery. I could easily **CHARGE** £2,000 per cassette on the evidence I possess, but that would not be fair to everyone, which is what I want to do.

My method is **WORLD COPYWRIGHT**, any infringement and immediate proceedings will be taken, without prior warning. It is truly ingenious and has stood the test of time.

My cassette is simplicity itself to operate and you'll be given **FULL DETAILS** for weekly calculating. Your entry need not involve you in any large weekly stakes, you can enter for as little as 25p, if you wish.

I charge **NO COMMISSION** on any of your wins — no matter how **BIG** they may be.

I realised a long time ago, that it was no good sitting down and **dreaming** about winning the pools, so I burnt the candle at both ends, working late into the night, occasionally **RIGHT THROUGH THE NIGHT**, I **KNEW** there was a way, eventually it all paid off and has been doing so ever since.

I am unable to vary my offer to anyone, so please do not request it, as I shall very easily dispose of the cassettes I have prepared and am making available.

IMMEDIATELY I perfected my method I commenced winning right away, (first with just a little £163, the first week I used it), I **HAVE NEVER LOOKED BACK SINCE**, amongst all those dividends was one for over **EIGHT THOUSAND POUNDS** for just **one eighth of a penny stake.**

I will release a copy on cassette, to you, on receipt of the completed order form and your Signature thereon, confirming you will treat it in the **STRICTEST CONFIDENCE** between us and retain it for your **OWN USE ONLY.**

PLEASE NOTE:

If you happen to be the proud owner of a Computer, **other than a Sinclair ZX81 or Sinclair Spectrum**, you can still purchase a copy of my method, for the same price and program it **YOURSELF** on to **YOUR OWN COMPUTER.**

I sent in my FIRST entry last week and won 2nd and 3rd dividends, as you will see from the enclosed certificate. One more and I would have collected over £400 for FIRST dividend. Once I've won a fair amount I shall be staking from winnings and at 2p per line, A FIRST DIVIDEND last week at this would have been over £3,000.

C.A., Yorks.

I am very interested indeed and enclose £20 herewith. I agree to pay you the balance of £55 **ONLY** if I win at least **THREE FIRST TREBLE CHANCE DIVIDENDS** in my first 20 weeks of entering — otherwise I owe you **NOTHING FURTHER** at any time — no matter how much money I win. My Signature below is my Undertaking to retain complete and absolute confidence about the method.

Name.....

Address.....

.....

.....

Signature PCT 2

**The Managing Director,
Football Enterprises,
'Anvon',
9 New Road,
Haverfordwest, Pems.**

Please tick if cassette is for:
Sinclair ZX81 (16K) ☐
Sinclair Spectrum (48K) ☐
Any other Computer ☐

Your spaceship must survive by destroying asteroids that plummet through space at you. Your aim is to shatter and re-shatter the cosmic debris, while destroying the nasty little flying saucers.



The real 3-D tank battle game. You must travel across the flat plains and battle with the enemy 3-D tanks, supertanks and flying saucers. Includes a battle readout and radar above your sights. Full 3-D explosion, burning, firing and moving effects.



You are doomed to roam through the haunted maze until you are eaten alive by the ravenous ghost. Similar to the classic arcade game,



This full colour, hi-resolution (Spec) machine code program is as exciting as the classic arcade game. There are nine levels of play in which you must defend yourself against invisible Galaxian fighters which swoop down to bomb you.



Fight the invaders as they drop, line by line, to eventually land and destroy you. This classic arcade game includes nine levels and four variations of play.



In this high speed arcade game, you must blast through the alien's force field avoiding the fighters and bombers to destroy the Mother ship.

All the these games are written in machine code – to bring you the best quality in SINCLAIR GAMES

Artic Computing Ltd,
Main Street, Brandesburton,
Driffield YO25 8RG

Cheques and P.O.'s made payable to Artic Computing Ltd.
Dealer enquiries welcome. Please state whether your
order is for ZX81 or SPECTRUM.
Access and Barclaycard welcome.

To: Artic Computing Ltd, Main Street,
Brandesburton, Driffield YO25 8RG.

Please supply.

*Cheque for total amount enclosed £

*Access/Barclaycard No.

[illegible]

Name _____

Address

*Please delete or complete as applicable.



Send S.A.E. (9 in x 6 in) for FREE catalogue of our wide range of programs

The new Commodore 64 is the most powerful personal computer available to the businessman.

And amazingly, it's one of the least expensive.

A brilliant example of micro-computer technology, it will do a lot to make your business more efficient and more profitable.

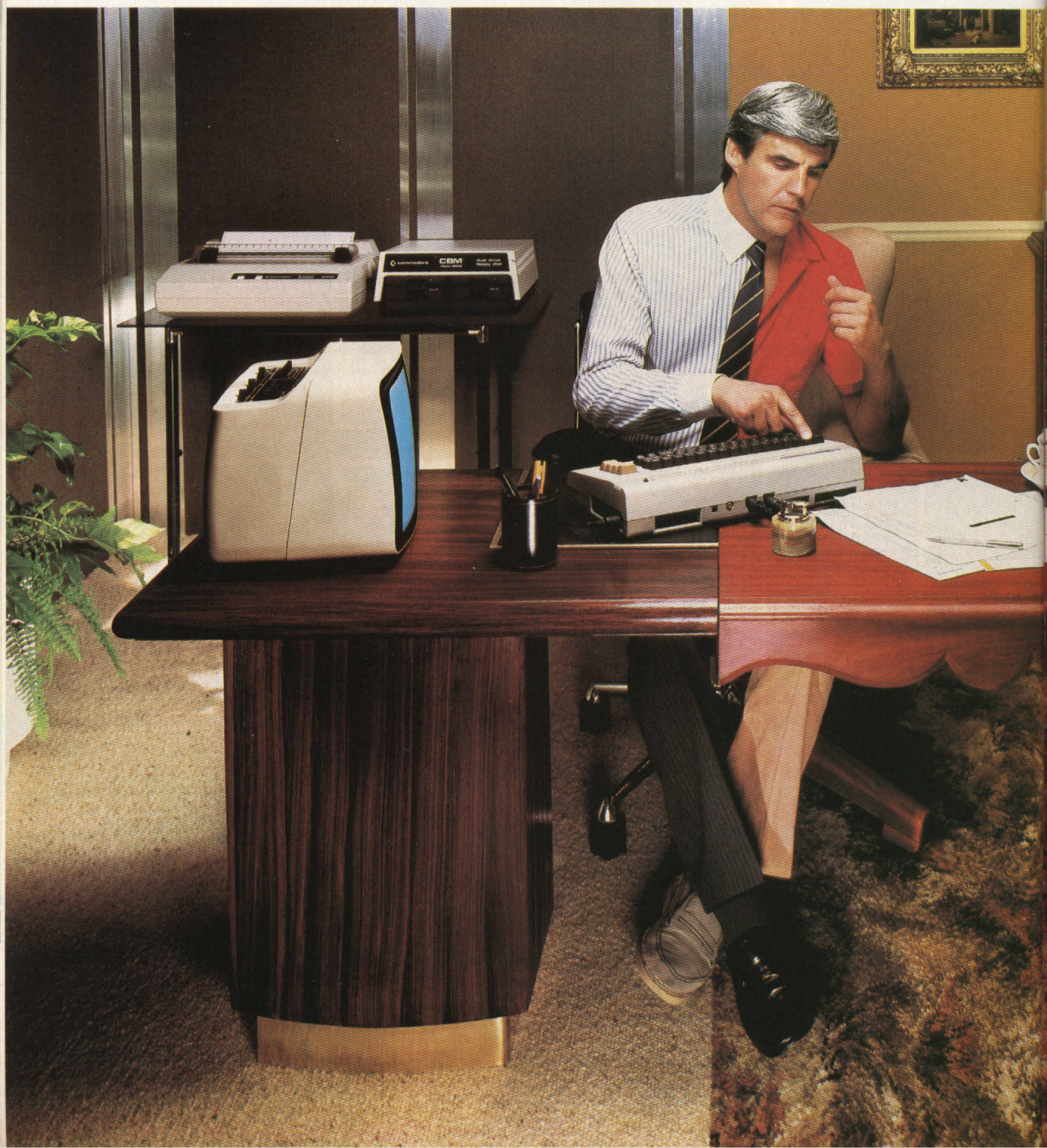
The range of software—general and specific—is very extensive, and covers financial planning, word processing, information handling and countless other business and personal tasks.

The Commodore 64 is the ideal personal computer for the office. It is also ideal for the home, whether this is your 'second office' or main place of business.

It means that the scope of take-home work is no longer limited to what papers can be carried in a bulging briefcase.

A Commodore 64 at home could allow you access to all the information stored at your company office immediately, easily and with complete security, simply by linking up to any TV set or monitor.

For the office. Or the



ELECTRONIC MAIL IN MICROSECONDS

You could also link up with other Commodore 64s: in branch offices, for example, or in colleagues' homes, with instant exchange of information.

You could also plug in to half a million pages of Prestel information, making use of key figures in combination with your own calculations for such statistics as you might need; or for other business uses, like car hire and hotel bookings.

The Commodore 64 means maximum flexibility,

home office.



and provides the facts on which you can base sound business decisions.

INVALUABLE TO ANY BUSINESS

The Commodore 64 is the perfect computer for your own business, whatever its size. As well as the advantages we've already mentioned, it has a great capacity for expansion, and when combined with various peripherals** it is superbly flexible. Whether it's looking after personnel records or creating models, say, for sales forecasts, it will quickly prove to be of vital importance to any well run concern.

MORE POWER TO THE STUDENTS

A Commodore 64 in education puts more computer power at students' disposal. Subjects include maths, from basic arithmetic to higher functions; vocabulary building; elementary science; basic geography; and of course, learning computing.

FOR EVERYONE WHO HAS A HOBBY

Apart from being an absorbing and fascinating pastime in itself, the Commodore 64 can be a tremendous help in countless hobbies. It's equally happy collating recipes for a cook or choosing moves for a chess enthusiast.

In short, the Commodore 64 is one of the most outstanding microcomputers ever built. Outperforming all other computers in its class (some at twice the price), it's the ideal business partner. And just as at home, at home.



The **64** from Commodore.

64K memory for £299. Of its kind, unbeatable. At its price, almost unbelievable.

commodore
Changing business for the better.

For more information on the powerful new Commodore 64, and the address of your nearest dealer, telephone or write to us at:
The Commodore Information Centre, 675 Ajax Avenue, Slough, Berkshire, SL1 4BG. Telephone: Slough (0753) 79292.

☐ Business Enquiry ☐ Personal Enquiry

NAME (MR/MRS/MISS)

POSITION

COMPANY

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

TEL

DETAILS CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS.
**THOSE ILLUSTRATED HERE ARE THE DISK DRIVE AND DOT MATRIX PRINTER. OTHERS INCLUDE A CASSETTE DRIVE, JOYSTICKS, PADDLES, PRINTER PLOTTER AND MUCH MORE.
N.B. MACHINE AND SOFTWARE SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY.

FUN AT THE FAIR

Try out this fun fairground program on your Spectrum.

How about a visit to the funfair, you know that you'd enjoy it!

All you have to do is shoot down an assortment of ducks, rabbits, koala bears, apples and other things to win. Movement is described in the instructions which are part of the program.

When you start the game you have 30 bullets, and a gun, shown at the bottom of the screen. As the assorted targets appear in three rows above you, just try to hit them. The only problem is that each time you fire your store of bullets is decreased by one.

Fortunately a series of "10"s and "5"s appear and you can gain more bullets by hitting these figures. (The appropriate number is added to your store).

Occasionally you may be attacked by a duck. It will fly from the lowest of the three rows of targets, and more points than usual are scored for shooting this

renegade bird. Should you miss him he will land in your bullets and eat them, not all mind you, only five.

Every so often a number of bullets will appear in the box at the top left hand corner of the screen, prefixed by a "+" or a "-". A shot hitting this box will add to or subtract from your score or bullets, depending on the sign. This means that you must take care when shooting on this side of the screen.

Should you happen to hit the box on the right hand side of the screen, which contains your score, then the score will be returned to zero.

As you progress, more ducks, "10"s and "5"s will appear in the rows. Once all three rows have been cleared, and all the round targets at the very top of the screen have been hit, you will pass on to stage 2 of the game. If some of the top targets remain when everything else has been shot,

ducks, "10"s and "5"s continue to appear, and must be destroyed before you can go on to stage 2.

Stage two

After your bonus, given as a reward for any bullets remaining, has been shown, the screen will clear and Percy the Tightrope Walking Bear walks slowly along his rope. If you shoot at him and hit him (it doesn't hurt him), he turns round and walks slightly faster the other way, as he hates being disturbed. Points are awarded for the number of times Percy turns, before he eventually reaches the end of the tightrope.

Following this the game returns to stage 1, but you start with 5 fewer bullets.

The game continues in this vein until you finally run out of bullets. When this occurs the game ends and your final score is shown.

HINTS ON CONVERSION

The game as listed was written on a 48K Spectrum, but should work without any instructions or REM's on the 16K model. A prototype was conceived a couple of years ago on an 8K PET, but the lack of user definable graphics made the game difficult to visualise.

Several methods were considered for moving the rows of targets across the screen, but in the interests of speed the final method, using string slicing was adopted. This means that the program as it stands contains quite a lot of Sinclair's own string working instructions, which would involve a few calculations regarding string lengths etc. on other machines. It may be that on a faster machine a completely different approach could be used.

The use of the string technique means that hits can be calculated inside the machine, without resorting to scanning the screen mapping (which I find too complicated to bother about when writing a game.)

Extensive use is made throughout the game of the PRINT AT instruction (2 dimensional TAB). The Spectrum screen is 32 characters by 21 for this instruction.

Sounds have been omitted in order that the game is not

unbearably slow, but could be included if so wished.

REMARKS have been sprinkled throughout the program, most of which are at the start of a subroutine. Occasionally a subroutine is accessed in the middle, from another main subroutine. A REM has been placed in these situations if it was thought it would aid comprehension. All the REMS can be omitted when typing in the program if so wished, as they are on odd line numbers and are not jumped to. It is felt, however that they are of great help in finding any errors made during typing.

The typing in of the program is greatly simplified if the two parts of the program in which the user defined characters are set up are typed in and run before the rest, as then the correct character is easier to identify during the typing in of the remainder of the program.

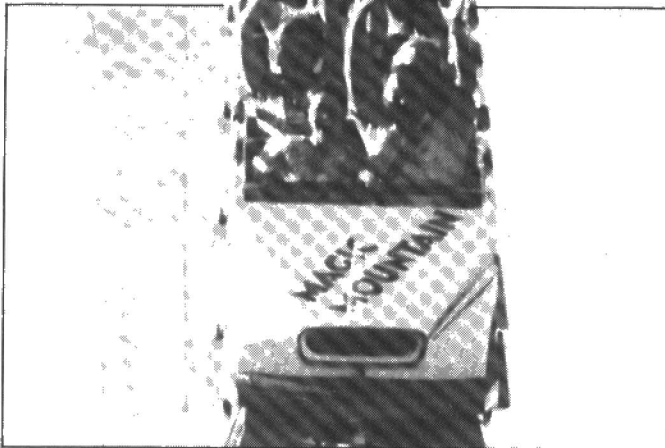
The subroutines dealing with moving the gun, firing and registering a hit and removing the appropriate character from the target strings is done twice in the main loop, so that the player can catch up with a specific target, or move to intercept a duck. This could be altered to change the relative speeds of targets and gun.

A list of variables and a run down of subroutines follows.

VARIABLES USED

A1,A2,A3,A4	Used in defining chars.	J	General loops.		
D	Row of targets hit, used to calculate gunfire, default value = 4.6	K	Horizontal position of flying duck.	A\$	Holds chars. to be used in rows; used as input.
D1	Movement of flying duck.	L	Bonus score.	C\$	Used as dummy row.
F2	No. of bonus bullets.	Q	Flag for flying duck.	D\$	Target hit.
G	Position of gun.	S	Score.	E\$	Used to see if "BONUS" hit.
H	Vertical position of flying duck.	S2	Bonus score in box.	F\$	Bullets to be printed.
I	General loops.	T	Used in calculating starting bullets.	H\$	Row of top targets.
		Y	Position of bear.	L\$	Bonus string; final score string.
		Y1	Movement of bear.	S\$	Score string.
		Z	Position of new flying duck.	X\$,Y\$,Z\$	Rows of targets.

HOW IT RUNS



Line 10 Set up variables — set cursor to capital mode.
 Lines 20-40 Set up defined characters — instructions — set variables & screen.
 Lines 30-180 Main program loop.
 Lines 200-400 Set up defined characters.
 Lines 410-520 Set up three rows of randomly distributed characters.
 Lines 530-600 Move the rows along using string slicing techniques.
 Lines 610-620 Print gun character in position on screen.
 Lines 630-670 Check if move key pressed; if so add or subtract value and position.

Lines 680-690 Check if firing; if so is flying duck hit.
 Lines 700-720 Check if row hit.
 Line 730 Check if score box hit.
 Line 735 Check if bonus box hit.
 Lines 737-739 Check if top targets hit.
 Lines 740-760 Draw gunfire.
 Lines 770-860 Check character hit; adjust bullets and score.
 Line 870 Check for "bonus".
 Line 900 Check score is not less than zero.
 Line 910 Print score.
 Lines 920-950 Print bullets.
 Lines 960-1000 Choose random contents of bonus box.
 Lines 1010-1120 Print contents of bonus box.
 Lines 1130-1170 Add box to score or bullets.
 Lines 1180-1290 If duck flying of starting to fly print in new appropriate position.
 Lines 1300-1325 Check if all targets shot.
 Lines 1340-1360 Add extra targets in spaces.
 Lines 1370-1390 Move and print top targets.
 Lines 1410-1500 Escaped duck eating bullets.
 Lines 1510-1580 Calculate and print bonus.
 Lines 1590-1630 Set up bear characters.
 Lines 1640-1650 Set up screen and variables for bear.
 Lines 1660-1680 Move bear.
 Lines 1700-1710 Move gun.
 Line 1720 Check hit.
 Line 1740 Reduce bullets.
 Line 1750 Start again.
 Lines 1760-1815 End game.
 Lines 1820-2020 Print instructions.
 Lines 9000-9170 Set up variables and screen.

PROGRAM LISTING

```

5 REM Fun at the Fair
10 LET S=0: LET T=0: POKE 2365
5,8
20 GO SUB 200: GO SUB 1820
30 GO SUB 9000
40 GO SUB 410
50 GO SUB 530
60 GO SUB 610
70 GO SUB 630
80 GO SUB 680
90 GO SUB 960
100 GO SUB 610
110 GO SUB 630
120 GO SUB 1180
130 GO SUB 1300
140 GO SUB 680
150 GO SUB 1370
180 GO TO 50
199 REM Graphics set up
200 FOR I=0 TO 7
210 READ A1,A2,A3
220 POKE USR "A"+I,A1: POKE USR
"B"+I,A2: POKE USR "C"+I,A3
230 NEXT I
240 DATA 0,72,70,0,40,201,14,24
,73,10,52,73,143,24,73,252,60,73
,254,126,73,124,60,230
250 FOR I=0 TO 7
260 READ A1,A2,A3
270 POKE USR "D"+I,A1: POKE USR
"F"+I,A2: POKE USR "G"+I,A3
280 NEXT I
290 DATA 254,99,7,128,127,15,12
,42,63,252,54,31,2,28,30,130,62
,44,130,127,4,124,62,0
300 FOR I=0 TO 7
310 READ A1,A2,A3
320 POKE USR "H"+I,A1: POKE USR
"I"+I,A2: POKE USR "J"+I,A3
330 NEXT I
340 DATA 26,0,0,5,8,24,28,8,36,
62,8,153,127,24,90,127,40,60,62,
40,24,20,40,36
350 FOR I=0 TO 7
360 READ A1,A2
370 POKE USR "K"+I,A1: POKE USR
"E"+I,A2
380 NEXT I
390 DATA 0,60,24,66,36,189,24,1
65,90,165,189,189,24,66,36,60
400 RETURN
409 REM Set up rows
410 LET A$="AAAAAABBBBBFFFFGGGHHH
BONUSDDDDCC": LET G=15
420 FOR I=1 TO 3: LET C$=" "
430 FOR J=1 TO 10
440 LET A=INT (RND*LEN (A$))+1
450 LET C$=C$+A$(A)+" "
460 LET A$=A$( TO A-1)+A$(A+1 TO
G)
470 NEXT J
480 IF I=1 THEN LET X$=C$( TO 3
0)
490 IF I=2 THEN LET Y$=C$( TO 3
0)
500 IF I=3 THEN LET Z$=C$( TO 3
0)
510 NEXT I
520 RETURN
529 REM Move rows
530 PRINT AT 7,0;X$'Y$'Z$'
540 LET Y$=Y$+X$(30)
550 LET Z$=Y$(1)+Z$
555 IF Z$(30)=" " AND X$(1)=" "
AND X$(2)=" " AND Z$(29)=" " AN
D Z$(28)=" " AND RND<.1 THEN GO
SUB 1340
560 LET X$=Z$(30)+X$
570 LET X$=X$( TO 30)

```


FUN AT THE FAIR

```

580 LET Y$=Y$(2 TO )
590 LET Z$=Z$( TO 30)
600 RETURN
609 REM Gun
610 PRINT AT 19,G;" I "
620 RETURN
629 REM Move gun
630 IF INKEY$="" THEN RETURN
640 LET I$=INKEY$
650 IF I$="R" AND G>0 THEN LET
G=G-1: RETURN
660 IF I$="Y" AND G<27 THEN LET
G=G+1
670 RETURN
679 REM Shoot
680 IF INKEY$<>"T" THEN RETURN
690 IF K=G+1 THEN LET Q=0: PRIN
T AT H,K;" ": LET H=0: LET K=0:
LET S=S+100: GO SUB 910: LET D=
7: GO TO 740
700 IF Z$(G+3)<>" " THEN LET D$
=Z$(G+3): LET D=1: GO SUB 770: L
ET Z$=Z$( TO G+2)+" "+Z$(G+4 TO
): GO TO 740
710 IF Y$(G+1)<>" " THEN LET D$
=Y$(G+1): LET D=2: GO SUB 770: L
ET Y$=Y$( TO G)+" "+Y$(G+2 TO ):
GO TO 740
720 IF X$(G+3)<>" " THEN LET D$
=X$(G+3): LET D=3: GO SUB 770: L
ET X$=X$( TO G+2)+" "+X$(G+4 TO
): GO TO 740
730 LET D=4.6: IF G>21 THEN LET
S=0: PRINT AT 1,25;"000000"
735 IF G<7 THEN GO SUB 1130
737 IF G<14 OR G>15 THEN GO TO
740
739 IF H$(G-7)="E" THEN LET S=S
+100: LET H$=H$( TO G-8)+" "+H$(
G-6 TO ): GO SUB 920
740 PLOT (G+1)*8+4,24: DRAW INK
2;0,(2+3*D)*8
750 OVER 1: PLOT INK 2;(G+1)*8+
4,(5+3*D)*8: DRAW INK 2;0,-((2+3
*D)*8+1): OVER 0
760 GO SUB 920: RETURN
769 REM Score
770 IF D$="B" THEN LET S=S+25:
GO TO 900
780 IF D$="C" THEN LET F$=F$+"I
|||||": LET S=S+10: GO TO 900
790 IF D$="D" THEN LET F$=F$+"I
||||": LET S=S+10: GO TO 900
800 IF D$="F" THEN LET S=S+30:
GO TO 900
810 IF D$="G" THEN LET S=S+30:
GO TO 900
820 IF D$="H" THEN LET S=S+50:
GO TO 900
850 IF D$="A" THEN LET S=S+20:
GO TO 900
860 LET S=S+10
870 LET E$=E$+D$: IF E$="BONUS"
THEN LET S=S+1000
900 IF S<0 THEN LET S=0
909 REM Print Score
910 LET D$="": PRINT AT 1,25;"0
00000";AT 1,(31-LEN (STR$ (S)))
S: RETURN
919 REM Print bullets
920 LET F$=F$( TO LEN (F$)-1)
930 PRINT AT 20,0;(F$+G$( TO E
4)
940 IF F$="" THEN GO TO 1760
950 RETURN
959 REM Contents of left hand t
ox
960 IF RND>.04 THEN RETURN
965 PRINT AT 1,1;" "
970 IF RND>.5 THEN LET S2=0: LE
T F2=0: RETURN
980 IF RND>.5 THEN GO TO 1030
990 LET S2=(INT (RND*150))*10-7
40
1000 IF S2<100 AND S2>-100 THEN
LET S2=-100
1010 IF S2>0 THEN PRINT AT 1,1;"
+":S2: RETURN
1020 PRINT AT 1,1;S2: RETURN
1030 LET F2=INT (RND*10)-5: IF F
2=0 THEN LET F2=-1
1040 IF F2<0 THEN PRINT AT 1,1;"
-":GO TO 1060
1050 PRINT AT 1,1;"+";
1060 FOR I=1 TO ABS F2
1070 PRINT "I";
1080 NEXT I
1120 RETURN
1129 REM Box hit
1130 IF S2<>0 THEN LET S=S+S2: L
ET S2=0: PRINT AT 1,1;" "
GO SUB 900: RETURN
1140 IF F2>0 THEN FOR I=1 TO F2:
LET F$=F$+"I": NEXT I: LET F2=0
1150 IF F2<0 THEN LET F$=F$( TO
LEN (F$)+F2): LET F2=0
1160 PRINT AT 1,1;" "
1170 RETURN
1179 REM Duck flight
1180 LET Z=INT (RND*27)+1: IF Z4
(Z)="A" AND RND>.6 AND Q=0 THEN
LET Q=1: LET H=14: LET K=Z
1190 IF Q=0 THEN RETURN
1195 PRINT AT H,K;" "
1200 IF Q=1 THEN LET Z$=Z$( TO Z
-1)+" "+Z$(Z+1 TO )
1210 LET Q=0+1
1220 IF K=0 OR K=31 THEN GO TO 1
410
1230 IF RND>.3 THEN GO TO 1250
1240 LET D1=INT (RND*3)-1: IF D1
=0 THEN GO TO 1240
1250 LET K=K+D1
1260 IF RND>.7 THEN LET H=H+1: I
F H=19 THEN GO TO 1410
1270 IF Q/2=INT (Q/2) THEN PRINT
AT H,K;"U": GO TO 1290
1280 PRINT AT H,K;"K"
1290 RETURN
1299 REM Finish
1300 IF X$<>" " THEN RETURN
1310 IF Y$<>X$ THEN RETURN
1320 IF Z$<>X$ THEN RETURN
1325 IF H$<>" " OR
Q<>0 THEN RETURN
1330 GO TO 1510
1339 REM Add Ducks etc.
1340 IF RND>.3 THEN LET Z$=Z$( T
O 29)+"A": RETURN
1350 IF RND>.3 THEN LET Z$=Z$( T
O 29)+"D": RETURN
1360 LET Z$=Z$( TO 29)+"C": RETU
RN
1369 REM Targets
1370 LET H$=(H$(14)+H$( TO 14)
1380 PRINT INK 5;AT 1,9;H$
1390 RETURN
1409 REM Duck eating bullets
1410 PRINT AT H,K;" ": FOR I=0 T
O 4
1420 PRINT AT 20,I;"A"
1430 BEEP .1,0: BEEP .2,-2
1440 PRINT AT 20,I;" "
1450 NEXT I
1460 IF LEN (F$)<6 THEN GO SUB 1
760
1470 LET F$=F$( TO LEN (F$)-5)
1480 LET Q=0
1490 GO SUB 920
1500 RETURN
1509 REM Bonus
1510 PAPER 0: CLS : INK 7: BORDE
R 1
1520 PRINT AT 5,14; PAPER 2;"BON
US"

```



```

1530 LET L=10*LEN F$
1540 IF LEN F$>32 THEN PRINT AT
8,0;F$( TO 32): LET F$=F$(33 TO
)
1550 PRINT AT 10,(32-LEN F$)/2;F
$
1560 LET L$="BONUS : "+STR$ (L)
1570 PRINT AT 14,(32-LEN L$)/2;L
$
1580 LET S=S+L
1589 REM Bear characters
1590 RESTORE 1630: FOR I=0 TO 7
1600 READ A1,A2,A3,A4
1610 POKE USR "L"+I,A1: POKE USR
"M"+I,A2: POKE USR "N"+I,A3: PO
KE USR "O"+I,A4
1620 NEXT I
1630 DATA 0,0,0,0,16,0,2,0,112,0
,3,128,223,128,126,192,127,192,2
55,128,31,192,254,0,29,192,238,0
,24,192,198,0
1639 REM Bear run
1640 FOR I=1 TO 200: NEXT I: CLS
: PRINT AT 1,5; INK 2;"HERE'S
": FOR I=1 TO 150: NEXT I: PRINT
FLASH 1;"PERCY."
1650 LET Y=1: LET Y1=.3: LET G=1
4: PLOT 0,70: DRAW 254,0: PLOT 0
,20: DRAW 4,50: DRAW 4,-50: DRAW
-8,0: PLOT 246,20: DRAW 4,50: D
RAW 4,-50: DRAW -8,0
1660 IF Y1>0 THEN PRINT AT 12,Y-
1;" NO "
1670 IF Y1<0 THEN PRINT AT 12,Y;
" LM "
1680 LET Y=Y+Y1
1700 PRINT AT 20,0;" I "
1710 GO SUB 630
1720 IF INKEY$="T" THEN PLOT (G+
1)*8+4,24: DRAW 0,46: DRAW OVER
1,0,-46: IF G=INT Y OR G=INT Y+1
THEN LET Y1=-1.4*Y1: LET Y=Y+Y1
: LET S=S+200
1730 IF Y>1 AND Y<29 THEN GO TO
1660
1740 IF T<3 THEN LET T=T+1
1750 GO TO 30
1759 REM Game end
1760 PAPER 0: INK 7: CLS : BORDE
R 5
1770 PRINT AT 5,11; INK 0; PAPER
5;"GAME OVER"
1780 LET L$="000000"+STR$ S
1790 LET L$=L$(LEN L$-5 TO )
1800 PRINT AT 10,9;"SCORE : ";L$
: PRINT AT 17,2; FLASH 1;"PRESS
""Y"" FOR ANOTHER GAME.": FOR I=
1 TO 20: NEXT I
1810 LET A$=INKEY$: IF A$="" THE
N GO TO 1810
1815 IF A$="Y" THEN CLS : LET S=
0: LET T=0: FOR I=1 TO 100: NEXT
I: GO SUB 1800: GO TO 30
1817 STOP
1819 REM Instructions
1820 PAPER 1: CLS : BORDER 2: IN
K 7
1830 PRINT AT 5,8;"FUN AT THE FA
IR": PLOT 60,126: DRAW 126,0
1840 FOR I=1 TO 50: NEXT I
1850 PRINT AT 10,5;" D.C.PENN"
1860 PRINT AT 12,8;"& A.A.LIVESE
Y"
1870 FOR I=1 TO 50: NEXT I
1880 PRINT AT 15,3;"DO YOU WANT
INSTRUCTIONS ?"
1890 PRINT AT 17,5;"TYPE Y (YES)
OR N (NO)"
1900 LET A$=INKEY$
1910 IF A$="" THEN GO TO 1900
1920 IF A$="N" THEN RETURN
1930 IF A$<>"Y" THEN GO TO 1910
1940 BORDER 1: CLS
1950 PRINT AT 2,10;"INSTRUCTIONS
": PLOT 76,150: DRAW 102,0
1960 PRINT AT 4,3;"PRESS ""R"" T
O MOVE LEFT"
1970 PRINT AT 6,3;"PRESS ""Y"" T
O MOVE RIGHT"
1980 PRINT AT 8,3;"PRESS ""T"" T
O "; PAPER 2;"FIRE"
1990 PRINT AT 11,2;"YOUR GUN IS
REPRESENTED BY I"
2000 GO SUB 2190
2010 PRINT AT 2,4;"A - 20 POINT
S";AT 4,4;"B - 25 POINTS"
2020 PRINT AT 6,4;"F - 30 POINT
S";AT 8,4;"G - 30 POINTS"
2030 PRINT AT 8,4;"H - 50 POINT
S";AT 10,4;"J - 100 POINTS"
2040 PRINT AT 10,4;"E - 100 POIN
TS";AT 12,4;"C - 10 POINTS & 10
BULLETS"
2050 PRINT AT 14,4;"D - 10 POIN
TS & 5 BULLETS"
2055 PRINT AT 16,2;"THE LETTERS
""BONUS""IN ORDER:";AT 18,10;"10
00 POINTS"
2060 GO SUB 2190
2070 PRINT AT 4,3;"PERCY,THE TIG
HTROPE-WALKING";AT 6,14;"BEAR"
2080 PLOT 110,118: DRAW 36,0: PL
OT 22,134: DRAW 220,0
2090 PRINT AT 8,1;"AFTER THE FIF
TH SET OF TARGETS";AT 10,1;"HAS
BEEN CLEARED,YOUR BONUS "
2100 PRINT AT 12,1;"WILL BE GIVE
N FOR BULLETS LEFT. ";AT 15,7;"TH
EN ", BRIGHT 1;"PERCY"; BRIGHT 0
;" APPEARS."
2110 PRINT AT 17,0;"HIT HIM AS M
ANY TIMES AS YOU CAN"
2120 GO SUB 2190
2130 PRINT AT 3,2;"IF YOU HIT TH
E TOP LEFT BOX ";AT 5,1;"ITS CON
TENTS ARE ADDED TO OR"
2140 PRINT AT 7,1;"SUBTRACTED FR
OM YOUR SCORE OR";AT 9,1;"BULLET
S."
2150 PRINT AT 12,2;"IF YOU HIT T
HE SCORE BOX,YOUR";AT 14,1;"SCOR
E RETURNS TO ZERO."
2160 PRINT AT 17,0; FLASH 1;"PRE
SS ANY KEY TO START THE GAME."
2170 PAUSE 0
2180 RETURN
2190 PRINT AT 20,3; FLASH 1;"PRE
SS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE."
2200 PAUSE 0
2210 CLS
2220 RETURN
2299 REM Variable set up etc.
2300 BORDER 4: PAPER 1: CLS : IN
K 6: RANDOMIZE
2310 LET 0=0: LET D1=0: LET S1=0
: LET F2=0: LET S2=0
2320 LET E$="": LET G$=""
2330 LET F$="|||||||||||||||||
|||||||||"( TO 30-5*T)
2340 PLOT 195,175
2350 DRAW 0,-20: DRAW 60,0
2360 GO SUB 910
2370 PLOT 60,175
2380 DRAW 0,-20: DRAW -60,0
2390 GO SUB 920
2410 LET H=0: LET K=0
2420 PLOT 195,155
2430 DRAW -60,0
2440 PLOT 60,155
2450 DRAW 60,0
2460 LET H$=" E E E E E E E"
2470 RETURN

```


QUESTION

WHERE CAN I BUY

NEWBRAIN 'A' 32K	FOR	£268.00
NEWBRAIN 'AD' 32K	FOR	£298.00
SINCLAIR ZX81 1K	FOR	£39.00
SINCLAIR SPECTRUM 16K	FOR	£99.00
SINCLAIR SPECTRUM 48K	FOR	£129.00
ORIC-1 48K	FOR	£139.00
SINCLAIR ZX PRINTER	FOR	£39.00
SINCLAIR ZX81 RAM PACK	FOR	£28.50
SEIKOSHA GP-250X PRINTER	FOR	£260.00
SEIKOSHA GP-100A PRINTER	FOR	£215.00
SANYO SCM12H GREEN MONITOR	FOR	£100.00
SANYO SCM12N GREEN MONITOR	FOR	£85.00
BMC BM12E GREEN MONITOR	FOR	£100.00
JUKI 6100 DAISYWHEEL PRINTER	FOR	£458.00

CARRIAGE: 1 item £4.00, 2 items £3.50 each, 3 items £3.00 each, 4 or more FREE

ANSWER:-



WHY NOT COME IN AND SEE US
AT OUR NEW SHOP
44 NEW BRIGGATE, LEEDS 1
NEXT TO THE GRAND THEATRE

MICROCELL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

New Brain
APPOINTED STOCKIST

FOR ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE RING (0532) 449722

MICROCELL COMPUTER SYSTEMS, 44 NEW BRIGGATE, LEEDS 1, YORKSHIRE

NAME _____		PLEASE SEND ME	
ADDRESS _____			

SIGNED _____			
FOR OUR COMPLETE PRICE LIST		TOTAL £	
		+ CARRIAGE £	
		TOTAL ENCLOSED £	
PLEASE TICK ☐ PLEASE DELIVER BY ACCESS-BARCLAYCARD NO			

FROGGER

by **SEGA**®

The popular arcade
game for the DRAGON 32.



SAFELY MANOEUVRE THE FROG TO
ITS HOME WITHIN THE TIME GIVEN.
CROSS THE HIGHWAY WITHOUT
GETTING RUN OVER AND CROSS
THE RIVER WITHOUT FALLING IN.
AVOID TRAFFIC, SNAKES, CROCODILES
AND DIVING TURTLES.

FOR 1 TO 2 PLAYERS. JOYSTICKS OPTIONAL

On Cassette £8 each (including VAT & Postage)

AVAILABLE FROM DRAGON 32 DEALERS NATIONWIDE
OR ORDER DIRECT FROM



MICRODEAL

DISTRIBUTED
ON BEHALF OF
THE CORNSOFT
GROUP

AVAILABLE
FROM SELECTED
Boots
John Menzies STORES

Why the BBC Micro? It might be fairer to let someone else answer that question.

"The BBC Microcomputers are the limousines of home computers. The graphics are probably the best of any machine in this class. You are paying for a smart machine which would not disgrace the home of a professional."

Video World, Feb. '83.

"Its design has given the BBC Micro an unrivalled potential for business, educational and serious home applications. It has been equipped to function as the heart of a system which can be expanded to suit its owner's need."

Which Micro & Software Review, Feb. '83.

"The most attractive and exciting feature of the BBC Microcomputer is its enormous potential for expansion which will allow a highly expansive system to be built-up."

Deborah Carruthers, Which Micro, June '82.

"They (the graphics) are tremendously exciting, and they are one of the features that make this machine stand out head and shoulders above everything else that is available in the market place at this time."

Dave Futcher, Educational Computing, May '82.

"It is expandable and has a powerful BASIC. It has superb sound and graphics, the software is readily available and the price is right."

Mr. A. D. Alles, a BBC Micro owner from Hampshire.

"The basics are easy to follow. My wife has developed a program for teaching our daughter French vocabulary. Our daughter uses it mainly for games and simple programming."

Dr. A. Yarwood, a BBC Micro owner from Co. Durham.

"It is a very powerful computer. My husband has written his own data base. I have been writing programs and programming games. Even the children have written small programs."

Mrs. A. M. Thomas, a BBC Micro owner from Devon.

"No other computer can offer such ease of use when dealing with complex sound effects."

Which Micro, June '82.

"It isn't often a journalist can sit down to write about a computer with the certain knowledge that he has never seen a nicer machine."

Guy Kewney, Personal Computer World, Dec. '82.

"It has got huge potential. Besides playing the games, the whole family are learning basic programming."

Mr. P. S. Green, a BBC Micro owner from Staffordshire.

"Everything possible seems to have been done to ensure that this is not a 'dead end' machine..."

Paul Beverley, Personal Computer World, July '82.





Perhaps we could just add that the BBC Micro is the machine which was chosen to be at the heart of the BBC's massive Computer Literacy Project.

It is also the machine which, having won the Department of Industry's blessing, will account for over 80% of the computers bought by British schools this year.

And now for some facts about the machine itself.

The BBC Micro is light, compact and, with a conventional electric typewriter keyboard, easy to get the feel of.



It can be loaded from virtually any cassette recorder. And there is a wealth of ready-made programs available covering games, education and business subjects.

The BBC Micro uses BBC BASIC, a sophisticated version of the most popular computer language.

However, as your confidence and fluency grow, it can be adapted to switch to other languages.

It can also become a word processor, with the facility to link with a second processor for high-powered business use.

A disc drive unit can also be added. And with an adaptor, the BBC Micro is the first micro to be able to pick up programs from the Micronet-Prestel system. Another adaptor converts your TV into a Teletext receiver, with further ability to download programs.

All this for only £399.

The most sophisticated version of the BBC Micro, the Model B, is only £399. The basic Model A is £299. (Both come with a "Welcome cassette" and comprehensive introductory manual.)

Both models are available from local stockists and the BBC Micro B from W.H. Smith Computer Shops.

Alternatively, if you would like to order a BBC Micro B with your credit card, or if you want the address of your nearest stockist, just phone 01-200 0200.

Or, you can buy a Model B by sending off the order form below to: BBC Microcomputers, c/o Vector Marketing, Denington Estate, Wellingborough, Northants.

Your order will be despatched by fully insured courier.

Finally, you can also use the coupon simply to get full reprints of the articles from which the press cuttings featured have been taken.

 01-200 0200 credit card holders.

To BBC Microcomputers, c/o Vector Marketing, Denington Estate, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 2RL.

☐ Please send me more information on the BBC Micro.

Please send me _____ BBC Model B Microcomputers at £399 each, inc. VAT and delivery.

I enclose PO/cheque payable to Acorn Computers Limited Readers A/C or charge my credit card.

Card Number _____

Amex/Diners/Visa/Access (Delete)

Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Signature _____

PTA

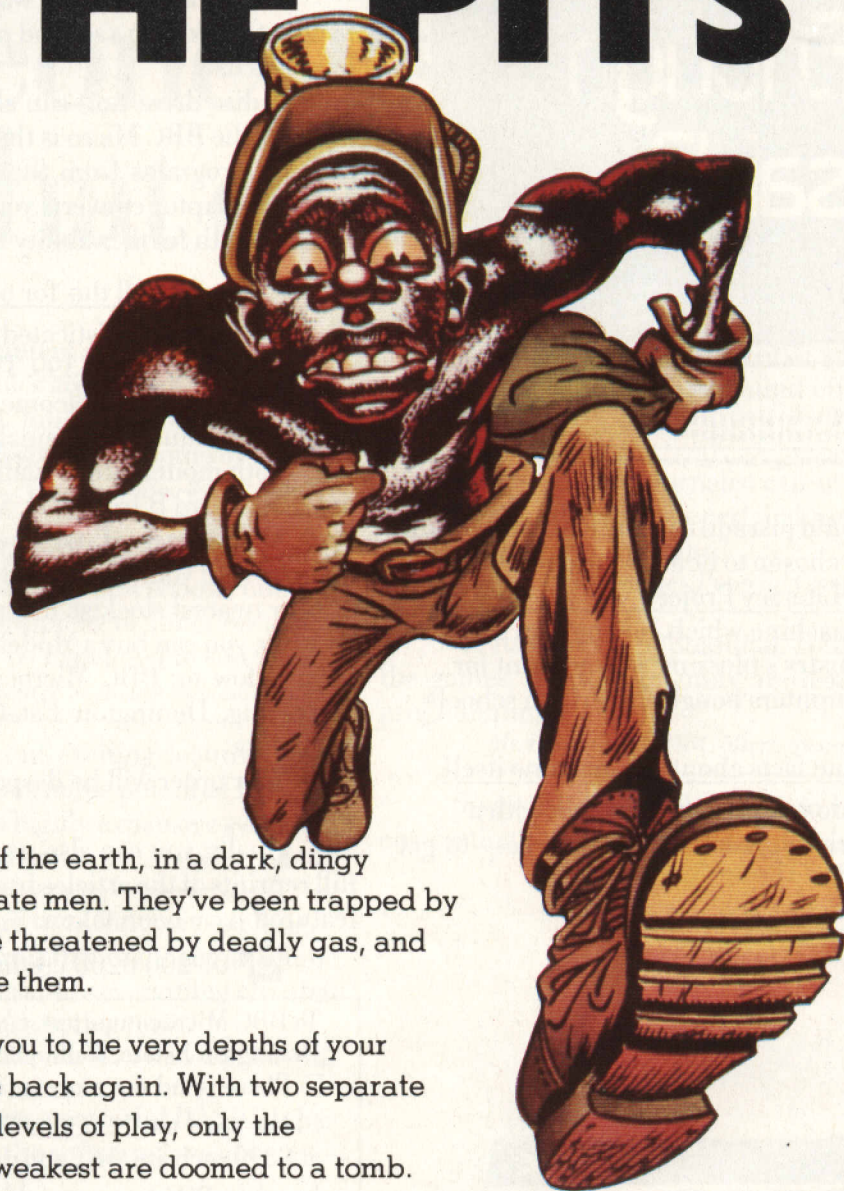
Registered No. 140 3810 VAT No. 215 400220

The BBC Microcomputer System.

Designed, produced and distributed by Acorn Computers Limited.

See the BBC Microcomputer System at The Acorn User Exhibition at The Cunard Hotel, London, W6. August 25-28.

IT'S THE PITS



Deep in the bowels of the earth, in a dark, dingy mineshaft, lie 14 desperate men. They've been trapped by vicious rock falls, they're threatened by deadly gas, and it's your mission to rescue them.

Pitman Seven takes you to the very depths of your imagination and maybe back again. With two separate attack waves and three levels of play, only the strongest survive. The weakest are doomed to a tomb.

Pitman Seven. It's tough, it's challenging. And it's yet another great game from Visions. The ultimate name in video games.

Visions

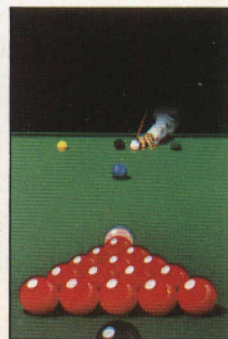
FANS PLEASE NOTE! ALSO AVAILABLE MAIL ORDER
FROM VISIONS (SOFTWARE FACTORY) LTD
1 FELGATE MEWS, STUDLAND STREET, LONDON W6



PITMAN SEVEN VS-01-48



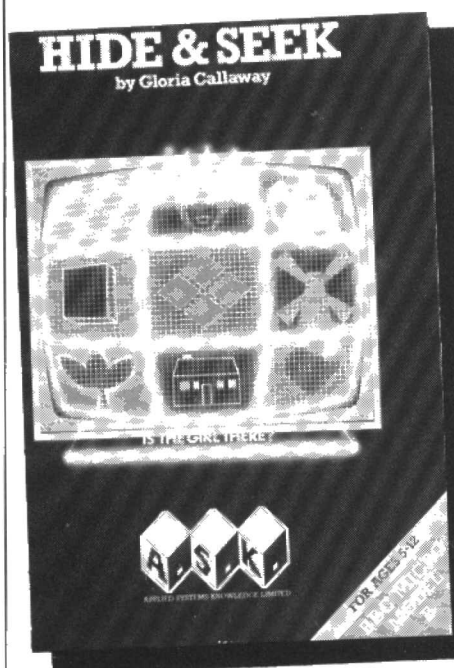
SHEER PANIC VS-03-16



SNOOKER VS-03-1/4

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE SPECIAL

EDUCATION SPECIAL



Title: Hide and Seek
Type: Tape
Supplier: Applied Knowledge Systems
Machine: BBC Model B
Price: £9.95

Hide and Seek is one of a new range of educational programs from Advanced Knowledge Systems — impressive name at least. They include Number Gulper, Let's Count and Number Puzzler. These titles are obviously designed to help children with their arithmetic but Hide and Seek is all about another of the three Rs, reading.

The games in Hide and Seek are variations on Pelmanism, the age old Kims game and that tray of varied objects present at every children's party.

The menu offers three choices:

A — find it, B — Seek it, C — What's Missing? 'Find it' is the most straightforward of the variations and best to start with. Six boxes are drawn on the screen and one by one filled with an object such as a car, tree or man. When all the boxes are full their shutters close but of course we have to remember where each of the objects is located. A cursor square is moved to the chosen box by pressing the Space bar and the choice made with Return.

A correct answer is greeted with text congratulations and a simple musical celebration. If wrong, a second attempt is allowed. Wrong again and the correct box is opened up for you.

Seek it introduces a nine box variation of the game, with options to choose which box each object should go into and to guess the contents of a box chosen by the cursor.

In What's Missing? the names of the objects are given in association with their picture. When the shutters close accompanied by a fairly musical beep, the program asks 'What's missing?'. Pressing the space bar reveals all the possible options one by one and the choice is made. A further option involves spelling the name of the object which has been revealed as missing from its square.

All these games are highly entertaining accompanied as they are by appropriate sound and employing attractive graphics.

The drawings are especially nice and include various shapes, creatures, people, vehicles, buildings and plants. Full documentation is included explaining how to load and use the program as well as educational notes.

Rating Table

Program Quality	
Value for Money	
Presentation On-screen	
Ease of use	
Crashproofing	
Supplied Instructions	
Overall	80%

Title: World Geography
Type: Tape
Supplier: Program Power
Machine: BBC Model B
Price: £5.95

Your knowledge of capitals and populations of the entire world are under interrogation by the computer in this educational program.

There are no instructions which go with the program but while you wait for the thing to load a world map coloured green on blue appears on the screen. This forms the basis of the quiz.

The quiz offers three options for you to choose to be tested on: questions on population levels, questions on capital cities of countries, or both. Naturally, you can choose which country you wish to be tested on — so if you feel your geographical knowledge is rock solid you can opt for an obscure country. You'll see a white dot appear on the world map to mark the location of the country in question.

If your answer is correct the computer rewards you with a loud wail (of delight or annoyance?). If you get the answer wrong it makes a strange sounding noise something like a badly blown raspberry. Getting a population figure exactly right is difficult but you'll be

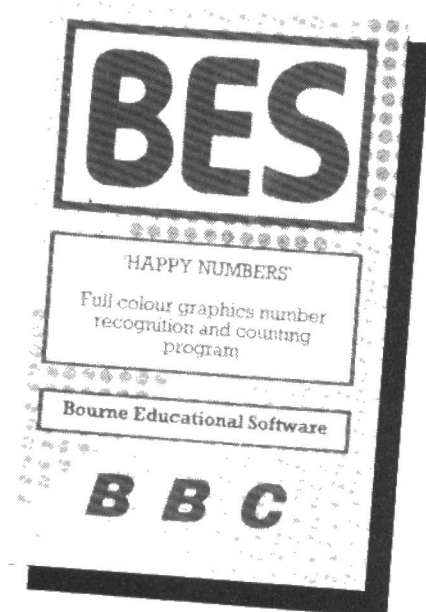
EDUCATION SPECIAL

pleased to know that the computer allows you to get it right within a certain number either side of the correct answer. It's not quite as lenient on the capital city questions. You must get the right spelling of the city.

The program's value as an educational tool is rather limited because although it gives facts and figures which a child will learn by rote there is no explanation behind them, nor is there any indication as to how these facts and figures can be put to good use.

Rating Table

Educational Value:	. . .
Documentation:	. . .
Value for Money:	. . .
Graphics:	. . .
Overall	50%



Title: Happy Numbers
Type: Tape
Supplier: Bourne Educational Software
Machine: BBC Model B
Price: £7.80 + VAT

Happy Numbers is Bourne's attempt to make elementary arithmetic learning fun.

There is no doubt that children will learn about counting while playing this program. The emphasis really is on *playing*.

The parent or teacher selects a random sequence or preset sequence of numbers. The preset option is specifically designed in

the event of a child having a particular problem differentiating between two numbers or recognising one particular number. This problem can be recognised through the monitor facility, which adds real educational potential to this kind of program.

In the beginning the happy face is neither smiling nor grimacing. To create an effect the child has to press the correct key the correct number of times. This physical action of counting corresponds to the use of fingers or objects. Each time the key is pressed a colourful flower appears.

A pattern of flowers is created in the main panel and a tally of correct and incorrect responses is displayed below.

Each correct answer also causes a colourful patterning of the number shapes. The musical reward is volume adjustable.

Bourne Educational seem uniquely to use number shapes which are half-screen size or larger. On screen prompts are good, BBC facilities fully utilised and documentation complete.

This may be programmed learning but it is also 'hands on' arithmetic. This sort of quality software should free the teacher, make learning enjoyable and may one day replace the equivalent text.

Rating Table

Educational Value:	
Documentation:	
Value for Money:	
Graphics:	
Overall	85%

Title: Sentence Shaker

Type: Tape
Supplier: G E D Software
Machine: Model B
Price: £4.50

Sentence Shaker displays groups of words or single words which have been jumbled up and appear to make no sense. However, in their correct order the different sections make up legible sentences. Each part of the solution sentence has its own box on the screen and each box a corresponding number. The aim of the test is for the child to choose one of the numbers which are alternately displayed on the left of the screen and which correspond to the boxes.

The choice is made by pressing the Space Bar when the appropriate number appears. Any mistaken press can be removed with Delete key and another attempt is allowed. The program is simple but instructive. The way the screen is split into different boxes helps understanding of what is happening during the test. Its educational value is limited to improving children's recognition of sentence construction and does nothing to explain the sequence which they have to choose. The program is useful as an exercise or practice routine.

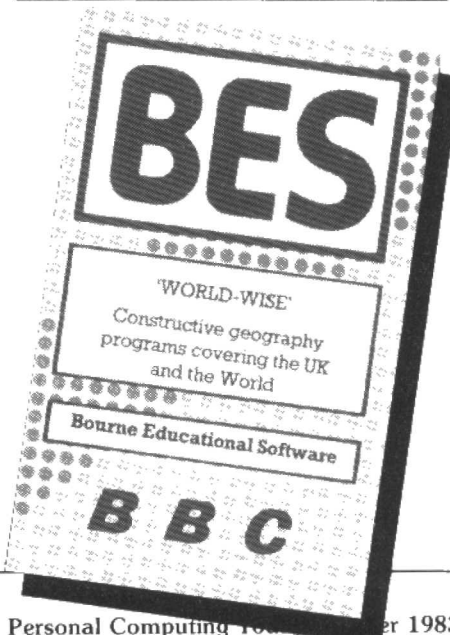
Since the test involves text handling there is not much room for graphics, but I might have expected a bit more colour or the use of bolder type.

One very useful feature is the documentation supplied for the teachers' use. The various sentence parts that are presented on screen are held in lines of DATA and G E D give hints about amending those lines to allow further variations. This is a straightforward operation and extends the program's usefulness considerably.

Rating Table

Educational Value	
Documentation:	
Value for Money:	
Graphics:	
Overall	70%

Title: World-wise
Type: Tape
Supplier: Bourne Educational Software
Machine: BBC B
Price: £7.80 + VAT



Learning the lie of the land is much more fun if you can use your computer to help you.

This tape contains two programs which enable children to build up their own geographical and maritime records on a large scale. There is one program for the UK and another which deals with the whole world. Both give you 10 categories for storing information on rivers, towns, mountain ranges and continents.

When you run the program you are given sets of 'knowledge' for each category and the computer asks you to teach it more (a clever way of reversing the roles) by inputting more information. You have to think of a particular feature and correct it if the computer makes a wrong guess.

What you must do is make sure you ask the computer a question which differentiates between the computer's guess and the correct answer. The program has been well written to help the user along with the question and answer sequence, and updates the user on the state of the computer's memory.

Although this is a text-only game Bourne have done their best to make the program look as attractive as possible. Just one thing, the program only accepts features of no more than 15 characters in length so the clever clogs amongst you be warned.!

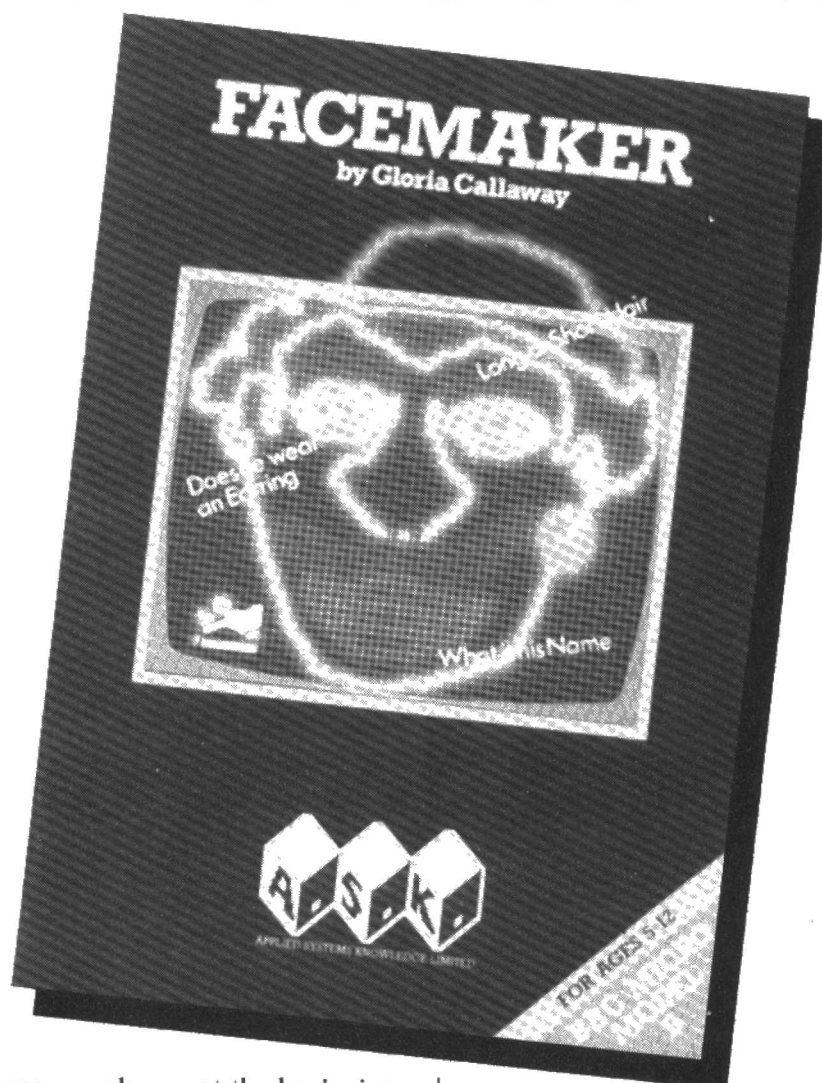
Rating Table

Educational Value:	
Documentation:	
Value for Money:	
Graphics:	N / A
Overall	85%

Title:	Facemaker
Type:	Tape
Supplier:	Applied Systems Knowledge Ltd
Machine:	BBC Model B
Price:	£9.95

Facemaker starts off with a friendly welcome and the information that loading will take four minutes and thirty five seconds. I suggest that you sit back and read the ASK documentation while the computer takes on board the many and various sections of code which seem to make up this program. . .

It's well worth the wait. The text prompts you to input information about a character of your choice, a character whose



name you choose at the beginning of the game. Your own name is also asked for and recognised throughout the program. Physical characteristics are chosen from the on screen prompts concerning different aspects of the face; eyes, nose, mouth and hair. Features like eyebrows and moustache/beard are themselves allowed various attributes like thin, curly, straight and wavy.

Inevitably the program cannot hope to reproduce accurately any one human face but trying to get even an approximation is terrific fun.

After each group of information input the program invites us to take a look at how our face is taking shape. If necessary alterations can be made before continuing with the input.

Each characteristic has to be typed into the keyboard in its full form and with correct spelling. All ASK programs have standard graphic prompts in case mistakes occur. Pressing the Space Bar either sets the program on its way

or offers the chance of another attempt.

The actual graphic display of the human face is colourful and attractive. The endless number of possible combinations and especially the ability to create a personality behind the face by specifying whether the face looks kind, friendly or bad tempered, make Facemaker a thoroughly enjoyable game.

The educational value of the program lies in the vocabulary which young children will pick up and the discussion which Facemaker will inspire in the classroom or the home.

Rating Table

Program Quality	
Value for Money:	
Presentation On-screen	
Ease of use	
Crashproofing	
Supplied Instructions	
Overall	90%

Title: Picture Spell
Type: Tape
Supplier: G E D Educational Software
Machine: Model B
Price: £5.00

The program is aimed at pre-readers and early-readers and tests various skills associated with picture and word recognition. There are six sections which are accessed from a main menu by teacher or parent. The main program is preceded by fairly comprehensive documentation. This details all the various possible tests that can be performed with the main program. The opportunity is also given to choose between upper and lower case text, and whether to have music or not.

With each section a picture is displayed along with its corresponding word or letters, depending on the option chosen. The child then matches or adds the appropriate words or letters. Input is achieved by pressing the Space Bar to make a selection from the choices which are displayed beneath the picture.

When the correct word or combination of letters is selected then a large tick is displayed. If a wrong choice is made then a cross is drawn. There is ample use of sound and colour which makes it ideal for the target age range. The pictures are crude and conventional but colourful and no doubt effective in this context. Nor is the sound too obtrusive.

Possible tests include picture and word recognition, finding the missing letters, adding missing letters and spelling words.

Rating Table

Educational Value:	• • •
Documentation:	• • •
Value for Money:	• • •
Graphics:	• • •
Overall	60%

Title: Animal Vegetable Mineral
Type: Tape
Supplier: Bourne Educational Software
Machine: BBC Model B
Price: £7.80 + VAT

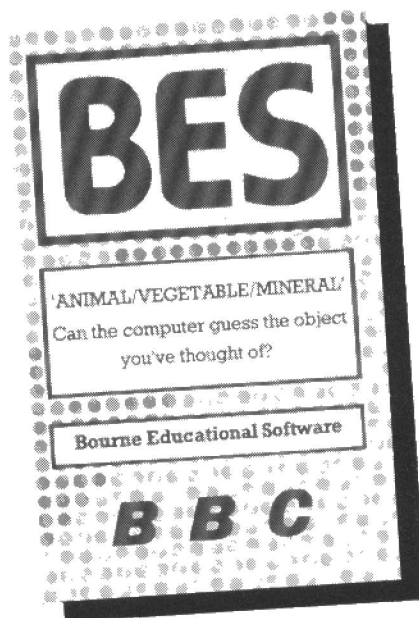
This tape is to all intents and purposes the same piece of software which you get in the Worldwide package.

The differences are merely in the text, instructions and prompts, and in the small database of computer 'knowledge'.

It sets out to establish a general knowledge database whereas Worldwide is specifically geographical. Considering the limited memory and the fairly unintelligent way the computer uses its sparse resources, the more specialised database seems a more suitable application.

This does not mean that it's still not fun collaborating with the computer to set up a structured record of objects animal, vegetable and mineral. All the necessary saving and loading procedures are available. Both the Escape and Break keys send the program back to either the main menu or the initial screen, followed by normal operation.

Although the words 'Mmm . . . let me think' don't fool anyone for long, still this sort of touch somehow makes the pause while the D-type latches clatter more acceptable. After all we have to live with our own memories.



The usual excellent Bourne features of large text and use of contrasting colour make the program a pleasure to use. Something teachers might appreciate would be some form of program description and hints about how to change the relevant text and data statements/arrays to perform with different subjects.

Rating Table

Educational Value	• • • •
-------------------	---------

Documentation:	• • •
Value for Money:	• • •
Graphics:	N / A
Overall	75%

Title: Robotic Sums
Type: Tape
Supplier: GED Educational Software
Machine: Model B
Price: £4.50

This program is an arithmetic contest for two people. Each player takes turns trying to answer an addition or subtraction sum. The length of time taken in answering is crucial and on this depends the score awarded to the opposition. If the sum is left unanswered when the maximum time is up then the correct answer is displayed. This may come as no consolation since the other player will have gained maximum points. The maximum answer time can be reset at any time.

There are three levels to choose from according to ability and the appropriate type can be selected by parent or teacher. They are sums involving numbers up to nine, involving numbers up to 99 without carry, and numbers up to 99 with carry.

The answers have to be entered with the Return key and in the case of entering, for instance, 170 the seven has to be entered into the tens first. The players' scores are represented graphically which is a nice game playing touch.

In fact Robotic Sums turned out not to be at all robotic and should be a must for those young maths whizz kids who like to pit their wits against the clock. The competitive element has its positive side but might not always be appropriate as a teaching aid. General program design in this case is good but the graphics capabilities of the BBC might have been stretched a bit further.

Unfortunately graphics do sometimes cause memory problems with the BBC Micro and this may have been a stumbling block for GED.

Rating Table

Educational Value:	• • •
Documentation:	• • •
Value for Money:	• • •
Graphics:	• •
Overall	65%

sinclair special

3



Inside...

***The New ZX Microdrive!
Latest software...
Latest prices...***

The ZX Microdrive- and more!

For some time now, the new ZX Microdrive has been the subject of much discussion. Which is only to be expected, when the object of everyone's anticipation is *completely* new to the world of computing.

Microdrive provides high-speed access to truly massive storage. With just one Microdrive, you'll have at least 85K bytes of storage, and the ability to LOAD and SAVE in mere seconds. Yet the ZX Microdrive is about the size of a Spectrum mains adaptor, and costs less than £50!

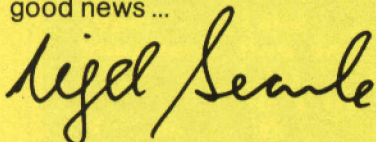
First stocks are now in. Microdrives will be released on an order of priority basis. Spectrum owners who purchased by mail order, direct from us, will be sent full details including how to order, in a series of mailings that begins with the earliest names on our list.

And if you didn't buy by mail order?

Don't worry — for a colour brochure with full information on Microdrives, including how to order, just send us your name and address (use the coupon at the back of this issue of Sinclair Special). But remember, the sooner you send us your name, the sooner you'll get on the list.

Of course, there's much more to Sinclair than Microdrives, as you'll see on these pages. The latest releases of Spectrum and ZX81 software have been amongst the most successful ever. Prices of most established Sinclair products are at their lowest ever. To buy what you want, just use the Order Form.

Until the next issue of Sinclair Special, and more good news ...



Nigel Searle, Managing Director,
Sinclair Research Ltd.

PS: Come and see us — and all that's new at Sinclair — at the PCW Show, Barbican Centre, from Sept 28th to Oct. 2nd. We'll be pleased to see you!

ZX Microdrive System preview!



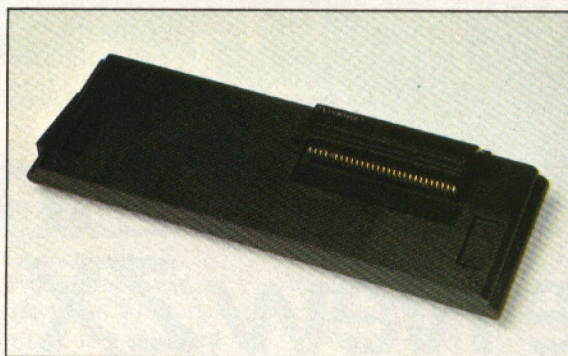
ZX MICRODRIVE

At least 85K bytes storage, loads a typical 48K program in as little as 9 seconds: £49.95.



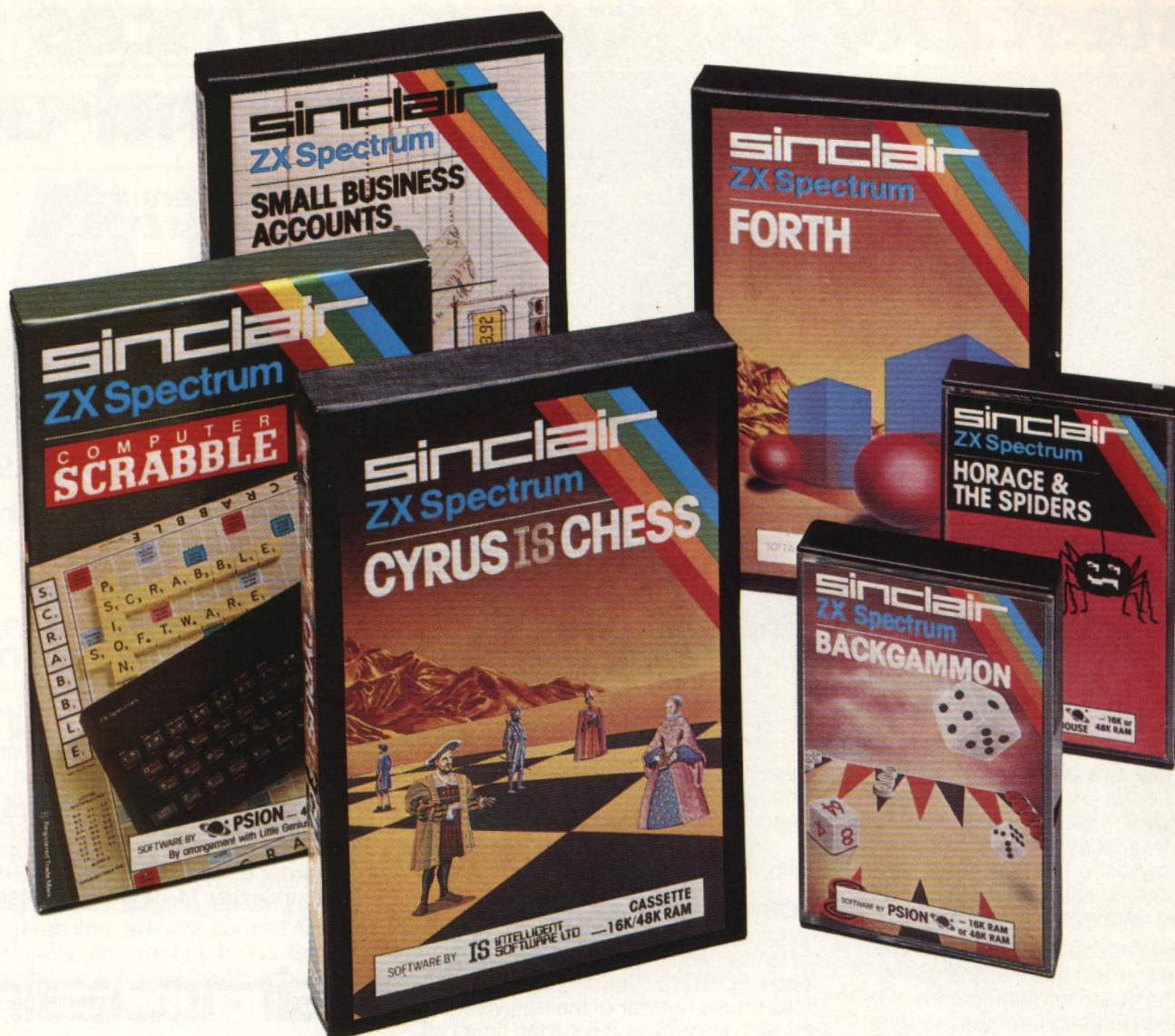
ZX MICRODRIVE CARTRIDGE

Compact, erasable, revolutionary. Complete with its own storage sleeve. Contains up to 50 files, with a typical access time of 3.5 seconds: £4.95.



ZX INTERFACE 1

Necessary for sending and receiving data from ZX Microdrive. Includes RS232 interface, enables creation of local area network of 2 to 64 Spectrums. Attaches to the underside of your Spectrum. Purchased with ZX Microdrive, just £29.95. As separate item, £49.95.



Six new ways to make more of your Spectrum

Take a look at these brand-new titles. Each is an outstanding new program using the full potential of the Spectrum, for games with stunningly animated graphics, for strategies of fiendish cunning, for masterly applications of computing capability...

Cyrus-IS-Chess Based on the Cyrus Program, which won the 2nd European Microcomputer Chess Championship and trounced the previously unbeaten Cray Blitz machine. With 8 playing levels, cursor piece-movement, replay and 'take-back' facilities, plus two-player option. The 48K version has many additional features including an extensive library of chess openings. For 16K or 48K RAM Spectrum.

Horace and the Spiders Make your way with Horace to the House of Spiders, armed only with a limited supply of anti-spider-bite serum. In the house, destroy the webs before the spiders can repair them. Then destroy the spiders, before they destroy Horace! Undoubtedly the creepiest Horace program ever produced! For 16K or 48K RAM Spectrum.

Computer Scrabble The famous board game, on-screen – with the whole board on view! A huge vocabulary of over 11,000 words. Full-size letter tiles, four skill levels – the highest of which is virtually unbeatable. For 1 to 4 players. For 48K RAM Spectrum.

(SCRABBLE trademark and copyright licensed by Scrabble Schutzrechte und Handels GmbH – a J.W. Spear and Sons PLC subsidiary.)

Backgammon A fast, exciting program, with traditional board display, rolling dice and doubling cube. Four skill levels. For experts – or beginners. (Rules are included – it's the quickest way to learn the game.) For 16K or 48K RAM Spectrum.

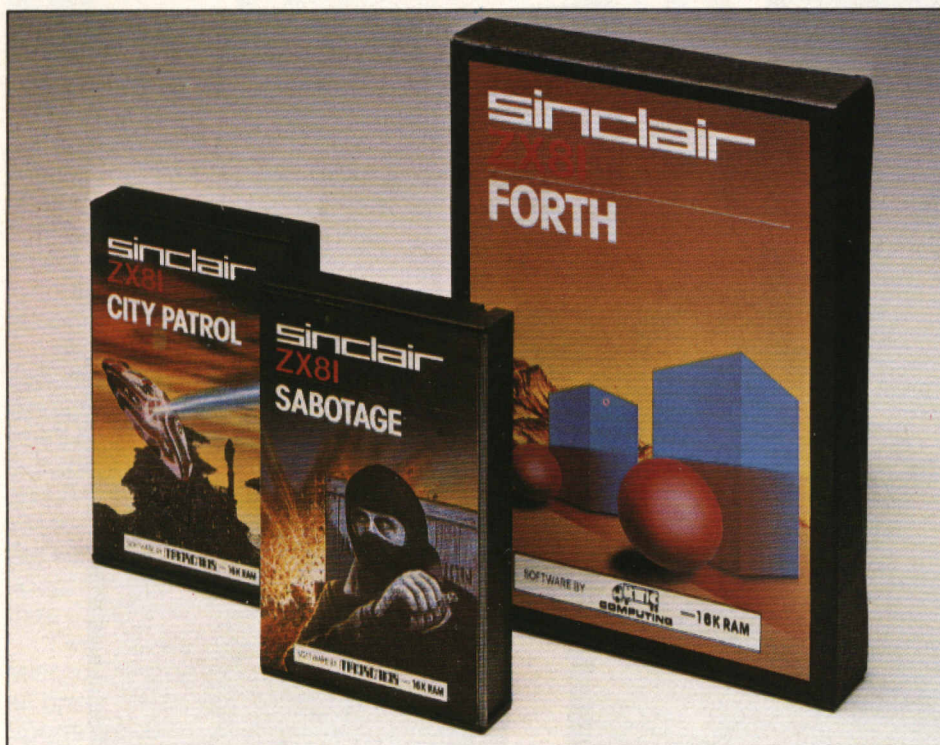
FORTH Learn a new programming language, as simple as BASIC, but with the speed of machine code. Complete with Editor and User manual. For 48K RAM Spectrum.

Small Business Accounts Speeds and simplifies accounting work, produces Balance Sheets, Profit and Loss information and VAT returns. Complete with User manual. For 48K RAM Spectrum.

Overleaf – your Sinclair order form.

Latest ZX81 software

Prices round-up



These three new cassettes offer two totally different challenges to you and your ZX81. The games — like so many ZX81 games today — really do use the ZX81's capability. The FORTH program is a fascinating extension of your own computer understanding.

Sabotage. Defender or attacker? The choice is yours in this exciting game.

Be the guard and defend the ammunition in the compound — or be the Saboteur and attack it!

Written by Macronics for a ZX81 with 16K RAM. Cassette price: £4.95.

City Patrol. You are the Commander of a

laser-firing ship. Your task is to intercept and destroy alien suicide ships descending on your city.

Written by Macronics for a ZX81 with 16K RAM. Cassette price: £4.95.

FORTH. Discover a new programming language which combines the simplicity of BASIC with the speed of machine code. FORTH's compiled code occupies less than a quarter of the equivalent BASIC program and runs ten times as fast. Free User-Manual and Editor Manual with each cassette.

Written by Artic for a ZX81 with 16K RAM. Cassette price: £14.95.

ZX Spectrum 48K
now just **£129.95.**

ZX Spectrum 16K
now just **£99.95.**

ZX81 now just **£39.95.**

16K RAM Pack for ZX81
£29.95.

ZX Printer now just **£39.95.**

1.2A ZX Mains Adaptor
£7.95.

Printer Paper (5 rolls)
£11.95.

How to order

Simply fill in the relevant section(s) on the order-form below. Note that there is no postage or packing payable on Section B. Please allow 28 days for delivery. Orders may be sent FREEPOST (no stamp required). Credit-card holders may order by phone, calling 01-200 0200, 24 hours a day. 14-day money-back option.

sinclair

Sinclair Research Ltd,
Stanhope Road, Camberley,
Surrey GU15 3 PS.
Telephone: (0276) 685311.

To: Sinclair Research Ltd, FREEPOST, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3BR.

Section A: hardware purchase

Qty	Item	Code	Item Price £	Total £
	ZX Spectrum — 48K	3000	129.95	
	ZX Spectrum — 16K	3002	99.95	
	ZX 81 (including 1.2A Mains Adaptor)	1003	39.95	
	16K RAM pack for ZX81	1010	29.95	
	ZX Printer	1014	39.95	
	1.2A Mains Adaptor, for use with ZX81 computer/ZX Printer com- bination (only required if you have an early ZX81 with 0.7A Adaptor)	1002	7.95	
	Printer paper (pack of 5 rolls)	1008	11.95	
	Postage and packing: orders under £90	0028	2.95	
	orders over £90	0029	4.95	
			TOTAL £	

*Delete/complete as applicable.

*I enclose a cheque/postal order made payable to Sinclair Research Ltd for £

Signature

Address

Section B: software purchase

Qty	Cassette	Code	Item Price £	Total £
FOR SPECTRUM				
	G22/S: Backgammon	4021	5.95	
	G23/S: Cyrus-IS-Chess	4023	9.95	
	G24/S: Horace & the Spiders	4022	5.95	
	G25/S: Scrabble	4024	15.95	
	L1 /S: FORTH	4400	14.95	
	B6 /S: Small Business Accounts	4605	12.95	
FOR ZX81				
	G25: Sabotage	2124	4.95	
	G24: City Patrol	2123	4.95	
	L1: FORTH	2400	14.95	
			TOTAL £	

*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no:

Mr/Mrs/Miss

PCT 909
(Please print)

ZX Microdrive information request

Please send me a colour brochure with full specifications of ZX Microdrive/Interface 1, and add my name to the Microdrive Mailing List! (tick here) ☐ (Remember to include your name and address on the form above).

PERIPHERALS

ADD ONS

This month we look at a selection of devices to use with the Spectrum, VIC-20 and Atari computers.

PROTEK JOYSTICK INTERFACE

Manufacturer: Protek Computing
Price: £14.95 including VAT

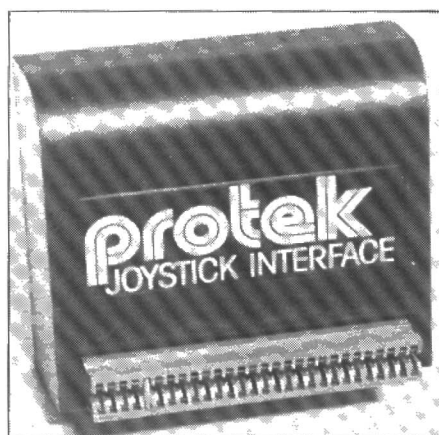
This special interface unit is designed to be plugged into the ZX Spectrum and allows you to use a variety of joystick controllers with the Spectrum. Using the interface makes games playing much easier and gives you greater control than specifically designated keys. Often you find that keys are badly grouped together and are therefore awkward to use.

The Protek joystick interface means that you can use any joystick which has a nine pin connector attached to it. The manufacturer particularly recommends products from Spectravision to be used with the interface.

Coming with the interface unit is a comprehensive instruction leaflet which also includes a program listing to test whether or not the unit works.

Another advantage with this interface unit is that it enables you to draw pictures as well as play games more easily with a joystick. Any programs which use the cursor control keys (five to eight) and 0 to fire will react to the joystick, according to the manufacturers. Protek also say that the interface will work with any program which runs with an AGF joystick interface.

Among the programs which are known to work with the Protek interface unit are Pilot, Venture, Roadrunner and Spectrapede — all produced by Protek Computing. Also Flight Simulator and VU-3D from Psion, the Hobbit from Melbourne House, Embassy Escape from ICL, Silversoft's Cyber Rats, Slippery Sam and Ground Attack, as well as Escape and 3-D Tunnel



from New Generation Software.

The unit is available from: **Protek Computing, Clydesdale Bank Building, High Street, South Queensferry, Edinburgh EH30 9HW.** For further information telephone **031-331 4400.**

IEEE-488 Cartridge

Manufacturer: Stack Computer Services
Price: £39.00 excluding VAT

Many of you more experienced VIC-20 owners will possibly want to expand your computer further and extend the uses to which you can put it.

By plugging this IEEE cartridge into the memory expansion slot at the back of your VIC-20 the use of a wide range of Commodore PET peripherals will be open to you. There are also many Hewlett Packard peripherals which can be used in conjunction with the Stack IEEE and your VIC-20.

Stack intended to produce a device which would provide the VIC owner with a cheap, efficient and durable means of using IEEE-488 devices. They seem to have achieved it in this product.

Full instructions consisting of

typed A4 sheets come with the cartridge. These explain clearly how to use the cartridge with a VIC-20 and what extra facilities it will provide you with. The instructions contain all the practical, technical and operational details of the cartridge and list a number of peripherals you can use it with. These include the PET floppy disc, PET printer, VIC floppy and VIC printer — all of which have different device numbers and different memory locations. These are given to help you get the most efficient use out of your cartridge.

Stack are contactable at **290-298 Derby Road, Bootle, Liverpool L20 8LN** or telephone **051-933 5511.**

FOUR SLOT MOTHERBOARD

Manufacturer: Stack Computer Services
Price: £18.00 excluding VAT

Tired of the limitations of your unexpanded VIC 20? Why not try out expansion devices such as this Four Slot Motherboard which enables you to plug in a number of extra memory boards including 3K, 8K and 16K as well as input and output boards.

Stack's Motherboard comes in a tough, plastic casing housing four slots which can be plugged into the peripherals of your choice, be it programmers aid, super expander, VICKIT ROSM or socket store-board. It plugs directly into the VIC-20 memory expansion slot at the back of the VIC-20. Each connector located on the Motherboard has a special peg which prevents the user from plugging cartridges in the wrong way round. All cartridges plug into the sockets with the uppermost side of the cartridge facing the VIC-20.

ADD-ONS

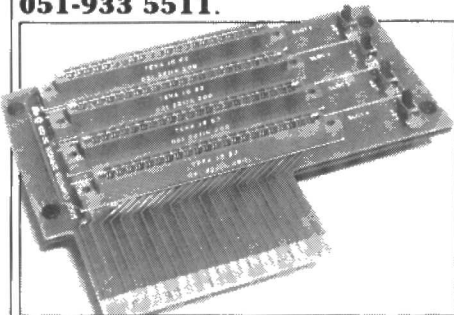
This prevention device is extremely useful because it stops you from damaging the unit if a cartridge is plugged in the wrong way round. This is easy to do if you are unfamiliar with the Motherboard's operation.

Another useful feature of the Stack Four Slot Motherboard is the presence of a small power switch on each of the four connectors. This allows the user to choose particular cartridges at power up without having the inconvenience of plugging in, or unplugging cartridges which have conflicting memory addresses.

Once again, Stack has provided comprehensive instructions in the form of a typewritten leaflet. There's a page of tips and hints to help you if your VIC fails to initialise once everything is plugged in, and also to check that the amount of free memory space is correct.

You'll also find a table listing devices which you can use with your motherboard, some of which have been mentioned earlier in this feature. The table also gives memory locations in decimal and the hexadecimal equivalent, the type of memory and the cartridge type.

Stack's Four Slot Motherboard can be obtained from the firm directly, or through one of its distributors. Details of dealers can be obtained from Stack at **290-298 Derby Road, Bootle, Liverpool L20 8LN**, or telephone the firm on **051-933 5511**.



ATARI LIGHT PEN +
Manufacturer: Stack Computer Services
Price: £25.00 excluding VAT

If you haven't yet bought a light pen for your Atari computer but want to invest in one this Stack product could be the answer for you.

Lightpens are used as a device to generate pictures on the television/monitor screen and are an alternative to digitisers or graphics tablets.

Stack's lightpen is a neat little device consisting of a black and silver pen attached to an interface



unit with a nine pin plug. With the lightpen comes a demonstration cassette in the form of Concentration.

What is particularly useful about the Stack lightpen is its instruction leaflet. It explains exactly how the pen works, what adjustments you must make to either your computer, or your television, how to calibrate it (if this is necessary), how to use the pen to obtain the best results, and provides you with a couple of programs to illustrate the lightpen's uses.

For instance you can select a character anywhere on the screen using the lightpen to make it flash. Alternatively, you can put your computer into graphics mode and draw lines with the aid of the lightpen. Continuously touching the contact area will make the pen draw a continuous line.

Stack also produce a light pen for the BBC computer which retails at the same price as the Atari lightpen. Software available from Stack for use with both these products include Othello, Life, Go, Draughts, Seek and Destroy, Lost in the Labyrinth, Atari Simon (or Beeb Simon) and Crossword Twister. All the software packages cost £5.00 excluding VAT.

The firm's products are available from local dealers. You can find out your nearest Stack dealer by contacting Stack at: **290-298 Derby Road, Bootle, Merseyside L20 8LN**, or telephone Stack on **051-933 5511**.

QUICKSHOT
Manufacturer: Spectravision
Price: £11.95 including VAT

Spectravision has done much for the range of joysticks available to complement their own brand name computer games, and make life for games players much more fun.

One of the latest to emerge is the Quickshot de luxe joystick controller. It looks quite sophistica-

ted in design with a black outer casing and the joystick itself is styled to fit snugly into your hand for maximum comfort. On the front of the joystick is a moulded hand grip which is extremely well-designed. There are so many of this type of grips that do not fit the hand so making the controller uncomfortable to hold.

You have the option of two fire buttons to use. One is located on the front, left-hand side of the unit, where you will also find a special grip for your left hand. The other button is positioned on the top of the joystick.

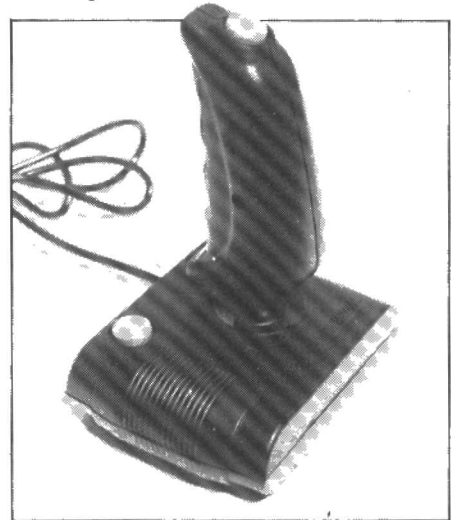
Movement of the stick is governed by a ball and socket type joint giving you movement in four directions, left, right, up and down — which is pretty standard. What makes this joystick de luxe, claim the makers, is its second, non-standard, fire button (the one at the top of the stick). This is supposed to give you positive response in your firing.

A well thought-out design feature is that you have the option of using the controller in the conventional manner, i.e. holding the unit in both hands.

Alternatively, you can use it as a fixed unit by attaching the four rubber suction feet supplied with the controller, although you do need to use some strength to do so. These allow you to use the controller either with one hand, or two.

Spectravision's Quickshot is available from retail outlets and proves quite good value for money. It is compatible with both Atari 400 and 800 computers, as well as the Commodore VIC-20.

For further information contact the main UK distributor **Vulcan Electronics**, at **200 Brent Street, Hendon, London NW4** or telephone **01-203 6366**.



NEW HOME COMPUTER CABINET

£95

incl. VAT & Delivery



Especially designed for your home computer system, whilst also accommodating your video recorder.

Our cabinet has been custom designed after intensive consultation with P.C. users to provide maximum comfort and convenience during those long hours spent slaving over a hot micro.

The cabinet includes many features not previously available, and as well as combining the very best aspects of modern furniture design, it provides an ergonomic and practical layout for all the major components of your system.

In fact, we are proud to claim that your cabinet will look perfectly at home in your lounge, dining room, or even bedroom.

JUST CHECK THESE STANDARD FEATURES

- 1 Smooth sliding shelf locks in position just where you require it — and neatly glides away after use.
- 2 The computer shelf has been designed to allow adequate 'Knee room' for you to sit comfortably, and will avoid 'programmers back-ache'.
- 3 Adequate room to position tape recorder, printer, disc-drives, etc, alongside computer for ease of use.
- 4 All cables neatly and safely out of sight, while allowing all units to be permanently connected if desired.
- 5 Lots of storage space for cassettes, cartridges, books, listing paper, joysticks, etc.
- 6 With shelves and doors closed, instantly becomes an elegant piece of furniture.
- 7 The lower shelf accommodates all makes of video recorders currently available.
- 8 Smart teak effect finish.
- 9 Supplied as a flat-pack. Very simple to assemble, using just a screwdriver. Full instructions supplied.



ORDER FORM

Please send me one of your new Home Computer Cabinets as advertised. I enclose my cheque for £95.00 or please debit my Access/Barclaycard No.....

Name: (Block letters) Signed:

Address:.....

.....

.....

TERMS OF OFFER

UK Mainland Customers only. Please allow up to 28 days for delivery. Cash with order or charge to one of the credit card accounts specified. Money back guarantee if not satisfied provided the goods are returned undamaged within 72 hrs. of the customer taking receipt.

MOUNTPORT LIMITED,
COMPUTER ACCESSORIES, 151 ALBERT ROAD SOUTH,
SOUTHAMPTON SO1 1GB Telephone: (0703) 34974

PROGRAMMERS

Cash for Programs

Contact:

**ELFIN SOFTWARE
HUDSONS HOUSE
BATTERY ROAD
GREAT YARMOUTH
NR30 3NN**

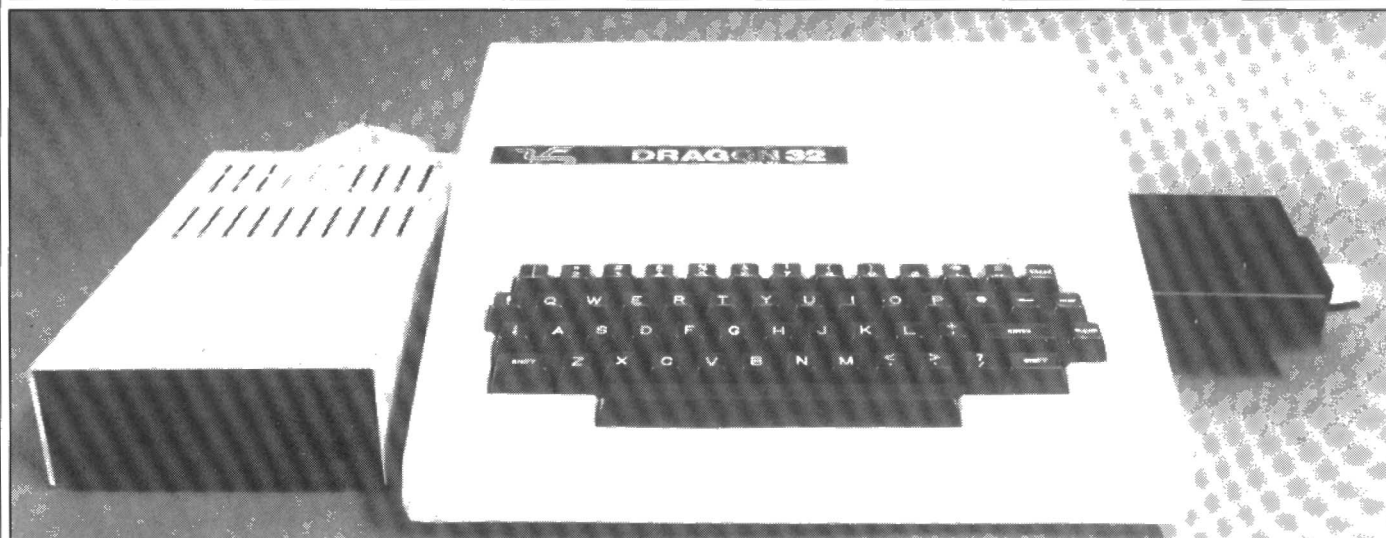
Tel: (0493) 53170

*Trade: please write for details
of our complete software list.*

GAMESBOARD / SOFTWARE

BREAKOUT (GAMESBOARD)

This version of the classic game Breakout can be used as a teaching program as well as a fun game. D Podmore wrote the program.



Breakout is one of the oldest computer games in existence but is still extremely popular with games players. The idea behind this version is that it can also be used as a teaching program and it can be listed and edited to suit your own specific requirements in the game.

I have explained both the principles of the game and suggested some changes which can be made to further reinforce points raised. To play the game you'll need a single joystick or paddle but instead could incorporate a short routine in order to use the keyboard for control of the bat.

This program deals with the creation of moving graphics on the text screen using the statement PRINT @. Once you understand the principles used you will be able to write your own programs. In the meantime have fun playing 'Breakout' and learning to write your own programs.

Loading Up

Initially you will have to key the program listing in to your Dragon 32 but after that make sure you save it on tape and you can easily use it again later. Once saved on tape load it in the usual manner by typing CLOAD "BREAKOUT". Then type RUN and play the game until you are familiar with what happens.

For those of you who are unfamiliar with the game here's a brief description of it. The player controls a bat with which you have to hit a ball. You must bounce the ball against several rows of bricks at the top of the screen in order to knock them out. You get points for each brick dislodged.

You'll notice in this version that the bat moves up towards the wall if the score exceeds 500 points. It moves even closer to the wall if you reach 1,000 points. When you feel you have caused enough demolition move on to the next screen.

Looking at the Program

Setting the screen:— Type LIST — 30
The first line of the program reads;

```
IOCLSO: S = 0: B = 0: BY = 448: TIMER = 0: GOSUB 1000
```

That's a good start, we don't begin here but at line 1000. The reason for this is that we want to keep the lowest numbered lines for the main part of the program. Each time you ask the computer to go to a line number it runs through the lines from the beginning. Therefore it will find a low numbered line faster than a high numbered one. By keeping the main part of the action at

BREAKOUT (GAMESBOARD)

the beginning of the program we ensure that it runs as quickly as possible.

O.K. so LIST 1000-1050. This is the sub-routine which draws the three rows of bricks, the side walls and the bat. Line 1010 draws the top row using CHR\$ (159). This character is in fact, CHR\$ (143 + 16) which gives a yellow rectangle. This yellow rectangle is then printed at each of the locations specified by the variable 'W' in the for-next loop. (See the print-at map on page 140 of the Dragon manual.)

The next two rows of bricks are drawn in a similar way but this time using CHR\$ (191), a red rectangle and CHR\$ (207), a buff coloured rectangle. Now this is fairly easy because the wall does not move, but if you want to try something different then get the program to build a multi-coloured wall.

Edit lines 1010 to 1030 to read:

```
1010FOR W=64 TO 95: PRINT @ W, CHR$
(143+RND (7)*16); : NEXT W
1020FOR W=96 TO 127: PRINT @ W, CHR$
(143+RND (7)*16); : NEXT W
1030FOR W=128 TO 159: PRINT @ W, CHR$
(143+RND (7)*16); : NEXT W
```

Now type RUN and see the effect of this change. You can experiment by changing bits of the program like this at any time. Remember that the original program is still safe on tape and can be reloaded (remember to type NEW before re-loading). If you prefer the changed version of the program then save it on a tape of your own for future use.

Line 1060 draws the side walls. It does this by printing CHR\$ (131) at the start of each line and then at a point 31 squares further on. This is, of course, the right hand end of the line. Look at the map on page 140 of the manual again if you're not sure.

Notice too that each time we use the command PRINT @ address, CHR\$ (number) we also include a semi-colon at the end. To see what would happen without it, remove the one at the end of line 1030, and RUN. (Don't forget to put it back again when you've seen what it does.)

On the Move

Let us now look at the things that move in the program: the **bat** and the **ball**. In order to produce the illusion of movement it is necessary to print a character on the screen at a certain position. Then we work out its new position and print a blank at its present position. Finally we print the character at its new position.

If this process is repeated quickly enough the eye is deceived into seeing the action as continuous motion. Let us examine how each of these steps is carried out in the program. LIST 20. You can see a variable Y1; this is the ball's first position. At the start of the game the value of Y1 is set at 448 + RND (30). This means that if we use PRINT @ Y1, CHR\$ (130) then a small green rectangle will be printed somewhere at random along the bottom line of the screen. Refer to pages 138 and 140 of the manual if this is not fully clear. If we say that this first position has a value of 460 then our ball would be printed at location 460.

If the ball is to move vertically up by one square then the next location it has to be printed at is 428 (that is 460 - 32). If we subtract 32 from any print position we get the location immediately above it. Similarly adding 32 to a location gives the next location down. Now to

make the ball go up we need to work out the new ball position, then blank out the old ball position and finally print the ball at its new position. So we could say, let the new position be Y2 and the old position be Y1. The ball is to go up so the new position Y2 is equal to (Y1 - 32). Having worked out the new position Y2, we can now print a blank at Y1 to get rid of the old ball and print the new ball at position Y2.

We then let Y1 equal Y2 so that the next time we work out the new ball position we work from its present position. The problem with this system is that to get the ball to change direction and move downwards we need to use the formula $Y2 = Y1 + 32$. In other words we must change the sign from - to +. If we use the number 32 it is not easy to do this but if we use a variable it is easy. In the program we use the variable YA. We let YA equal + 32. To change direction we simply say let $YA = -YA$ and that takes care of the change in vertical direction.

So far so good. We have got the ball bouncing up and down, but we also need the ball to bounce at 45° to the vertical. Remember how we worked out the ball's new position using $Y2 = Y1 - YA$ where YA was equal to 32? Well, if we have another variable DI (for Direction) and we make the formula for the new position $Y2 = Y1 - YA2 + DI$ then the value of DI controls the horizontal direction of the bounce. If DI = 0 then the bounce is vertical.

If DI = 1 then the bounce is upwards and to the right. If DI = -1 then the bounce is upwards and to the left. Substitute some numbers in the formula and look at the print at map if you can't see how it works. Use 460 for Y1, 32 for YA and -1 for DI, then check the new position Y2 to see where the ball will be printed next.

You will see in lines 20, 50 and 60 that we calculate the value of DI by using the formula $DI = 2 - RND (3)$. Remember that RND (3) gives a random number between 1 and 3, so the formula gives DI the value -1, or +1 randomly and so gives a random direction of bounce. To change the diagonal direction of the ball bouncing off the side wall we use the same trick as before by simply saying let $DI = -DI$. Now you know the principles let's look at the program in detail.

LIST 30-60.

This is our formula for the ball's new position and it lies in line 30. The PEEK command checks to see if we've hit a side wall and if so changes DI to -DI to change the diagonal direction of the bounce and returns to itself to work out the new position.

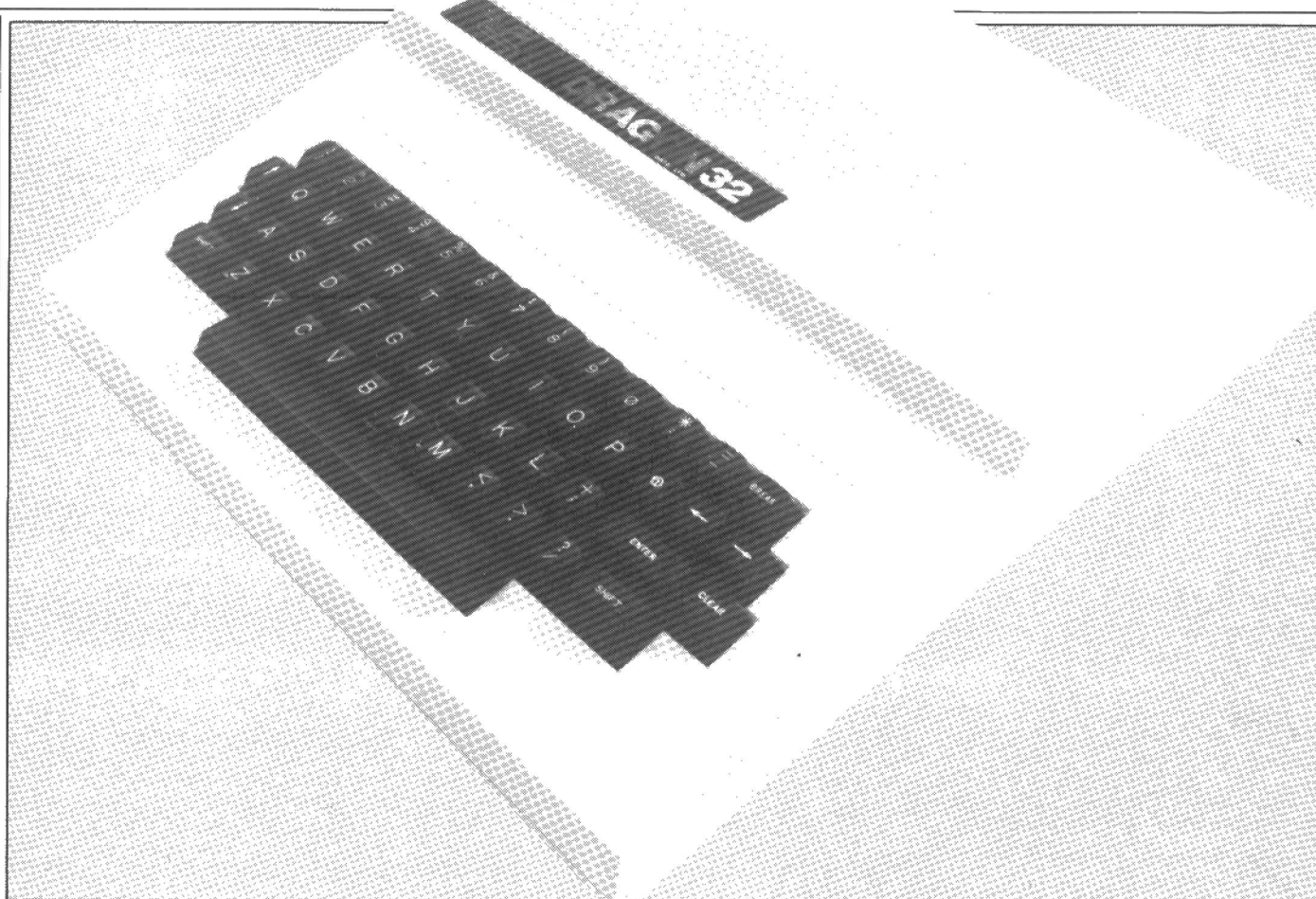
Line 40 checks to see if the ball has been missed and is going off the screen. Plays a sad fanfare (in effect giving a time penalty because the clock is still running), and checks to see if you've used up your ten balls. If not, it goes to line 20 to set up for a new ball.

Line 50 checks for a bounce off the ceiling and if so awards 100 points, and changes the vertical direction of the bounce ($YA = -YA$).

Line 60 checks for a hit against the wall or the bat. If Y2 is less than 320 then it must be the wall and a brick is blanked out by printing CHR\$ (128) at that position. Also ten points are added to the score.

Finally list **line 70** and there you have the line that blanks out the ball's old position. The last bit of the line $Y1 = Y2$ moves the old position variable to the ball's present position. Notice that the ball is blanked and then immediately printed at its new position. This keeps the ball on the screen for the maximum length of time. This is the golden rule of moving graphics.

If you don't like the square ball then change the CHR\$ (130) in line 70 to some other character number (Try CHR\$ (111))



Moving the bat using joystick

The ball was a single character but the bat is formed by two characters side by side. So that we can specify the bat's position easily we combine the symbols to form a string called B\$ (BAT \$).

LIST 1040. On line 1040 we also form a string of blank characters and call it BL\$ for each character in B\$. Try changing line 1040 as follows:

```
1040 B$= CHR$(174)+CHR$(172)+CHR$(173):
BL$= CHR$(128)+CHR$(128)+CHR$(128).
```

RUN to see the effect of the change.

So B\$ draws the bat by printing characters side by side but how does the bat move? The movement of the bat is done in much the same way as the ball movement. That is we work out the new position, blank out the old bat and print the new bat. Lines 80 and 85 do this. Line 80 blanks out the old bat, gets the new position from JOYSTICK (0) and limits the value to 58 to keep the bat on one line. Line 85 prints the bat at its new position (using the new value of BA taken from JOYSTICK (0)).

The BA value has to be divided by two because JOYSTICK (0) returns a value between 0 and 64, so this has to be scaled to match our print positions which are 0 to 32.

Notice in lines 80 and 85 that we use the variable BY to control the bat's vertical position. At the start of the game it is set to 448 in line 10. When the score reaches 500 the value of BY is changed to 416, see line 35. At a score of 1000 or more BY is changed to 352 (see line 36). The effect is to move the bat up each time nearer the wall making the game more difficult by speeding up the action. The variables 'O' and 'Q' are used to record that this action has taken place so that lines 35 and 36 are not repeated unnecessarily.

There are two ways the game can end — running out of time and running out of balls. Line 40 checks the number of balls and line 95 checks the time. Both direct the program to line 500 which is an end of game subroutine. You can use this subroutine with suitable changes to round off your own games. Now do you want to play Breakout again or are you going to write your own game?

PROGRAM LISTING

```
5 *****BREAKOUT*****
6 BY=0:PODMORE=
7 *****5/12/82*****
10 CLS:O=0:Y=0:Q=0:BY=448:TIMER=0:GOSUB1000
20 Y1=443+RND(30):Y2=443-RND(30)
30 Y2=Y1-YA+D1:IFPEEK(50+Y2)=131:THENY2=Y1-ROUND(150/1):GOTO30
35 IF5:5000RND(30)THENPRINT"O"400:2)BL$="":BY=416:O=1
36 IF3:1000RND(30)THENPRINT"Q"400:2)BL$="":BY=352:Q=1
40 IFY2>479THENPRINTY1:CHR$(128):Y2=Y1:FLAY"100500":S=0+1:IFQ=16:THENGOTO5000
LSEGOTO20
50 IFY2<32:THENS=S+100:YA=YA+30:RND(100/1):D1=2-RND(3):Y2=Y1-YA+D1
60 IFPEEK(50+Y2)=131:THENS=S+10:COUNT=COUNT+1:YA=YA-D1+2-RND(3):IFY2<32:THENPRINTY1:
2)CHR$(128):Y2=Y1-YA+D1
70 PRINTY1:CHR$(128):PRINTY2:CHR$(128):Y1=Y2
80 PRINTBL$:BY=BY+2:BL$="":BA=JOYSTCK(0)/2:FOR58:THEBY=BY
85 PRINTBL$:BY=BY/2:GOTO
90 T=TIMER:PRINT"TIME (5900-T)":PRINT900:"SCORE (S)"
95 IFY>5000:THEN500
100 GOTO30
500 CLS:PRINT"YOU SCORED "S:PRINT"IPS HS:THEY HS"
510 PRINT"YOU LOST"O"400:2)BL$="":BY=448
520 IFY>5000:THENPRINT"YOU RAN OUT OF TIME"
530 PRINT"HIGH SCORE IS"HS
540 PRINT"PLAY AGAIN? Y/N"INPUTA$
550 IFB$="Y"THENGOTO10:ELSEPRINT"BYE BYE":END
1000 SC=0
1010 FORW=64TO95:PRINTBL$:CHR$(159):NEXTW
1020 FORW=96TO127:PRINTBL$:CHR$(159):NEXTW
1030 FORW=128TO159:PRINTBL$:CHR$(159):NEXTW
1040 B$=CHR$(162)+CHR$(163):BL$=CHR$(128)+CHR$(128)
1050 PRINTBL$:B$
1060 FORW=160TO4095:PRINTBL$:CHR$(161):PRINTBL$:CHR$(161):NEXTW:RETURN
```


VOLCANIC DUNGEON

CHAMPIONSHIP



CARNELL SOFTWARE

WIN A FABULOUS **wings**
HOLIDAY FOR 2 TO FLORIDA.

VISIT THE AMAZING NEW
EPCOT CENTRE

Volcanic Dungeon, the addictive adventure. People have been known to venture into its maze of caverns to rescue the Princess Edora again and again. If you are one of them, or wish to be, then you could find yourself lying on a **sun-drenched beach in Miami for a week. Followed by a further week at Orlando, visiting Disney World and Epcot.** So what do you have to do for all this? **Just be the best Volcanic Dungeon player in the UK, that's all!** Ten finalists will battle it out in the championship at the London Computer Fair, Earl's Court, in June 1983. **But first you must prove you are worthy.**

Volcanic Dungeon is available on the **16K ZX-81, 48K Spectrum and Dragon 32.** An entry form is supplied with every game. (Anyone who already owns the original ZX version can enter by sending a SAE for an entry form.) **Order your copy NOW from CARNELL SOFTWARE, 4 Staunton Road, Slough, Berks. Only £5.00 including P&P.** Also available from good microcomputer stores.

The 'Judges' decision is final and no correspondence will be entered into. All business associates of Carnell Software, and their relatives, are disqualified from entry. A copy of the rules of the Volcanic Dungeon championship will be supplied with the entry form.



SPECTRUM 48K : ZX81 16K SIX PART ADVENTURE



BLACK CRYSTAL THE QUEST IS ABOUT TO BEGIN

The ultimate role-playing adventure for the SPECTRUM/ZX81. You can become a warrior, elf or wizard on a quest to find and use the rings of creation: to destroy the Black Crystal and defeat the Lords of Chaos. Held within six programs lies a land of fabulous treasures and mythical monsters. Journey through the land of Beroth, explore the castle of shadows, descend into the Shaggoths lair, search for diamonds in the sea of sand but beware of sand sharks! Confront the fire demon in his temple, battle against the Lords of Chaos and win your way to the Black Crystal.

By splitting Black Crystal into six programs we can provide more variety and detail than any other adventure for the Sinclair computers.

Real time monster battles. Superb graphics. Save game feature. All six parts are supplied together on cassette, boxed with instruction booklet.

**SPECTRUM 48K: 180K OF PROGRAM
IN SIX PARTS — ONLY £7.50**
**ZX81 16K: OVER 100K OF PROGRAM
IN SEVEN PARTS — ONLY £7.50**
**WHY PAY MORE FOR LESS OF AN
ADVENTURE**



To: **CARNELL SOFTWARE, DEPT 2, 4 STAUNTON RD, SLOUGH, SL2 1NT.**
Please send me: Black Crystal for my,

- ☐ Spectrum 48K..... £7.50
☐ ZX81 16K..... £7.50

I enclose a cheque/postal order (payable to Carnell Software) for £

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

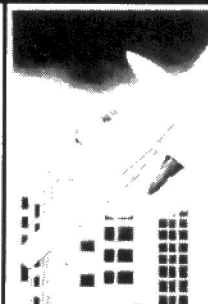
TEXAS TI99/4A



CHALICE

Can you retrieve the golden chalice from the ruined temple

£4.95



BOMBER

Bomb away the Skyscrapers to form a runway, before lack of fuel causes you to crash

£4.95



SORCERER'S CASTLE

40 locations to explore, can you rescue the princess

£4.95

All prices include VAT. Please add 50p p&p to orders under £6. Orders over £6 post free. Send cheque or P.O. or telephone with Access, Barclaycard for immediate despatch. Send s.a.e. for list.

APEX SOFTWARE

115 CRESCENT DRIVE SOUTH, BRIGHTON BN2 6SB

TEL: (0273) 36894



TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME



DUCKWORTH HOME COMPUTING

a new series

All books written by Pete Gerrard, former editor of *Commodore Computing International*, author of two top-selling adventure games for the Commodore 64 and a regular contributor to *Personal Computer News*, *Which Micro?* and *Software Review*.

USING THE COMMODORE 64

A complete look at the latest home computer from Commodore Business Machines. Starting with a refresher course in Basic Programming, it moves on through machine code, before considering in great detail sprites, graphics and sound. A section on peripherals, and then the heart of the book: an in-depth look at the chips that make it work, including the 6581 Sound Interface Device and the 6566 Video Controller Chip, as well as the heart of the computer, the 6510. The comprehensive appendices cover the full Basic and Machine Code Instruction sets, as well as several useful reference tables, and a complete machine code assembler/disassembler listing.

384 pages September £9.95

EXPLORING ADVENTURE GAMES ON THE COMMODORE 64

The complete guide to computer adventure games: playing, writing and solving them. Starting with an introduction to adventures, and their early history, it takes you gently through the basic programming necessary on the 64 before you can start writing your own games. Inputting of information, room mapping, movement, vocabulary, and everything required to write an adventure game are explored in full detail. Then follow a number of adventure scenarios, and finally three complete listings, written specially for the 64.

256 pages September £6.95

Other titles in the series include *The Beginner's Guide to Computers & Computing*, *Sprites & Sound on the 64*, *12 Simple Electronic Projects for the VIC*, *Will You Still Love Me When I'm 64*, *Advanced Basic & Machine Code Programming on the VIC*, *Advanced Basic & Machine Code Programming on the 64*, *Exploring Adventures on the VIC*, as well as *Pocket Handbooks for the VIC*, *64*, *Dragon*, *Spectrum* and *BBC Model B*.

Write in for a descriptive leaflet.



DUCKWORTH

The Old Piano Factory 43 Gloucester Crescent London NW1 7DY
Tel: 01-485 3484

MEMOTECH MTX SERIES



MTX500 £275 MTX512 £315
Available in September—please phone for sales information
Memotech products are designed and made in Oxford and Witney

The All-Purpose System

The MTX Series

The MTX Series is a new departure in micro-computer technology. Whether your needs as a user are for personal programming, games playing, scientific or process control, educational or business use the MTX Series is already capable or very easily adaptable to almost every application. Glance through the standard features below — you'll see what we mean.

Software

The MTX's 16k ROM contains several languages and routines which enable the novice or the experienced programmer to make full use of the machine. Standard languages are MTX BASIC, LOGO type commands, and NODDY. ROM routines include an ASSEMBLER/DISASSEMBLER with screen display of the Z80 CPU registers, memory and program, which can be manipulated from the keyboard. Machine code programs can be stepped through one instruction at a time, and easily called from within BASIC programs. A further feature is the Virtual Screen facility which enables the programmer to define sections of the screen to work independently whilst maintaining all full screen facilities. Pascal is available as an add-on ROM pack.

Hardware

The MTX500 has 32k of user RAM as standard (64k on the 512), expandable to 512k plus 16k of dedicated video RAM. Sixteen colours, 40 column text, 256 x 192 high resolution graphics with all sixteen colours available, and easily moveable user defined graphics (Sprites) combine to make effective screen displays quick and simple to achieve. Standard outputs are centronics

printer port, two joystick ports, an uncommitted I/O port, 2400 Baud Cassette port, separate TV and Video Monitor ports, 3 voice sound with hifi output plus a dedicated games cartridge port. Other standard features include the Z80A processor running at 4MHz, real time clock, full moving key keyboard with 79 keys including eight function keys and separate numeric pad.

The Disc Based System

The MTX series has been produced with performance and expandability uppermost in the design team's thoughts. When expanded to Disc level the computer supports the following facilities, which will be available in October:

- 80 column video board
- 5¼" floppy discs
- 5¼" hard discs
- CP/M 2.2, enabling the widely available range of CP/M based software
- Memotech Silicon discs — multiples of 256K of fast RAM expandable to 8m bytes
- Colour Wordstar
- A/D and D/A converters
- Networking



MTX

Memotech Limited,
Station Lane Industrial Estate, Witney, Oxon. OX8 6BX.
Telephone Witney (0993) 2977. Telex 83372 Memtec G

CONTINENTAL SOFTWARE



We're not just playing games...

BLOBBO

A fast maze chase with untold perils and hazards.

TOADO

Get the toad back to his nest – but don't get run over or drown on the way.

SUPER MINEFIELD

You may have seen other Minefield games but ours has tanks that lay invisible mines, and spiders that are very tricky to avoid.

CONTINENTAL INVADERS

Classic arcade action, with all the features that make this game so popular.

KILOPEDE

This one is very fast – its not easy to get past level two.

RADAR/SONAR

Eliminate submarines with a combination of radar screen and sonar, very realistic.

FLIGHT SIMULATOR

Take off, navigate and land your high powered light aircraft. All the features of true flight.

ALSO AVAILABLE:

RESCUE, BEAVER, CONTINENTAL RAIDERS, PILE UP, SIGNAL MAN and many more.

we mean business too.

MTXCALC

Sophisticated and powerful, the professional spreadsheet program.

MTX WORD PROCESSOR

All necessary features are included to give a powerful business tool.

ACCOUNTING PACKAGE

Sales and Purchase Ledgers, stock control, payroll – the complete business system.

PROJECT PLANNER

Speaks for itself, and helps you achieve deadlines efficiently and effectively.

STRATEGY BOARD GAMES

CHESSE, BACKGAMMON, OTHELLO, DRAUGHTS.

EDUCATION PROGRAMS

MATHS 1 PHYSICS 1

The first two programs in a series of specially written software designed to teach at the pace and level best suited to the user.

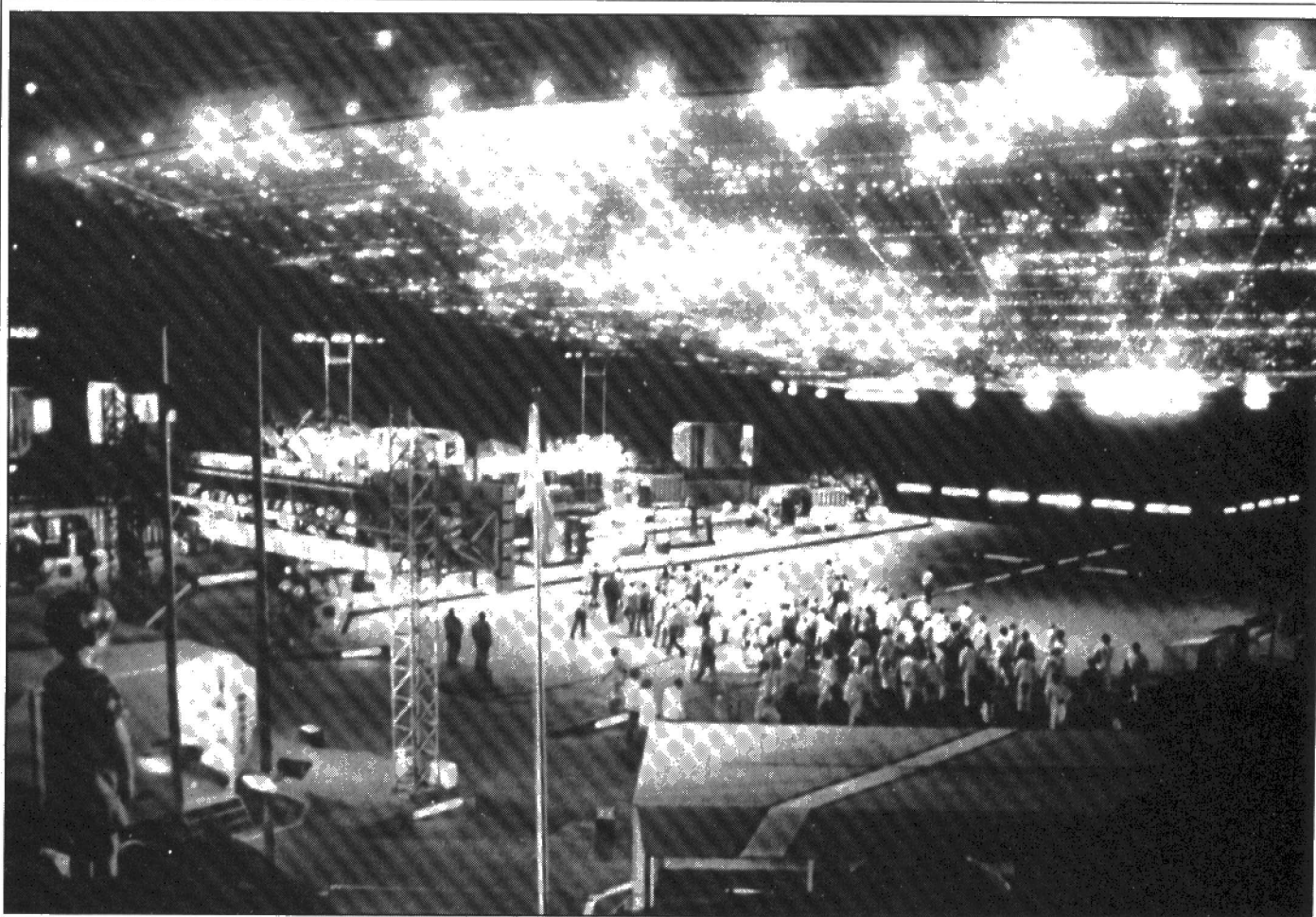
Software for the
MTX
SERIES

CONTINENTAL SOFTWARE UNIT 24 STATION LANE WITNEY

SOFTWARE

BEASTIE BOMBARDMENT

Beat the beasties' bombardment in this frenetic game by Paul Burke.



Switch on your VIC, grab your joystick and go for the green beasties.

Your life is in your own hands in this alien attack game whose theme never ceases to be popular with home computer owners of all ages. In this version your ship will appear at the bottom of the screen

with the aliens attacking from two directions (the little devils). They move across the screen in swarm formation from both the top right-hand side of the screen and the top left-hand side.

Use the F and H keys to control your laser-equipped ship to dodge the aliens' fire. To retaliate

press the F1 key to activate your missile launcher. 10 points are yours for every alien or bomb you hit. The game ends if a bomb hits you or if your time limit of one and a half minutes runs out.

So leap into this new sky-battle and make your score reach the moon.

BEASTIE BOMBARDMENT

List of Variables

A	Chr. used for ship's exhaust.
B	If B = 0 then there is no missile on the screen. If B = 1 your missile is still on the screen.
C	Position of ship.
D	Position of missile.
E	Value that must be added to F to give the aliens new Position on screen.
F	Position of alien.
FM	Value that must be added to bomb's position to give its new position.
G	Alien Character.
H	If H = 0 an alien is not on the screen, if H = 1 an alien is on the screen.
HS	High Score.
I	Aliens starting position + 22 i.e. when I = F the alien is taken off the screen.
J	Is a random number which is added to the start position of alien to determine how far the alien will travel before it drops a bomb.

D3	When D3 is set to one it means that there is a bomb on screen.
K	Variable used to check that volume level does not go below 0.
K1	Value of key currently pressed.
L	Volume level.
N	In line 78 one is added to N until it = 4 then it is set back to 0 and the character which is used for the exhaust of ship is changed.
O	Bombs current position.
P	General purpose variable used in time delays etc.
VI	Used for colour and sound.
Y	Volume of explosion.
Y1	General purpose variable which just makes the program repeat the fire routine four times.
OF	OF is the difference between 7680 and 38400. Therefore, to get the location (in colour memory) of any character POKEd on the screen simply add 30720
TI	Is the VIC's internal clock.

HOW IT RUNS

Line 0	The program jumps out to line 4999 for the introduction.
Lines 1-4	User-defined graphics routine.
Line 16	Initialises some variables and clears the screen.
Line 18	More variables.
Line 20	Set colours to black screen and cyan border.
Lines 30-35	Print screen display and show high score.
Lines 70-71	Check timer and move ship.
Lines 72-109	Firing routine.
Lines 120-140	Move alien.
Lines 140-160	Move bomb.
Lines 200-210	Decides which direction alien is going to come from and where it will drop its bomb.
Lines 500-800	Alien explosion. Updates score and high score.
Lines 2010-2070	DATA for defined characters.
Line 3000	Check time.
Lines 3010-3080	Game over/another game routine.
Lines 4999-5050	Prints instructions.
Lines 9000-9030	Ship colliding with a bomb routine.

HINTS ON CONVERSION

All the data in lines 2010-2070 are used for user-defined graphics so you will have to change this to your own machine's format.

Lines 1-3 read this data and POKE it into memory. POKE 36869,255 in line 14 activates the new character set.

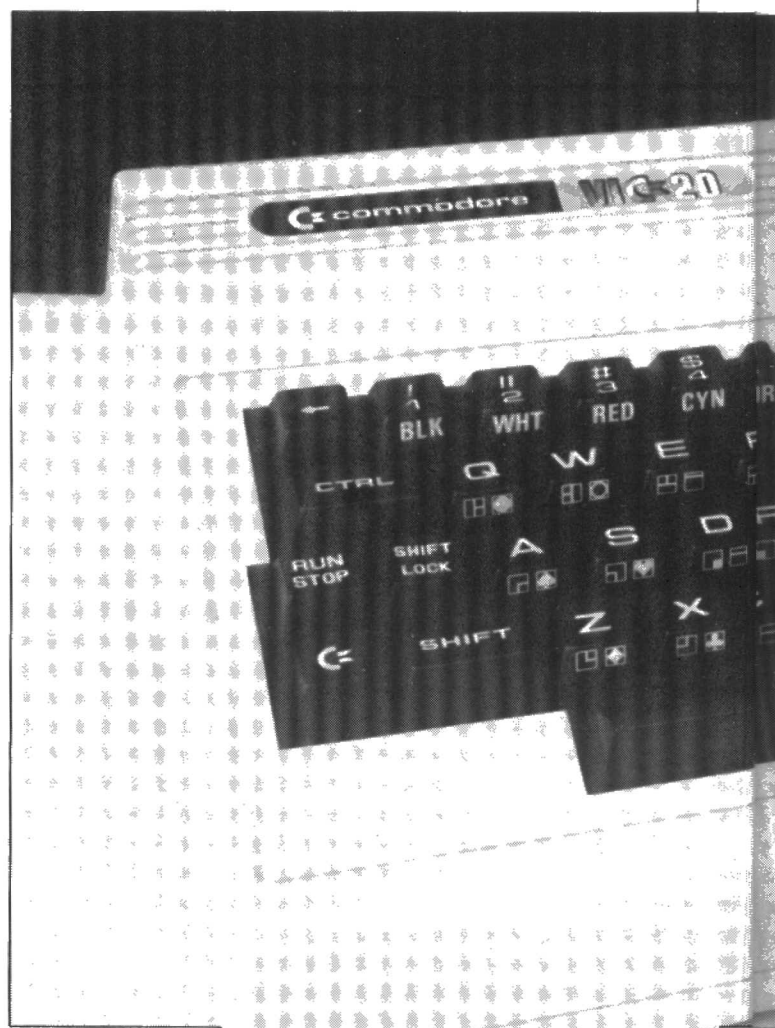
Colour and sound are accessed using the POKE command: 36879 controls the colour e.g. POKE 36879,8 will change the screen and border colours to black. 36877 produces white noise and 36878 controls volume.

The screen on the VIC is 22*23 and screen memory begins at 7680 (top left) and ends at 8185 (bottom right). The VIC also has a second memory map which begins at 38400 and ends at 38906. This is used to colour characters which have been placed on the screen. e.g. POKE 7680,1 will place an 'A' at the top of the screen and POKE 38400,0 will colour it black. PEEK (197) returns the value of the key currently pressed and GET works just like INKEY\$ on other micros.

User Defined Graphics

The defined character used in this program go from A-M. The following list shows which character will appear on the screen when you POKE its screen code.

1-2	Alien character.
3	Missiles.
4-9	Explosion.
10	Ship.
11	Bomb.
12-13	Ship's exhaust characters.



PROGRAM LISTING

```

0 GOTO 4999
1 POKE52,28:POKE56,28 CLR
2 FORV1=7168TO7679:POKEV1-PEEKV1+25600: NEXT
3 FORV1=7176TO7679:RENDR POKEV1,V1: NEXT
4 POKE36878,255
16 V1=36864:OF=00700:PRINT"O"
17 FORA=746107767:POKEA,227: NEXT
18 C=8113:A=12:POKEC,10
20 POKEV1+15,11
30 PRINT"ALIEN HIT:HI="HS:HI="000000"
35 PRINT"RND=10:RND=10"
70 POKE+22,160:GOSUB3000:V1=PEEK(197):IFV1=42THENPOKEC,160:C=C-1
POKEC,10
71 PRINT"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXHI="HS:RIGHT(TI,3):IFV1=43THENPOKEC,160:
C=C+1:POKEC,10
72 GETA:IFA="RND=0"THENH=1:POKE+22,160:D=D-22:K=1:POKE36877,
253:L=16
73 IF K=1 THENL=L-1:POKE36878,L
74 IFL=0THENK=0:POKE36877,0
75 IFC=8009THENPOKEC,160:C=8119:POKEC,10
76 IFC=8120THENPOKEC,160:C=8099:POKEC,10
77 POKE+22,V1:POKE+22,OF:
78 H=H+1:IFH=4THENH=0:H=H+1:IFH=14THENH=14
80 IFA=0THENH10
90 FORV1=1704:POKEV1,160:D=D-22:IFPEEK(D)=0FORPEEK(D)=2THENGOSUB500
GOTO70
95 IFPEEK(D)=11THENPOKEV1,5:FORV1=1704:POKEV1,160:D=D-30:SC=SC+10
100 IFD=768THENH=0:GOTO113
105 POKEV1,3: NEXT
110 IFH=0THEN200
115 IFH=0THEN70
120 POKEV1,160:F=F+E
124 IFF=0THEND=1
125 IFF=1THENPOKEV1,160:D=D-H:V1 GOTO70
130 IFPEEK(V1)=3THENGOSUB500:GOTO70
140 POKEV1,5:IFD=01THEN70
145 IFC=2THENFC=23:GOTO150
146 FC=21
150 POKEV1,160:D=D+FM:IFPEEK(D)=100FORPEEK(D)=1:10THEN9000
153 POKEV1,11
155 IFC=8165THEND=0:POKEV1,160
160 GOTO70
200 H=1
204 J=INT(RND(0)*20)
205 IFINT(RND(1)*2)=1THENE=-1:F=7702+(INT(RND(1)*10)+6)*22:I=F+22:I=F+22
G=1:O=F-J:GOTO115
210 E=1:F=7680+(INT(RND(1)*10)+6)*22:I=F+22:J=2:O=F-J:J=J+115
500 B=0:H=0:D=0

```

```

501 SC=SC+10:PRINT"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXSCORE="SC:IFSCD=5THENH=50:PRINT
"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXHS"
502 POKEV1+OF,1:POKEV1+OF,5:POKEV1+OF,5
503 POKEV1+23+OF,5:POKEV1+OF+22,5:POKEV1+23+OF,5:POKEV1+OF+21,5
510 POKEV1,5:POKEV1+1,6:POKEV1+1,7:POKEV1+22,4:POKEV1+23,3:POKEV1+21,9
521 POKE36877,163:POKEC,160
522 FORV1=1670STEP-1
523 POKE36878,V1
524 FORP=17030:POKEP,160
530 POKEV1,160:POKEV1+1,160:POKEV1+1,160:POKEV1+23,160:POKEV1+21,160
POKEV1+21,160
531 POKEV1+OF,1:POKEV1+OF,1:POKEV1+OF,1
532 POKEV1+OF+22,1:POKEV1+23+OF,1:POKEV1+OF+21,1:POKEV1+OF+21,1
533 POKE36877,0
500 RETURN
2010 DATA 0,0,60,90,255,30,24,0
2015 DATA120,172,66,126,66,172,120,0
2020 DATA16,8,16,8,16,8,16,8
2025 DATA29,60,170,85,93,41,42,60
2030 DATA92,84,84,84,82,0,146
2040 DATA35,224,60,12,242,25,170,60
2045 DATA11,53,74,174,77,242,64,1
2050 DATA0,1,34,156,94,45,82,41
2060 DATA0,128,170,123,255,250,64,4
2065 DATA16,40,40,160,170,170,130,14
2070 DATA30,55,16,56,124,56,40,40
2075 DATA129,42,20,20,12,2,8,0,10,30,24,15,0,0,0,0
3000 IFTI="RND=0"THEN RETURN
3010 POKE36877,V1:POKE36878,240:PRINT"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXGAME OVER"
3020 PRINT"YOUR SCORE WAS "SC
3030 PRINT"THE HIGH SCORE IS "H1
3040 PRINT"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXOTHER GAME OVER"
3050 GETA:IFA="RND=0"THENH=0
3065 IFF="RND=0"THENH=0
3070 IFC="RND=0"THENH=0
3075 SC=0
3078 K=0:B=0:H=0:D=0:C=0:O=0:I=0
3080 GOTO3060
4999 POKE36878,15
5000 PRINT"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXBEWARE"PRINT"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXHI="HS:PRINT
"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXSCORE="SC:PRINT"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXGAME OVER"
5010 PRINT"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXHI="HS:PRINT"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXSCORE="SC
5040 GETA:IFA="RND=0"THENH=0
5050 PRINT"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXGAME OVER"PRINT"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXHI="HS:PRINT
"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXSCORE="SC:PRINT"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXGAME OVER"
5060 GETA:IFA="RND=0"THENH=0
5070 GOTO3060

```



D.A. Computers of Leicester

BBC & Acorn Computers

Specialists on hardware and software • Fully authorised ACORN-BBC Dealer • Complete after sales service — repairs and maintenance, contracts

BBC Model B Microcomputer	£399.00
BBC Model B+D sc interface	£470.51
Single Disc Drive (BBC-100K)	£264.50
Single Disc Drive (DAC-100K)	£213.00
Dual Disc Drive (DAC-100K + 100K)	£402.50
Dual Disk Drive (BBC-400K + 400K)	£800.00

(All disc drives come complete with manual, utilities disc and inter-connecting cables)

Complete upgrade A to B (including test) £91.00
Partial upgrades at equally attractive prices.

We have a wide selection of Printers including EPSON FX80, MX80, Shinwa CP80, Seikosha GP100, GP250, Juki Daisy Wheel Printer — £458.85

14 inch Colour Monitors £269.00

12 inch Monochrome Monitor £100.00

Shinwa CTI CP80

Cassette Recorders £39.00

Games Joysticks £25.00

BBC Paddles £13.00

Most of the best software in stock including Acornsoft, Program-power, Computer Concepts, Superior Software, Nibblesoft, Fisher-Marriott etc. A wide selection of Books, Magazines and accessories. See a demonstration of the Pi S Digitiser £120.00.

Please call and visit our new showrooms at:

D.A. COMPUTERS LTD.,
104 London Road, Leicester LE2 0QS
TEL: Leicester (0533) 549407

BUFFER MICRO LTD

310 STREATHAM HIGH ROAD, LONDON SW16 6HG
Tel: 01-769 2887

Open Tuesday—Saturday 10.30 am to 5.30 pm (Closed Mondays)

SOFTWARE FROM ALL THE BEST SUPPLIERS — OVER THE COUNTER — PLUS GROWING RANGE OF PERIPHERALS. SEE IT BEFORE YOU BUY IT.

SAE appreciated for catalogue — but please specify for which computer.

DRAGON ZX81 ZX SPECTRUM

THE WORLD'S GREATEST RANGE OF
SINCLAIR SOFTWARE
SOFTWARE DEMONSTRATIONS EVERY DAY

BBC-ACORN KEYBOARDS CASSETTES
ADD-ONS BOOKS VIC20

NEW! — BUFFER CLUB for regular customers.
Special Offers — Lectures — Foreign Trips — Software Promotions. Ask for details of membership on your next visit.

MEMBER OF THE COMPUTER TRADE ASSOCIATION — YOUR FAIR DEAL GUARANTEE

VISA ACCESS AMERICAN EXPRESS DINERS CLUB CARDS WELCOME

ORIC SOFTWARE

Dept PCT2, 118 Worcester Rd., Malvern, Worcs WR14 1SS

SPECIALIST SUPPLIERS OF ORIC SOFTWARE

LIMITED OFFER

SPECIAL PRICE

48K ORIC

for only

£129.95 (inc. VAT)

POST & PACKING £2.00

AVAILABLE NOW, SOFTWARE CATALOGUE FREE WITH EVERY PURCHASE OR SEND £1.00 WHICH WILL BE DEDUCTED FROM YOUR FIRST ORDER

This is a comprehensive catalogue of software just for the ORIC computer, with descriptions and titles for all the software we have available. Some of the titles are listed here

(DEALERSHIP ENQUIRIES WELCOME — APPLY ON LETTERHEAD)

ZODIAC	48K	9.95
BIORHYTHMS	48K	5.95
SYNTHESIZER	48K	7.95
MULTIGAMES -5 Games	48K	7.95
CHESS	48K	9.95
ORIC BASE -Database	48K	14.95

Postage & packing 50p (11p to 7 cassettes)

Return to:—ORIC SOFTWARE, Dept PCT2, 118 Worcester Rd., Malvern, Worcs WR14 1SS. Tel: Malvern (06845) 62467

I have a 16K Oric

Mr Mrs Miss Ms

48K Oric

Address

My Software interests are

Home — Business —

Games — Education

Other (Please specify)

Postcode

Cheque enclosed

Please debit my Access Visa AMex Dclub with

£

No

SOFTWARE WRITERS:— Lump sum or royalty payments. Send tapes and details. (Tapes not returned unless return postage is included).

Do you feel your advertising is cost effective?

Union Advertising Matches can offer you a service which allows you to advertise using a novel approach. You can achieve an 81% retention of consumer awareness after 14 days and 46% after 2 months. We have a high quality product at a relatively inexpensive cost.

We consider ourselves as Media Advisers, and in this respect tailor our product to meet your advertising requirements.

We can use our products as a sales letter, mail shot, allowing you to fully illustrate and describe the services you offer and ensure that the recipient has your name in front of them for a much longer period than the standard mailing letter.

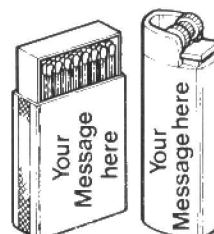
For further details please apply to:

UNION ADVERTISING MATCHES

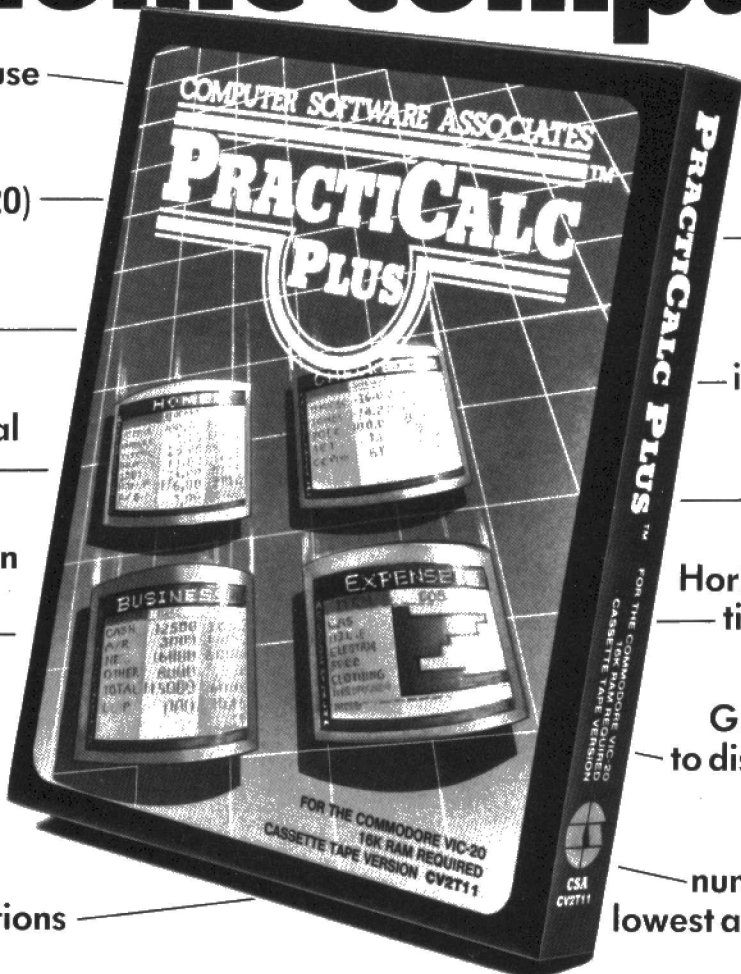
38-40 Prescott Street, LONDON, E1 8AG

Tel: 01-481 0323 & 0325, 24hr 01-488 9156

Telex: 892401 UMATCH G



Now a business spreadsheet for home computers



Clear and easy to use —

2000 cells (600 in 16K VIC 20) —

Global column width adjustment —

Variable individual column width —

Insertion or deletion of rows and columns —

Save, load and merge capabilities. —

22 mathematical and statistical functions —

Formatting by cell or whole sheet —

Fast alpha-numeric search —

Comprehensive instruction manual —

Replication across columns and rows —

Horizontal and vertical titles can be fixed —

Graphics facility to display your results —

Powerful alpha-numeric sort, highest to lowest and lowest to highest —

With Practicalc you can use your 16K VIC 20 or Commodore 64 to carry out sales forecasts, modelling, cash flow projections and much more.

Compare the professional features and power of Practicalc Plus or Practicalc 64 with other spreadsheets.

Compare the price. You won't need a

spreadsheet to calculate the best buy.

Computer Software Associates' products are available from good computer stores or direct from the exclusive distributors — Marketing Micro Software Ltd., Goddard Road, Whitehouse Ind. Est., Ipswich IP1 5NP. Tel: 0473 462721 Telex 987515.

ALL THIS FROM AS LITTLE AS £29.95

Dealer Enquiries Welcome.

Another great program from



For more information send this coupon to:
Marketing Micro Software Ltd.

Name
Address

..... PGT.9

Personal enquiry (please tick) ☐

Dealer enquiry (please tick) ☐

Goddard Road, Whitehouse Ind. Est., Ipswich, Suffolk IP1 5NP.

WHILE OTHER COMPUTER COMPANIES ARE BUSY SETTING NEW PRICES, SPECTRAVIDEO IS BUSY SETTING NEW STANDARDS.

MSX™ and LOGO™: Two more reasons why Spectravideo is leading the way in Personal Computers.

While price wars and confusion reign all around us, Spectravideo goes about its business, setting standards by which all other personal computers will soon be judged. MSX and LOGO are the two latest examples of how Spectravideo is rocking—and reshaping—the personal computer industry.

MSX AND LOGO.

It is now history that, on June 15 1983, Spectravideo, Inc. joined with most of Japan's largest electronics firms to launch MSX: The most far-reaching personal computer standard in history. MSX is the name given to a specific hardware/software configuration that makes product interchangeability possible. While Spectravideo is proud to participate in MSX, we are even prouder of this fact: It was our own SV-318 computer that was used as a prototype for the MSX design! There are two important aspects to this.

First, all future MSX hardware—i.e. computers, peripherals, appliances—will be based on several key design elements of the SV-318. What does this mean to you, the consumer? A great deal, because when you buy an SV-318, you will not only be able to use all of Spectravideo's own software and hardware—you'll also be able to take advantage of all the remarkable new equipment that will be coming from other MSX participants.

In addition, the software aspect of MSX was largely inspired by the software built into the SV-318. From the outset, Spectravideo offered built-in Microsoft BASIC as its resident interpreter. Now, Microsoft also makes a LOGO program compatible with the SV-318. It was Spectravideo's Microsoft BASIC/LOGO that helped to make MSX possible.

Another standard that Spectravideo can take credit for is the built-in Joystick/Cursor Control. Built right into the SV console, this control is always at fingertips and is much easier and faster to use than external joysticks or conventional editing controls.

Certain engineering elements that helped to make this built-in control possible have also been incorporated into MSX.

OTHER STANDARDS OF EXCELLENCE.

While these are the computer standardizations that Spectravideo helped to initiate, they by no means represent the whole SV-318 story. This remarkable computer has also established many standards of excellence that other personal computers now aspire to:

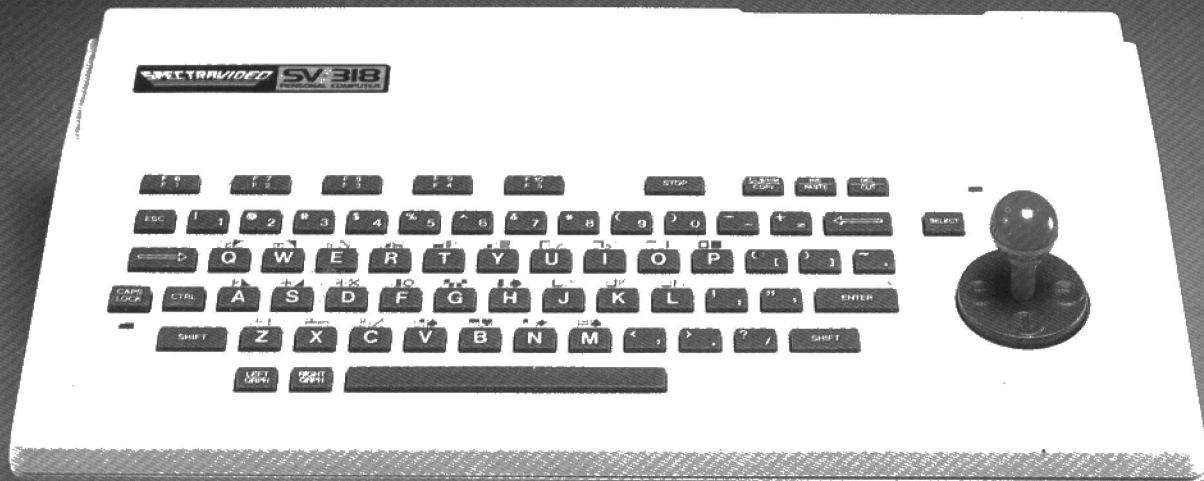
- **Built-In Super Extended Microsoft BASIC**—Makes the SV-318 the first truly programmable affordable computer!
- **Extraordinary Memory**—32K ROM expandable to 96K, and 32K RAM expandable (via bank switching) to an amazing 256K.
- **Unparalleled Expandability**—A full supporting system of 14 peripherals, including our new Colecovision™ Game Adapter, 7-Slot Expander Unit, Floppy Disk Drive, Data Cassette, Interface Cartridges, etc.
- **More Available Software**—Built-in CP/M compatibility gives you immediate access to over 3000 existing software programs. Plus, you can utilize Spectravideo's own fine software library.
- **Advanced Graphics Capabilities**—The SV-318 offers 16 colors in high resolution, and more importantly, 32 programmable sprites that allow tremendous control of movable screen objects.
- **Many other fine features**—Such as Z80A Microprocessor with fast (3.6) internal clock, top-loading cartridge slot, 10 user-programmable special function keys, 3 sound channels (8 octaves per channel!), low profile and attractive styling.

SPECTRAVIDEO™

Computer systems you'll grow into, not out of.



compatible software standard



CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research, Inc. Colecovision is a registered trademark of Coleco Industries. MSX, Microsoft LOGO, and Microsoft Extended BASIC is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

SPECTRAVIDEO INTERNATIONAL LTD.
TLX: 36929 SVL HX

Electronequip

Authorised BBC Dealer's Service Centre

SPECIAL OFFERS

FREE CASSETTE RECORDER

With every Model B computer a free cassette recorder & 100 open white stocks, last!

3" MICRO DISC DRIVE

Free floppy disc very fast 300K formatted capacity. See this and product card only
189.95 Disc cost 129.95

ATARI SPECIAL OFFER

Free Atari game cartridges with every computer purchased. Prices 400 = 149.99
800 = 299.99

SPARKJET PRINTER OFFER

New quiet printer for BBC Model B & Model B+ 400 424.35 Only 343.85

TORCH Z80 DISC PACK

800K dual disc drive plus Z80 processor with 1MB 1600K compatible random access card 897.00

Send SAE for details on any of the above items

TORCH PRICES

DDT Z80 Torch Z80 Disc pack for BBC Micro	897.00
ICP400 OR Torch for Z80 Torch (incl. special sub)	253.00
ICP400AS Torch for Z80 Torch (incl. special sub)	253.00
ICP400AS Torch for Z80 Torch (incl. special sub)	97.75
TORCHBA BBC Base for Z80 Torch	126.50
PT1002 Torch (incl. 1600K) for BBC Micro	1782.50

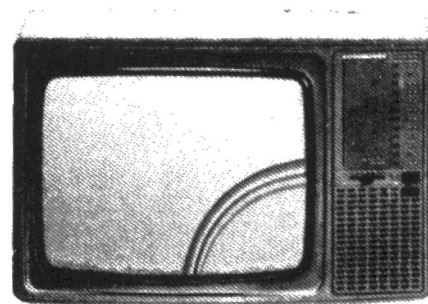
BBC PRICES

BBC 2 BBC Model B Micro Computer	399.00
BBC 3 BBC Model A Micro with 32K	333.50
BBC 5 BBC Model B with disc interface	469.00
BBC 27 Disc Upgrade for BBC Model B	92.00
BBC 39 BBC 14" Colour Monitor	287.50
BBC 44 Single Disc Drive (100K) for BBC Model B	211.60
BBC 45 Single Disc Drive (200K) for BBC Model B	269.10
BBC 46 Single Disc Drive (400K) for BBC Model B	349.60
BBC 47 Dual Disc Drive (200K) for BBC Model B	417.45
BBC 48 Dual Disc Drive (400K) for BBC Model B	532.45
BBC 49 Dual Disc Drive (800K) for BBC Model B	693.45
BBC 50 Epson LX 80 1600K Printer - Price spare	449.65

ATM 2 Acorn Atom assembled 12K ram	99.95
ATM 26 Acorn New Power Supply 1 BA	9.66
ATM 21 Floating Point ROM for Atom	21.85

Large stocks of software for BBC and Acorn, Business, Games, etc. on a local hard disk for competition we beat. All prices, disc drive is supplied with a 1600K disc.

All Upgrades etc. are fitted from a charge card for computer layout to suit. Large stocks. Prices include VAT. Storage 100 or 160. Access and Delivery are Welcome.



14" Colour Portable TV/Monitor

This TV/Monitor is not a modified television as many TV/Monitors are, but a 14" TV/Monitor which has been designed to perform both functions. It has RGB and Composite video and sound. An RGB cable for a BBC is supplied as standard.

Cost 259.90 With remote control 279.45

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME



Electronequip

BBC



36-38 West Street, Fareham, Hants TO16 0GN (0329) 236 670



STAR SOCCER



The ACTION game with the thrills of real football

Choose your team formations from 3-2-5, 4-2-4, or -4-4-2.

When the game starts it's up to you to plan your moves and outwit your opponents. See the results played out by fast machine code routines on a birds-eye view of the pitch.

Make the split second decisions that the professionals have to!

Shall I make the short safe pass and maybe let the defence re-group?

Or do I try a long defence-splitting ball and risk an interception?

Has my winger got the speed to take on the full back and beat him?

Do I try a long shot and catch the goalie off his line?

Or shall I give the ball to a team-mate in a better position?

The more games of "Star Soccer" that you play, the more skillful you will become. You'll learn how to set up the goal-scoring opportunities, and how to get yourself out of tight corners. You'll develop your own style of play and find out which formation suits you best.

Side 1 features a SUPER LEAGUE competition

between 8 top British sides. Aberdeen, Aston Villa, Celtic, Liverpool, Manchester United, Rangers, Spurs and West Ham. 28 games in all and the League Table is automatically maintained for you.

Side 2 replays the WORLD CUP finals. It's a knock-out competition between England, Scotland, N. Ireland, Italy, West Germany, France, Brazil and Argentina. Lots of excitement with sudden-death extra time in drawn games.

It's amazing how so much is packed into 16K!

Available for ZX Spectrum and ZX81

(Please state which machine when ordering)

ONLY £5.95

Watson Software Services Ltd. (Dept.)

1, Ivy Cottages, Long Road West, Dedham, Essex CO7 6EL

Trade enquiries welcome.



48K ORIC 1

ONLY

DRAGON 32

ONLY £165.95

Including VAT and Postage

Available From Stock For Immediate Delivery

FROM: ACCESS COMPUTER COMPANY LIMITED,
THE COMPUTER CENTRE,
61 SHAW HEATH, STOCKPORT,
CHESHIRE SK3 8BH.

Please supply for immediate delivery

ONE 48K ORIC 1 MICROCOMPUTER @

ONE DRAGON 32 MICROCOMPUTER @

ENCLOSED CHEQUE/P.O. No. FOR £

/BARCLAY CARD HOT ORDER LINE
TELEPHONE

Please allow 14 days for delivery

SCISOFT

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE FOR MICROCOMPUTERS
5 Minster Gardens, Newthorpe, Eastwood, Nottingham NG16 2AT

IMPORTANT NOTICE

**TO PARENTS
TO TEACHERS
TO RETAILERS**

Are you looking for
the very best in
software teaching
aids for children?

Dragon, ZX81, Spectrum, BBC B, Dragon, ZX81, Spectrum, BBC B, Dragon, ZX81

PRICES

NEW full colour presentation boxes
Highly recommended by teachers
Programs with superb graphics
Full tested in schools
Programs to make learning fun!
Best reviews

Spectrum 48K	£6.95
Dragon 32K	£7.50
BBC B	£7.50
ZX81 16K	£6.95

WIZARD BOX (All ages. Sp. Dr. ZX) Set a quiz, learn to spell, test foreign vocabulary etc. etc.

STAR READER (Ages 6-12 Sp. 48K) Improve reading skills
Fabulous graphics. 4 programs.

JUNGLE MATHS (Ages 5-13. Sp. 48K. BBC A or B, ZX, Dr.)
DARE you cross our Jungle? To do so safely you must answer our problems

ASTRO MATHS (Ages 7-13. Sp. 48K. BBC B, Dr. ZX.)
Defend your ship — but only after answering some problems!

Our fabulous range of 'O' level programs with revision notes still available. Send for price list. PHYSICS, MATHS, CHEMISTRY, BIOLOGY, COMPUTER STUDIES.

S P ELECTRONICS

BBC B Computer 1.2 O.S.	£399.00
A - B Upgrade Kit	£60.00
D.O.S. Kit	£95.00
1.2 ROM	£8.00
Tatung RGB Monitors	£260.00
Sanyo Green Monitors	£97.00
Disc Drives from:	£228.00
Joysticks	£13.00

All connectors, plugs and sockets for BBC, ribbon cable, discs C.20 C.15 C.12, cassettes etc. in stock.

R.T.T.Y. Program for BBC B	£7.50
R.T.T.Y. Circuit Board including instructions	£6.30
Cassette Recorders from:	£18.90
Computer Dust Covers	£3.00
Star 510 Printer	£330.00
CP80 Printer	£330.00
Printer Cable (BBC or Dragon 32)	£12.90

DRAGON SERVICE CENTRE

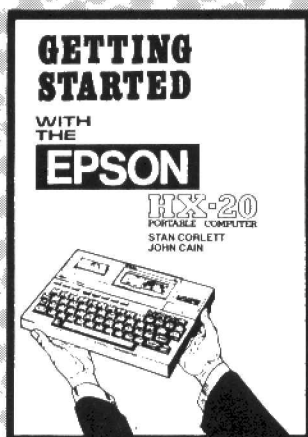
Dragon 32	£199.00
Joysticks (pair)	£19.00
ZX Spectru, 48K	£129.90
ZX Spectrum 16K	£99.90

Wide range of software for BBC, Dragon 32, ZX Spectrum etc.
Please send SAE for full list. Post and package on small items 50p.
All available mail order. Access and Visa. 24 hour phone. All prices include VAT at 15%.

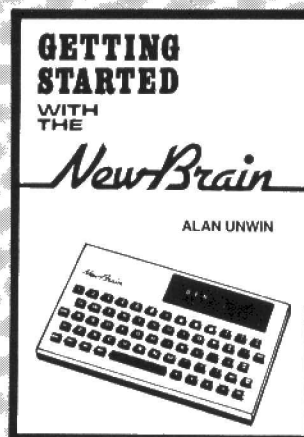
S P ELECTRONICS

48 Linby Road, Hucknall, Notts NG15 7TS.
TEL: Notts (0602) 640377

GETTING STARTED WITH PHOENIX



THE BEGINNERS BOOK
FOR THIS EXCITING
NEW PORTABLE
COMPUTER



A COMPREHENSIVE
'HOW TO' BOOK
FULLY EXPLAINS
ALL FUNCTIONS

NAME
ADDRESS
.....
CODE

NEWBRAIN

☐

tick box

EPSON ☐

EACH BOOK

£5.95 plus 50p p/p.

please enclose
CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER

Orders To: PHOENIX PUBLISHING ASSOCIATES, 14 VERNON ROAD,
BUSHEY, WATFORD, HERTS. WD2 2JL. TEL. (0923) 32109

MICROTERMS

Address

A label or name (usually a *binary* or *hexadecimal* number) specifying a particular *memory* location.

Array

A special variable that is used to hold large amounts of string or numeric information in a row and column format.

Assembly Language

Means of representing *program* statements in mnemonics and conveniently handling *memory* addressing by use of symbolic terms.

BASIC

Beginner's All Purpose Symbolic Instruction Code. An easy to learn, widely used computer language.

Bit

A single *binary* digit, representing either a 'one' or a 'zero'.

Bug

An error in *software*.

Byte

A *binary* number, usually of eight *bits*. It can represent a number from 0 to 255 (8-bit byte) as there are 256 possible combinations of "ones" and "zeros" eight bits long.

Cartridge

A self-contained unit storing either ROM or RAM which plugs into a computer to expand the memory or provide a program.

Character Set

The list of letters, numbers and symbols that you can use to write programs and display information.

CP/M

A standard disc operating system that in theory allows software packages to be run on different machines. It stands for Control Program for Microcomputers.

Cursor

Character or graphic symbol used by the computer to denote where it's printing. Also used as a prompt to input information or a command.

Data

Simply, information. The raw material that the computer processes.

Debug

To correct the errors in a *program*.

Disc

Magnetic storage device allowing fast random access to a large volume of *data*. A full-size hard disc will hold, say, 5 *megabytes* or more; a smaller *floppy disc* typically holds from 80 to 250 *kilo* bytes but in either case the capacity is being increased all the time.

Display Mode

Means of indicating the form in which the computer's output will appear on the VDU screen. It is either text only, text and graphics or graphics only. The display mode is usually represented by a number and the difference between these numbers indicates the change in the display capabilities of the screen, for instance on the BBC computer Mode 0 gives a higher resolution than Mode 1.

DOS

Disc Operating System. This refers to the piece of computer code that controls the action of the disc drive. On some machines this code has to be loaded into the machines memory and on others it is present in the ROM onboard the disc drive. The DOS tells the disc drive how to load and save programs on the disc as well as carrying out any disc management functions such as updating the directory.

Dummy Variable

This is a variable that is defined at the beginning of a program that has no use until later on in the program.

EPROM

Erasable Programmable Read Only Memory. When programming, writing typically takes one minute and erasing, by ultra-violet light, 10 minutes or longer.

Get

A BASIC command. It tells the computer to search the keyboard and bring back the value of the first key pressed.

Gosub

A BASIC command telling the computer to go to a subroutine within a program.

Gcol

A colour command used in BBC Basic.

Hard Copy

A computer printout or listing on paper.

Hardware

All the electronic and mechanical components making up a computer system.

Hex

Shortened version of hexadecimal, meaning '6 plus 10', which is a funny way of saying 16. It refers to the number system with a base of 16. This uses 0 to 9 and then A to F of the alphabet to represent its 16 digits. Two hex digits can be conveniently used to represent a byte (eight bits).

High Resolution

This means that you can pinpoint one dot on a screen rather than one square, giving you graphical pictures of much greater detail and accuracy.

Instruction

A set of *bits* which causes the CPU to carry out a particular task in a program.

Interface

Circuit which connects different parts of a system together and performs any processing of signals in order to make transfer possible (ie serial-parallel conversion).

I/O

Input/Output. A computer generally has one or more *ports* through which it communicates with 'the outside world' — peripheral devices such as a *keyboard*, video display (VDU), *printer* etc. An I/O port may be just an input or just an output or it can be bidirectional.

Kilo (K)

Normally means 1000, but stands for 1024 (2^{10}) when referring to memory.

Language

A repertoire of commands — symbols, expressions etc, used to 'call up' the instructions or procedures a *processor* can execute.

Location

Physical position; *memory* location is the same as *address*.

Loop

Program technique where one section of program (the loop) is performed many times over.

Machine Language (or Code)

The lowest (and most tediously detailed)

level of *program instructions*. All higher level coding must be converted to *machine language* (by *compiler* or *interpreter*) before a *processor* can obey it.

Memory Map

Chart showing how *memory* is used by a computer. The arrangement of *data* and *program* within the memory.

Menu

A set of options displayed on-screen by a computer program from which the computer user can make a selection to implement.

Modulator

A device, included in every good hobby computer, which takes the computer's output and converts it to an RF signal on a suitable TV channel, giving you a cheap, convenient visual display.

Monitor

(1) The first level of computer *operating systems*: the *program* which turns *machine code* commands into action, managing input, output etc.
(2) A TV-type device which is specially constructed to handle video signals from a computer that does not have a *modulator*.

Parallel / Serial

Denotes the manner in which the computer's output is sent to its peripheral devices. Serial means that the information is passed out one byte after another and it uses a system of special characters to signify control codes of the device. Parallel communications are sent out along a series of wires using the high or low state of the wire to indicate which bits are set and therefore making up a byte.

Pascal

A very powerful, structured computer language, available on a variety of microcomputers.

Peek

This BASIC command reads a value from a location in the computer memory. It can be used to access either RAM or ROM.

Peripheral

Device attached to a computer, eg *printer*, *plotter*, *disc* unit, but not necessarily essential to its use.

Pixel

The single dot that is used to create characters displayed on the VDU. Also

the smallest display unit when using high resolution graphics.

Poke

This command places a value in a location of the computer's memory. It can only be used to access RAM or control registers.

Port

Terminal which the CPU uses to communicate with the outside world.

Print At

A BASIC command telling the computer where to begin printing.

Print Out

Same as *hardcopy*.

Program

A set of *instructions*, which tells the computer to perform a sequence of tasks also called *software*.

PROM

Programmable Read Only Memory. Proms are a special form of *ROM*, which can be individually programmed by the user.

Qwerty

The traditional typewriter keyboard layout adopted by computer designers.

RAM

Random Access Memory. *Data* may be written to or read from any location in this type of memory.

Register

A general-purpose *memory*, or set of *memory locations*, built into the *micro-processor* itself. Sometimes, particular registers may be designated for a specific purpose.

RND

In BASIC this stands for RANDOM and instructs the computer to select random numbers, it is often used in games programs. Because the numbers thrown up are mathematically related to the number preceding they are called pseudo-random numbers, not true random-numbers.

ROM

Read Only Memory. *Memory* device which has its *data* content established as part of manufacture and cannot be changed.

Routine

A whole *program* or part of a program designed to perform a single function or action.

RS232

A communications *interface* used for *modems* and for serial *printers*.

Sequential File

This is a data file that can be created on either a disc or a cassette system. As its name suggests, the information is stored one piece after another. If this information is to be changed or modified in any way then the whole file has to be read back into memory and then written back again once the changes have been made.

Software

The different kinds of *program* required to work a computer.

Source Code

Program written in one of the *high-level languages* and requiring *compilation* into *machine language* before use.

String

A sequence of characters used in a program.

Subroutine

A part of a *program* which performs a specific task and which is available for use elsewhere in a program, as often as you like.

Syntax

The grammar of a programming language.

Tab

Really stands for tabulate and allows you to automatically put figures and/or words into columns, forming a table.

Toolkit

Name given to a piece of code that runs in a computer independantly of any other programs and adds commands to the machines language to make the process of programming or debugging easier. Commands such as Renummer, Auto and Trace are common in toolkits. Toolkits take the form of a program that is loaded into the machine on power-up or a chip that is inserted on the circuit board which is then initialised by a SYS or USR call from the operator.

Variable

A symbol used in programming which is assigned a numeric memory address. You can change the value of variable at will to suit the program you are writing.

VDU

Visual Display Unit. Usually a TV set in hobby computers, but may be a video monitor which accepts the output directly from the computer.

Z80

Widely used microprocessor. It is used in the ZX81, Spectrum and TRS-80.

6502

Another widely used microprocessor. It is the heart of the PET, Apple and Atari computers.

STARTTECH

Absolutely
the lowest
prices!



VIC 20 16K RAM PACK £28.95

Including VAT and Postage and Packing.

Tick for further information

- ☐ VIC 20 PRODUCTS
☐ COMMODORE 64

All prices subject to
availability or change without notice

PLEASE SEND ME

VIC 20 16K RAM PACK

Qty

Price

£28.95

TOTAL

(24hr. ANSAPHONE SERVICE)

Name

Address

I enclose Cheque, P/O for

CREDIT CARD ☐ ACCESS ☐ BARCLAY CARD ☐

PCT 2

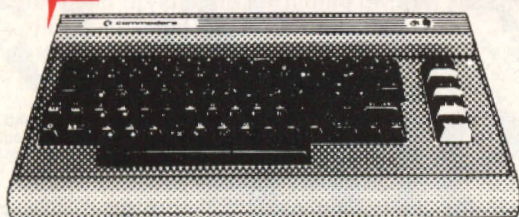
STARTTECH

208 Aigburth Rd, Aigburth, Liverpool L17.051 727-7267

Home Computer - Starter Packs

THE BEST PRICE & ADVICE FOR THE BEGINNER

COMMODORE 64



- 64k RAM
- 16 Colours
- Commodore 64
- £239.00



Packages
for Accounts,
Word Processing
Newsagents &
Retailers

VIC 20

Super Starter
Pack

VIC 20 + C2N

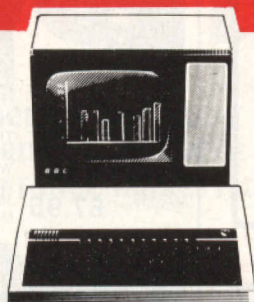
Cassette + Intro
to Basic + 4 cassette
games (Blitz, Hoppit,
Race, Strategic Advance)

Disk Drive — £229.00 1525 Printer — £229.00 Cassette C2N — £44.95
Floppy Disks (Box of 10) — £27.50

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

BBC

BBC Model B — £399.00
Cassette — £29.95
Disk S/S 100k — £265.00
Disk Interface — £100.00
Dual Disk 800K — £829.00
1.2k ROM — £11.50
Torch Z80 Disk Pack — £948.75
(inc. £1000 FREE software)



Also available —
BBC Econet system

SINCLAIR

ZX Spectrum 16k
— £99.95
ZX Spectrum 48k
— £125.95



ZX 81 — £39.95 Power supply — £7.95
ZX Printer — £39.95 16k RAM — 29.95
Cassette — £29.95 Paper (5 rolls) — £11.95

ORIC1 ★ ORIC 48k — £139.95 ★

- 8 Colours ● High & Low Res.
- 96 User Graphics ● 6 Octaves

ELECTRON

AVAILABLE
SOON

★ DETAILS TO BE ★
ANNOUNCED
RING FOR INFORMATION

ATARI

AM 400 — £129.00
AM 800 — £259.00

Cassette — £49.95. Disk — £299.00. Basic — £39.95

CLEARANCE SALE

Computhink 1Mb Disk Drive — £450.00
Apple II (48k) — £450.00
Tangerine Oddments — Give us a Call!

PERIPHERALS

Microvitec or Kaga RGB TTL —
14" Colour Monitor — £299.00
Epson FX 80 — £439.00
Epson RX 80 — £325.00
Seikosha Star — £275.00
Disk TEAC single — £199.00
Disk TEAC twin — £399.00

VAST RANGE OF
SOFTWARE, BOOKS,
GAMES,
CASSETTES FOR ALL
MACHINES

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

EXPORT

SINGLE or QUANTITY EXPORT orders welcome. NO VAT. Experience of exports
worldwide - full documentation.

TERMS. U.K. — Payment with order. Overseas — Cheque in sterling drawn on British Bank. Carriage — Please check for carriage.



(0424) 437875

CASTLE ELECTRONICS Dept.PCT.
7 CASTLE STREET, HASTINGS, E.SUSSEX

Our Sister Company SOUTH EAST COMPUTERS, is No.1 in the South for Business Systems

MAIL ORDER PROTECTION SCHEME

If you order goods from Mail Order Advertisers in this magazine and pay by post in advance of delivery, this publication will consider you for compensation if the advertiser should become insolvent or bankrupt, provided:

1. You have not received the goods or had your money returned; and
2. You write to the publisher of this publication explaining the position not earlier than 28 days from the day you sent your order and not later than 2 months from that day.

Please do not wait until the last moment to inform us. When you write, we will tell you how to make your claim and what evidence of payment is required.

We guarantee to meet claims from readers made in accordance with the above procedure as soon as possible after the advertiser has been declared bankrupt or insolvent to a limit of £1,800 per annum for any one advertiser, so affected, and up to £5,400 p.a. in respect of all insolvent advertisers. Claims may be paid for higher amounts; or when the above procedures have not been complied with, at the discretion of this publication, but we do not guarantee to do so in view of the need to set some limit to this commitment and to learn quickly of reader's difficulties.

This guarantee covers only advance payment sent in direct response to an advertisement in this magazine (not, for example, payments made in response to catalogues, etc, received as a result of answering such advertisements):

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS ARE EXCLUDED.

**It's easy
to complain
about
advertisements.**

The Advertising Standards Authority. ✓
If an advertisement is wrong, we're here to put it right.
A.S.A. Ltd, Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN.

DON'T JUST TAKE OUR WORD FOR IT!

**SUMLOCK MICROWARE
SUPERB SOFTWARE FOR THE VIC 20**



SP.04 GRIDTRAP
Defuse the bombs, watch out for the mines and wandering booby. Joystick or keyboard.
M/code. **£7.95**



SP.01 SKRAMBLE
Destroy the enemy installations and missiles in their underground silo. Joystick or keyboard.
M/code. **£7.95**



SP.02 JUMPIN JACK
Cross a busy road and treacherous river to get Jack home. Joystick or keyboard. Multi-colour Hi-Res Gr.
M/code. **£7.95**



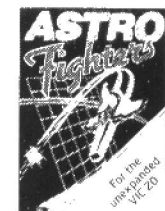
SP.03 TRIAD Defend your base against the suicide fleets of alien hoverships. Joysticks or keyboard.
M/code. **£7.95**



SP.15 SCORPION
Destroy the poisonous cacti and deadly scorpions to survive. Joystick or keyboard.
M/code. **£7.95**



SP.16 MULTITRON
The biggest alien encounter of all time. Wave after wave of invasion action. Joystick or keyboard.
M/code. **£7.95**



SP.06 ASTRO FIGHTERS
A space duel played by two players at once. Requires Joystick.
M/code. **£6.95**



SP.07 CHOPPER Attack and destroy the enemy base but watch out for guided missiles. Joystick or keyboard.
M/code. **£6.95**



SP.08 DESTROYER
Battle against Sea Air attack with the destroyer H.M.S. Victory. Joystick not required.
M/code. **£7.95**



SP.09 GUNFIGHT Duel with a deadly humber in a western shootout play the computer or 2nd player. Joystick or keyboard.
M/code. **£6.95**



SP.10 SPACE RESCUE
Pilot your rescue craft through the asteroid belt and save the stranded crew. Joystick or keyboard.
M/code. **£6.95**



SP.13 STARSHIP ESCAPE A compelling and exciting real time graphic space adventure game. Joystick or keyboard.
M/code. **£9.95**



SP.12 PUZZLE PACK
A compendium of six intriguing puzzles and games for all the family. **£6.95**



SP.14 DATA PACK
A three program data file handling utility package and combined educational quiz. **£8.95**

... AND THE COMMODORE 64

LW01 SKRAMBLE Enhanced features, Hi-res graphics, Sprite graphics, Synthsound, 2 Player option, Pixel plot graphics, Screen scroll. **£8.95**

LW02 JUMPIN JACK Enhanced features, Hi-res multi colour graphics, Sprite graphics, Synthsound, 2 Player option, Lady Frog, Crocodiles etc. **£8.95**

LW03 TRIAD Hi-res graphics, Sprite graphics, Synthsound, Pixel plot graphics, 2 Player and game level option. **£8.95**

LW04 GRIDTRAP Hi-res graphics, Sprite graphics, Synthsound etc. **£8.95**

**SEND FOR YOUR SUMLOCK
MICROWARE NOW!**

OR FOR A FREE
BROCHURE AND YOUR NEAREST
DEALER INFORMATION
061 834 4233

**SUMLOCK
MICROWARE**

198 Deansgate, Manchester, M3 3NE. Dept. HCS1.

THE FULLER BOX

The Sound System for the Spectrum

The FULLER BOX added to the ZX Spectrum, improves the sound quality enormously. The built-in audio amplifier working well with all SPECTRUM programs.

The FULLER BOX allows you to program your own music, explosions, zaps, chimes, whistles and an infinite range of other sounds. Based around the popular G1-AY-3-8912 sound chip. It gives you complete control over 3 channels of tone and/or white noise, plus an overall envelope control.

Also provided with a joystick port, the unit gives instant command over all your own games programs. The port is compatible with all the commercially available joysticks eg. Atari/Commodore.

The FULLER BOX is complete with full documentation and a demo tape which includes the type of sounds you can achieve. It also allows you to program your own sounds. Fitting neatly onto the back of the SPECTRUM, the FULLER BOX still allows access for other peripherals, including the new SPECTRUM Micro Drives, via its duplicate user port.



£29.95
(inc. VAT) + 80p P&P

The Fuller Experience.

Firmly established in the development of computer hardware, the acknowledged leaders in their field, the vast range of Fuller experience is available to you through their comprehensive selection of accessories. This ever expanding range makes Fuller the natural extension for your Computer.



£39.95
(inc. VAT)
+ 2.50 P&P

THE NEW FDS for the SPECTRUM, ZX81, LAZER 200, JUPITER ACE,

This elegant desk top system, designed for the professional user. In its slimline case, the superior keyboard contains all the graphic characters for the above computers. With the additional function keys and SPACE-BAR, speedy and accurate data entry is made simple.

The Fuller FDS is easy to install, based on the very popular FD42 system, it requires no soldering or technical knowledge. For the user who is reluctant to install his computer circuit board inside the FDS a buffer is available (at extra cost) which simply plugs onto the expansion port and connects directly to the keyboard.

The Fuller Orator – Speech for the Spectrum

A smash hit at a number of recent Micro Fairs, the FULLER ORATOR uses an allophone system. Based on the G1-SP0256 AL voice synthesiser chip. Directly accessible in BASIC, it is able to say anything you command using the keyboard or a games program. It comes in the standard case complete with its own audio amplifier, it allows access to the SPECTRUM for other peripherals via its duplicate user port. Full documentation and demo tape included.

THE MASTER UNIT – The Ultimate Games Unit

The Master Unit provides all the requirements for the serious games enthusiast, containing not only the FULLER BOX, but also the FULLER ORATOR, all contained within the standard case. The Speech Unit and sound synthesiser combines to provide exciting voice and sound for your games. The other features include, Cassette interface, a variable audio output which may be connected directly to a Hi-Fi system. The MASTER UNIT provides endless scope in applications, and it allows access to the SPECTRUM for other peripheral, via its duplicate user port, i.e. printer interface. The MASTER UNIT is complete with full documentation and demo tapes which includes the type of speech and sound you can achieve.

£54.95
(inc. VAT)
+ 80p P&P

PRICE (inc. V.A.T.) **£39.95** plus 80p p&p.



FULLER MICRO SYSTEMS
The ZX Centre, Sweeting Street,
Liverpool 2. Telephone: 051-236 6109

Fuller Quality
Fuller Micro Systems reach for the highest quality in Research and Development, to make our products the BEST

Fuller Service
In an effort to provide the best service we have built a new MAIL ORDER dept. at 71, Dale Street, Liverpool 2. Due to come into service soon.

Fuller Guarantee
All our products carry a worldwide one year guarantee.

FULLER stock a full range of components and kits for your computer. Send SAE for details.

Please supply the following items: (state items and quantity)

please send me @ £.....

please send me @ £.....

please send me @ £.....

please add £..... for p&p

I enclose a cheque / PO payable to
FULLER MICRO SYSTEMS Total £..... or debit my Access /

Barclaycard – Card No.

Signature

Name

Address

DEALERS REQUIRED FOR UK & ABROAD
ENQUIRES WELCOME **051-236 6109**
71, DALE STREET, LIVERPOOL 2

MIJID: A HEADSTART MARKET.

Vidcom's latest creation now makes its debut! It's called Mijid – the International Video Games, Personal and Home Computer Market. Along with Vidcom, Mijid will be held from October 3 to 7, 1983 in Cannes, France.

The only sales market of its kind in the world, Mijid is reserved for video games and home personal computers exclusively. That means Mijid is where you come to get the headstart you need in those front-running fields.

MIJID: THE TECHNOLOGICAL BREAKTHROUGHS.

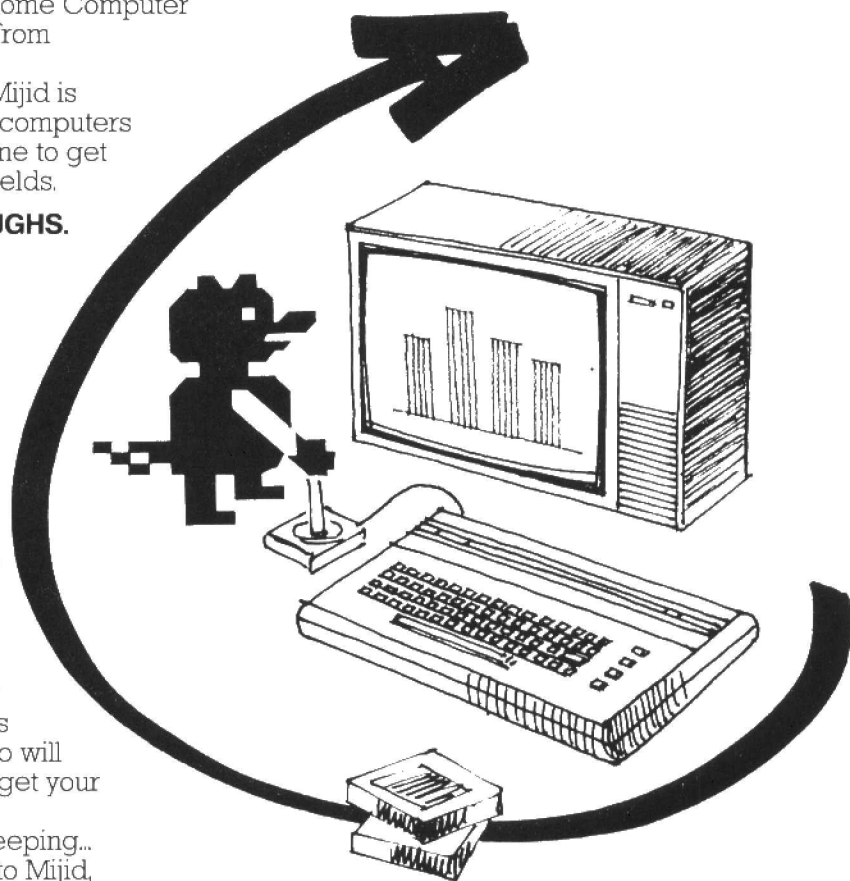
Hardware is developing at breakneck speed. For five whole days at Mijid, you can see all the new equipment in the field – presented in one comprehensible location. And Mijid gives you the chance to talk first-hand with the manufacturers.

MIJID: THE BREAKTHROUGHS IN SOFTWARE.

Here again, innovation is the word and smart specialists will want to know all the hard facts. At Mijid, you get them directly from the people who know best: today's leading designers, developers and publishers...

MIJID: THE BREAKTHROUGHS IN IDEAS.

And because the communications of tomorrow are in the making today, the professional who is abreast of coming market trends is the one who will stay out front in new communications. At Mijid, get your information from the people who create the ideas. It's your guarantee of getting... and keeping... a winning headstart! To receive your Invitation to Mijid, simply return the Coupon. Today.



Mijid

MIJID & VIDCOM: A COMMON PASSPORT TO TOMORROW'S COMMUNICATIONS

1st International Video Games, Personal and Home Computer Market
October 3-7 1983 - Palais Croisette, Cannes (France)

Trade only

Please send me without any obligation, information for "Visitors" and my Invitation Card:

Name: _____ Position: _____

Company: _____

Main activity of this Company. ☐ Business/Organisations/Public services ☐ Press/Publishing ☐ Retail distribution
☐ Software ☐ Hardware ☐ Other, specify: _____

Address: _____

Tel.: _____

Please return this coupon to:

Commissariat Général: 179, Avenue Victor-Hugo 75116 Paris (France) - Tel.: (33) (1) 50514.03 - Telex 630.547 MIDORG

U.S. representative Harvey Seslowsky - Perard Associates (Syosset Office) 100 La Fayette Drive, Syosset, NY 11791 - Tel.: (516) 364.3686 - Telex 6852011

U.K. representative Jack Kessler - International Exhibition Organisation Ltd 9 Stafford Street, London W1X 3PE - Tel.: (01) 499.2317 - Telex 25230

OUT-OF-THIS-WORLD OFFER..

50

GAMES

**CASSETTE 50
for your MICRO**

£9.95
INC. VAT,
POST & PACKAGING

• SPECTRUM • ORIC-1 • ATARI •
• ZX81 • DRAGON • BBC A/B •
• VIC-20 • Apple II •

**ORDER
NOW!**

GALACTIC ATTACK
SPACE MISSION
LUNAR LANDER
PLASMA BOLT
STARTREK
RADAR LANDING
ATTACKER
GALACTIC DUEL
ZION ATTACK
INVASIVE ACTION
OXO
BOGGLES
PONTOON
SKI JUMP
HANGMAN
OLD BONLS
THIN ICE

MAZE EATER
ORBITER
MOTORWAY
FORCE FIELD
NIM
TUNNEL ESCAPE
BARREL JUMP
CANNONBALL BATTLE
OVERTAKE
SITTING TARGET
SMASH THE WINDOWS
SPACE SHIP
JET FLIGHT
PHASER
INTRUDER
INFERNO
GHOSTS

SUBMARINES
ROCKET LAUNCH
PLANETS
BLACK HOLE
DYNAMITE
DO YOUR SUMS
DEBBY DASH
SPACE SEARCH
UNIVERSE
RATS
TANKER
PARACHUTE
JETMOBILE
HIGH RISE
THE FORCE
EXCHANGE

WE BUY GAMES CONTACT US NOW

**CASCADE
SOFTWARE**

CASCADES HOUSE
LLANDOGO
MONMOUTH
GWENT
S.WALES NP5 4PA

I ENCLOSE CHEQUE P.O. FOR £9.95 (WHICH INCLUDES VAT AND DELIVERY)

PLEASE SEND ME 50 GAMES ON A CASSETTE FOR MY _____ COMPUTER

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

PCT10

**SPECTRUM
GOES**

£14.95

FORTH

WITH
ABERSOFT

The affordable FORTH



FORTH: A full implementation of this very fast running language. Ideal for writing fast moving arcade type games. Allows the full colour and sound facilities of the Spectrum to be used. Future Microdrive enhancements will be made available. 48K Spectrum only.

14.95



CHESS 1.4: 10 Levels m/c. Graphic screen display. 16K ZX81 only.

8.95



INVADERS: Very fast m/c action. Includes mystery ship and increasingly difficult screens. 16K ZX81 only.

4.45



MAZEMAN: A fast action m/c game that reproduces the spirit of the original. The Spectrum version includes excellent graphics and sound. 16K ZX81 & 16/48K Spectrum.

ZX81

4.45

4.95



ADVENTURE 1: Based on the original game by Crowther, this game was the start of the Adventure craze. Reviewed Sinclair User Iss.2 Features Save Game routine as the game can literally take months to complete. 16K ZX81 & 48K Spectrum.

ZX81

8.95

9.95

ABERSOFT

7 MAES AFALLEN, BOW ST, DYFED, SY24 5BA

NEW Another winner from CDS!

SPECTRUM POOL

THE LATEST GAME IN A GREAT RANGE OF SPECTRUM AND ORIC SOFTWARE INCLUDING REVERSI · LEAPFROG · BOZY BOA · GOBBLE A GHOST · CATERPILLAR · 3-D PAINTER (U.K. Rec. Price £5.95 each)

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

CDS Micro Systems
P.O. Box 93, Doncaster,
South Yorkshire DN4 5LX



UNREPEATABLE OFFER

Games and Serious Software at 20% Discount

For the Spectrum from Abbex	R.R.P.	OUR PRICE
ETX (48K only). Addictive adventure with speech and graphics	5.95	4.76
From Softek — Firebirds superb colour, sound and graphics	5.95	4.76
For the Dragon 32 from Bamby Software		
Golden Apples: Steal the Apples then defeat the Warlock	£8.45	£6.76
Planetary Trader: Choose your cargo, then deliver it — if you can!	£5.95	£4.76
Surprise: Spells, Giants + a Magic Ring	£8.45	£6.76
Microtax: For a range of micros 138 page tax guide + 11 programs on 2 sides of a cassette — gives you a personal tax computation	£24.95	£19.95

We have just added Softek and Hilton Computer Services to our list — phone evenings & weekends for details. All tapes guaranteed — Prices include P&P (UK only). Send SAE for full list (free with order)

TAPESOFT 01-892 1909

55 Morley Road, Twickenham TW1 2HG

BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

Name & Address _____

Please send _____

My computer is _____ Memory size _____ K

TECHNEG CLWYD TECHNICS LTD



Seikosha GP 80 **£170 Carr. £5**

BBC Micro Model 'A' **£261.30 Carr. £3**

BBC Micro Model 'B' **£348.26 Carr. £3**

BBC 16K RAM Upgrade **£25 + p&p £1**

BBC Printer Interface **£10 + p&p £1**

Acorn System 3 with 32K Memory **£1,400 Carr. £10**

Zenith Z100 16 bit System **from £2,072 Carr. £12**

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

We are the Acorn Econet specialist. Let us quote you for your system.

Education discounts available.

Coach House, Kelsterton Road, Flint, Clwyd.
Tel: DEESIDE 810518

NEW The complete speech synthesis system **DRAGON 32**

SPEECH SYNTHESIS MODULE

- Fully cased module plugs into cartridge port
- Unlimited vocabulary using allophone-type dedicated speech chip
- Approx 200 words predefined; accessed by typing word required
- Complete control using 5 new BASIC commands
- Speech can easily be incorporated into existing BASIC programs
- Up to 40 words spoken from one command; speech can occur simultaneously with graphics
- **£37.95 inclusive**

Also available:— **SOUND EXTENSION MODULE** provides 3-note chords and harmonies over 5 octaves—easy to use via BASIC—built in sound effects—music and graphics can occur simultaneously—two I/O ports—only **£34.95 inclusive**

J. C. B. (MICROSYSTEMS)
29 Southbourne Road—Bournemouth—BH6 5AE
Tel: (0202) 423973

SOFTWARE LISTING

Looking for a program to buy? Look no further! If it's available, it's listed here in our exclusive and comprehensive software checklists.

Looking through any computer magazine can be a bewildering experience if you're in search of a program. Count the hundreds of ads and thousands of titles on sale and it would be easy to lose heart!

We've tried to sort out the confusion, and the sheer numbers, to present an easily understood list for each machine. Where possible, we have eliminated duplications, so that the same tape with a different label is not listed twice. Rather it should be credited once, with as many suppliers as we could find.

Table Codes

In order to fit as many programs as possible into our pages, we have had to use codes for some columns, considerably shortening the wording.

The information given for each program is: Title, memory required to run it, company producing it,

whether tape/cartridge or disk, type and supplier and price.

The codes we have used are:

Program Type

GM = Game
BS = Business routine
UT = Utility (ie. programming aid)
DO = Domestic
ED = Educational

How Sold

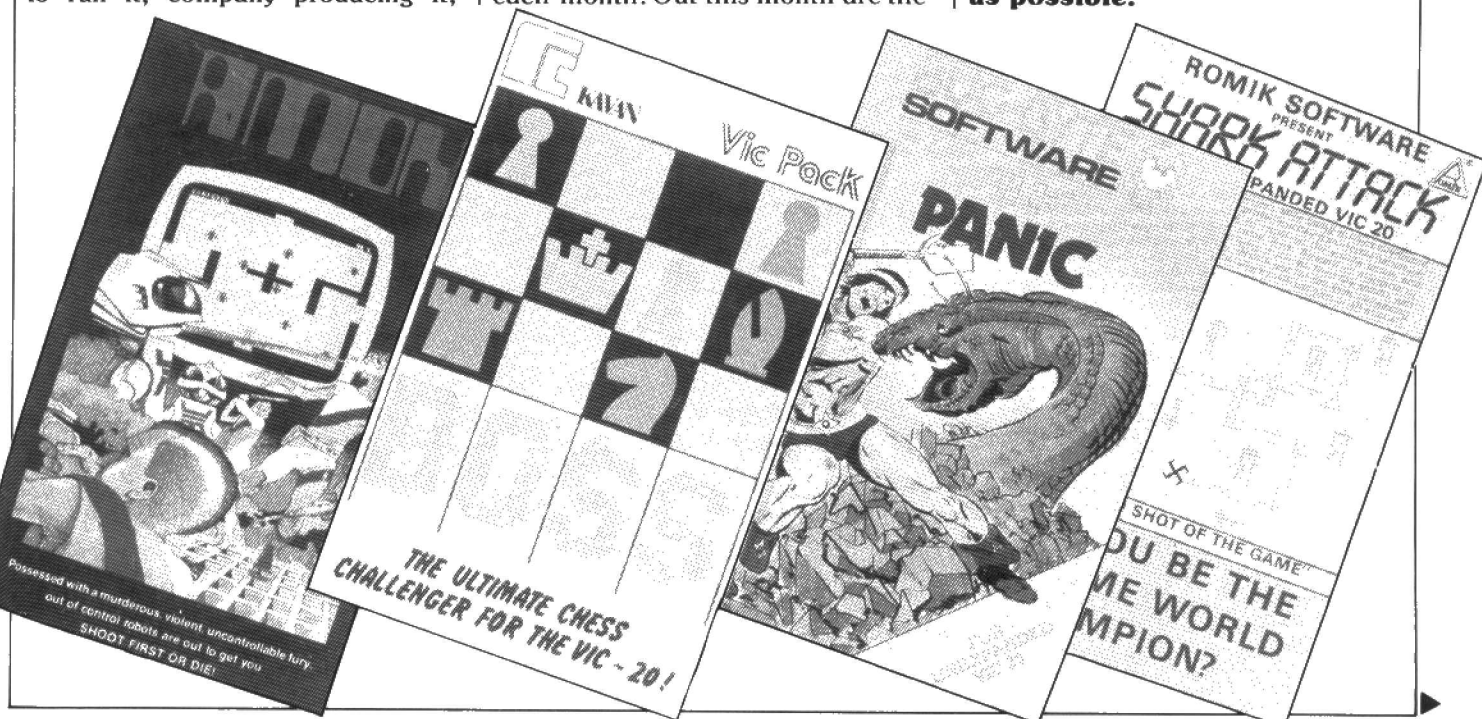
R = Cartridge (may include memory)
C = Tape (cassette)
D = Disc (for expanded systems)
L = Listing (sold as print-out)

Due to overwhelming response we have been forced to alternate machines included in our checklist each month. Out this month are the

Atari, ZX81 and VIC 20. But don't panic they will be featured in November for you to make your software selection. You'll notice that this month we have unavoidably been forced to omit some of the dealer names and addresses. Our apologies.

Not Here?

To companies whose products are not listed herein we can only say **TELL US ABOUT IT!** This applies particularly to the smaller retailer who may sell only half a dozen or so programs for one machine. If you produce software for any of the machines on the market today, then we would love to include your wares in our checklists. Send it in to us, marked for the attention of the Editor (in our format *Please!*) or ring Chris Palmer on 01-437 1002 as soon as possible.



REFERENCE

SOFTWARE LISTING

ATOM

Title	Program Type	Program Produced By	Memory Req'd	How Sold	Supplier Codes	Price
3-D Asteroids	Gm	Program Power	5K	C GK		£6.85
747 Flight simulator	Gm	Bug Byte	12K	C CH,GA,GB		£8.00
Adventure	Gm	Program Power	12K	C CH,GK		£9.15
Adventures	Gm	Acornsoft	12K	C EJ		£30.00
Air Attack	Gm	Program Power	12K	C CH,GK		£9.15
Air Attack	Gm	Program Power	12K	C GK		£7.95
Air Strike	Gm	Pro S/W	9K	C LD		£6.00
Alien Maze	Gm	Program Power	8K	C GK		£5.69
Astrafire	Gm	Program Power	5K	C GK		£4.54
Astro Birds	Gm	Program Power	12K	C CH,GK		£9.15
Atom Adventure	Gm	Acornsoft	12K	C GA,AL		£11.50
Atom Adventure	Gm	Hopesoft	12K	C JV		£6.75
Atom Breakout	Gm	Bug Byte	4K	C HO		£4.00
Atom Business Games	B/G	Program Power	12K	C GK		£7.99
Atom Business Cassette	Bs	Acornsoft		C AL		£7.50
Atom Business Pack	Bs	Acornsoft		C AY,FA		£11.50
Atom Chess	Gm	Acornsoft	12K	C GA,EA,AL		£11.50
Atom Chess	Gm	Acornsoft	12K	C GK		£11.44
Atom Forth	Ut	Acornsoft		C GA,EJ,AL		£11.50
Atom Invaders	Gm	Bug Byte	12K	C HO		£8.00
Atom Life Category	Bs	Acornsoft		C AL,GA		£11.50
Atom List	Ut	Acornsoft		C AL		£17.25
Atom Man	Gm	Hopesoft	12K	C JV		£6.75
Atom Store	Bs	Program Power	12K	C GK		£9.15
Atom Synthesiser	Gm	Acornsoft	12K	C AL,GA		£11.50
Atomic Cube	Gm	A&F S/W	12K	C GE		£4.95
Backgammon	Gm	Bug Byte	7K	C GA		£7.00
Blitz	Gm	Rucksoft	4K	C KO		£2.65
Chaser	Gm	Hopesoft	4K	C JV		£3.75
Chess	Gm	Bug Byte	12K	C CH,GA,GB		£9.00
Chess	Gm	Program Power	12K	X GK		£9.15
Constellation	Gm	Program Power	12K	C GK		£7.99
Constellation	Gm	Program Power	12K	C GK		£7.99
Colour Invaders	Gm	Hopesoft	12K	C JV		£3.75
Cowboy Shootout	Gm	Program Power	12K	C CH,GK		£7.99
Cylon Attack	Gm	A&F S/W	12K	C GE		£4.95
Dambusters	Gm	Program Power	10K	C GK		£5.69
Data Base	Ut	Acornsoft	6K	C EJ,FZ,FA,GA		£11.50
Death Satellite	Gm	A&F S/W	12K	C GE		£6.00
Demon Dungeon	Gm	Program Power	5K	C GK		£6.85
Derby, Blitz and Rat Race	Gm	Program Power	12K	C GK		£6.84
Desk Diary	Bs	Acornsoft	12K	C FA,EJ,AL,GA		£11.50
Detective	Gm	Computersmith	12K	C LC		£4.95
Disassembler	Ut	Hopesoft	3K	C JV		£1.75
Disassemble Program	Ut	Program Power	4K	C GK		£6.85
Dragon's Lair	Gm	Program Power	12K	C GK		£6.85
Early Warning	Gm	A&F S/W	12K	C GE		£4.95
Earth Rescue	Gm	Rucksoft	6K	C HO		£2.80
Easy Talker	Ed	Acornsoft	16K	C AW		£5.00
Escape	Gm	A&F S/W	8K	C GE		£4.95
Fall of Rome	Gm	Program Power	12K	C GK		£7.99
Forth Tape	Ut	Acornsoft		C FA		POA
Forth, Theory & Practice	Bs	Acornsoft		C AL		£6.00
Fruit Machine	Gm	Bug Byte	8K	C HO		£4.00
Galactica	Gm	Program Power	12K	C GK		£5.69
Galaxian	Gm	Bug Byte	12K	C CH,GA,GB		£8.00
Galaxian War and Invasion	Gm	Program Power	2K	C GK		£6.84
Golf	Gm	Computersmith	12K	C LC		£4.95
Golf	Gm	Bug Byte	6K	C HO		£5.00
High Stats	Bs	Program Power	12K	C GK		£7.99
Hyper Fire	Gm	Program Power	12K	C GK		£9.15
Introductory Pack	Ed	Acornsoft	3K	C GA,FA,AL		£23.00
Invader Force	Gm	Program Power	12K	C GK		£9.15
Invaders	Gm	Bug Byte	12K	C CH,GA,GB		£8.00
Labyrinth	Gm	Bug Byte	12K	C HO		£6.95
Last Run	Gm	Bug Byte	7K	C HO		£3.00
Lunar Lander	Gm	Program Power	12K	C GK		£7.99
Martians	Gm	Program Power	12K	C GK		£7.99
Maths Pack I:	Ed	Acornsoft	4K	C EJ,FA,FZ,AL,GA		£11.50
Maths Pack II:	Ed	Acornsoft	6K	C EJ,FA,FZ,AL,GA		£11.50
Maze Ball	Gm	Program Power	12K	C GK		£5.69
Microbudget	Bs	Program Power	12K	C GK		£9.15
Mine Field	Gm	A&F S/W	6K	C GE		£4.95
Missile Command	Gm	A&F S/W	12K	C GE		£4.95
Mode 4 VDU	Ut	Program Power	12K	C GK		£7.99
Moon Lander	Gm	Rucksoft	6K	C HO		£2.25

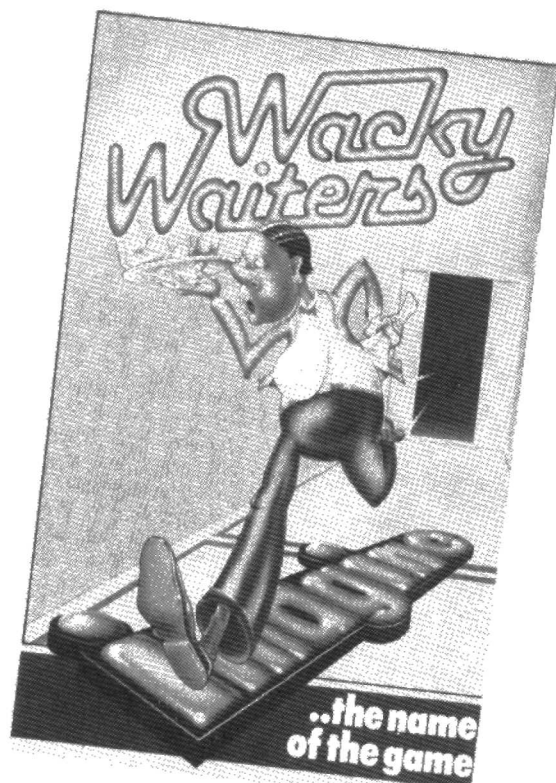
SOFTWARE DEALERS

Supplier Code

AA Micro Centre Ltd 30 Dundas Street Edinburgh EH3 6JN 031 556 7354	AP KGB Micros Ltd 14 Winsor Road Slough Berks Slough (0753) 38581/38319
AB Micro and Video Palace 62-64 Kensington High Street London W8 01 937 8587	AQ Broadside 2 The Spinney North Cray Kent
AC Laskys 7-9 Queensway London W23RX 01 200 0444	AR Software Ltd 387 8832/388 9927
AD Datarite Terminals Ltd Caldare House 144-146 High Street Chadwell Heath Essex RM6 6NT 01 590 1155	AS Lucas Logic Ltd Nascom Microcomputers Division Welton Road Wedgnoek Industrial Estate Warwick CV34 5PZ
AE Vincelord Ltd Suite 2 26 Charing Cross Road London WC2 240 0213/0217	AT Atlantic Micro System 70-72 Honor Oak Park London SE23 1DY 01 699 2202
AF Micro Computer Land Shropshire House 2-10 Capper Street London WC1E 6JR 01 637 4078/948 6411	AU TCL Software 59/61 Theobalds Road London WC1 405 5240/2113
AG Comart Ltd St Neots Camps PE19 3JG (0480) 215005	AV IAS Cambridge Road Orwell Royston Herts 0223 207689
AH Cream Computer Shop Rabbit Software 380 Station Road Harrow Middlesex 863 0833	AW Intelligent Artefacts Ltd Cambridge Road Orwell Royston Herts 0223 207689
AI Microvalue Computer Interfacing & Equipment Ltd The Micro Spares Shop 19 Roseburn Terrace Edinburgh EH12 5NG (031) 337 5611	AX Kuma Computers 11 York Road Maidenhead Berks 0628 71778
AJ Molimerx Ltd A J Harding 1 Buckhurst Road Town Hall Square Bexhill-On-Sea East Sussex (0424) 220391/223636	AY Microstore 327 Kings Road London SW3 352 9291
AK GW Computers Ltd 55 Bedford Court Mansions Bedford Avenue London WC1 01 636 8210/631 4818	AZ London Retail 98 Moysen Road London SW16 6SH 01 677 2052/7341
AL Acornsoft Ltd 4a Market Hill Cambridge CB23NJ 0223 316039	BA Micro-Spares 19 Roseburn Terrace Edinburgh EH12 5NG 031 337 5611
AM Acorn Computers Fulbourne Road Cherry Hinton Cambridge	BB CAPS Ltd 28 The Spain Petersfield Hampshire GU32 3LA
AN Microcomputer Products Int. 8 Cambridge House Cambridge Road Barking Essex IG11 8NT 591 6511	BC Maplin PO Box 3 Rayleigh Essex 0702 552911/554155
AO Xitan Systems 23 Cumberland Place Southampton SO1 0703 38740	BD Caxton Software Publishing Co. 10-14 Bedford Street Covent Garden London WC2 01 379 6502
	BE Cornshall Ltd 32-34 Great Peter Street London SW1
	BF Micro Technology Royal Sussex Assembly Rooms The Pantiles Tunbridge Wells Kent 0892 32116

SOFTWARE DEALERS

Munchy Man	Gm Program Power	12K	C GK	£5.69
Music Box	Gm Program Power	12K	C GK	£7.99
Parachute	Gm Rucksoft	5K	C HO	£2.25
Peeko Computer	Ed Acornsoft	6K	C GA,FA,AL	£11.50
Pinball	Gm Bug Byte	6K	C HO	£4.50
Pirate Island	Gm Hopesoft	12K	C JV	£6.75
Polaris	Gm A&F S/W	12K	C GE	£3.95
Polecat	Gm A&F S/W	12K	C GE	£4.95
Pontoon	Gm A&F S/W	12K	C GE	£3.95
Programmer's Toolkit	Gm Program Power		C GK	£28.15
Reversi	Gm Program Power	8K	C GK	£5.69
Rhino and Wiggle	Gm Bug Byte	10K	C Ho	£5.00
Robot Control	Ed Acornsoft	16K	C AW	£35.00
Robot Nim	Gm A&F S/W	6K	C GE	£3.95



Sketch Pad Program	Gm Program Power	5K	C GK	£5.69
Softscreen	Ut Computer Concepts	12K	C GJ	£11.50
Space Invaders	Gm Pro S/W	12K	C LD	£6.00
Space Fighter	Gm Program Power	12K	C GK	£9.15
Space Invaders	Gm Computer Concepts	12K	C GJ	£7.80
Space Adventure	Gm Pro S/W	12K	C LD	£6.00
Space Storm	Gm Program Power	4K	C GK	£5.69
Spirographics	Gm Rucksoft	8K	C HO	£2.45
Star Raid	Gm Rucksoft	11K	C HO	£3.30
Star Trek	Gm Program Power	5K	C GK	£6.85
Star Trek	Gm Bug Byte	12K	C HO	£5.00
Statistics Pack	Ut Bug Byte	12K	C Ho	£20.00
Stockbroker	Gm Program Power	5K	C GK	£4.54
Super Race Track	Gm Program Power	12K	C GK	£5.69
Squares, Simon and Parachute	Gm Bug Byte	7K	C HO	£5.00
Tangle	Gm A&F S/W	6K	C GE	£3.95
The Soft VDU	Gm Acornsoft	8K	C AY,FA,GA	£11.50
The Park	Gm Program Power	12K	C GK	£5.69
Time Tutor	Ed A&F S/W	6K	C GK	£3.95
2K Programs (1)	Gm Bug Byte	2K	C HO	£4.50
2K Programs (3)	Gm Bug Byte	2K	C HO	£4.50
Typist	Ut Bug Byte	6K	C HO	£4.00
Tunnel	Gm Rucksoft	6K	C HO	£2.65
UFO Bomber	Gm Bug Byte	7K	C HO	£4.00
Utility Pack 1	Ut Acornsoft	2K	C FA,GA,AL,GA	£11.50
Warlords	Gm Program Power	12K	C GK	£7.99
Word Pack ROM	Ut Acornsoft	8K	C AJ,EJ,GA	POA
Word Processings Pack	Bs Acornsoft	8K	C FA	POA
Word Tutor	Bs Acornsoft	12K	C GA,EJ,FA,AL	£11.50
Write Your Own Adventure	Ut Hopesoft	12K	C JV	£5.75
Yan	Gm Program Power	3K	C GK	£5.69
Yellow Pearl	Gm Rucksoft	7K	C HO	£3.30

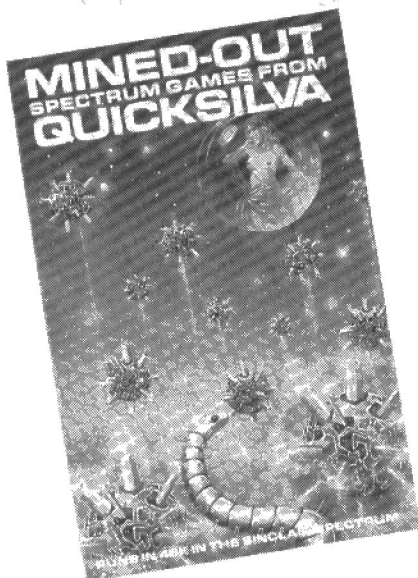
BG Elcon Research Ltd Viking Way Banhill Cambridge CB3 8EZ 0954 81825	BX Abbey House Bothwell Street Glasgow 041-221-9372
BH Avalon Hill Games 650 High Street North Finchley N12 445 3044	BY Almarc Data Sytems Ltd Great Freeman Street Nottingham NG3 1FR 0602 52457/8/9
BI Call Apple (UK) c/o SBD Software, Freepost Richmond Surrey 940 5194	BZ Interam Computer Systems Ltd 46 Balham High Road London SW12 675 5325/6/7
BJ Lifeboat Associates PO Box 125 London WC2H 9LU 836 9028	CA Terodec Ltd Unit 58 Suttons Park Avenue Earley Reading 0734 664343/6
BK L & J Computers 192 Honey Pot Lane Queensbury Stanmore Middlesex HA7 1EE 204 7525	CB Poolsoft 17 Blatchington Road Saford East Sussex 0323 890604
BL Peach Tree Software International MSA House 99 King Street Maidenhead Berks 0628 71011	CC Highlight Software 3 Nether Court Halstead Essex 0787 475714
BM ACT (Microsoft) Ltd Freepost Birmingham B16 8BR (David Low) 021 454 8585	CD Omega Plus 2c Graham Road London E8 1BZ
BN Personal Computer Palace 4-6 Castle Street Reading Berks 0734 589249	CE Southern Software PO Box 39 Castleigh Hants S05 5WQ
BO Sinclair Software Sinclair Research Ltd 6 Kings Parade Cambridge CB2 1SN 0276 66104	CF Sigma Systems 54 Park Place Cardiff Cardiff 21515/34869
BP Leicester Computer Centre Ltd 67 Regent Road Leicester LE16YF 0533 556268	CG Planet Software 10 Norton Drive Eaton Norwich
BQ TABs Ltd Sopers House Chantry Way Andover Hants SP10 12U 0264 58933	CH Brighton Gamer 24 Gloucester Road Brighton Sussex 0273 698424
BR IBR Microcomputers Suttons Industrial Park London Road Earley Reading 0734 664111	CI Picturesque 6 Corkscrew Hill West Wickham Kent BR4 9BB
BS Computer Plus 47 Queens Road Watford Herts WD1 2LH 0923 33927	CJ 7 Lidgett Crescent Roundhay Leeds
BT The Essential Software Co. (Visconti Ltd) 47 Brunswick Centre London WC1 866 5445	CK Chrisalid 13 High Street Berkinstad Herts 74569
BU Guestel 8-12 New Bridge Street London EC4 583 2255	CL MED 640 melton Road Thurmaston Leicester Leicester 704492
BV Lowe Electronics Chesterfield Road Matlock Derbyshire DE4 5LE 0629 4995	CM Simple Software 15 Havelock Road Brighton Sussex 0273 504879
BW Gate Micro System Ltd The Nethergate Centre 35 Yeaman Shore Dundee 0382 28194	CN Buffer Micro Shop 374A Streatham High Road London SW16 769 2887
	CO Pixel Productions 39 Ripley Gardens London W1 4HF
	CP Computics Microsoft 1 Bell Lane Wheatley Oxford OX9 1XY
	CQ KW Software 155 Ronginglow Road Sheffield S11 7PS

REFERENCE

SOFTWARE LISTING

ZX SPECTRUM

Title	Program Type	Program Produced By	Memory Used	How Sold	Supplier Codes	Prices
3D Mazenture	Gm	Softek	48K	C	OK	£3.95
3D Tanx	Gm	dK'tronics	16/48K	C	EE	£4.95
3D Tunnel	Gm	New Generation	16/48K	C	OM	£4.95
Adventure	Gm	Foilkade	16/48K	C	ON	£5.95
Adventure	Gm	Abersoft	48K	C	HX	£9.95
Adventure 1	Gm	D J Moody	16K	C	OO	£5.00
Adventure 2	Gm	D J Moody	16K	C	OO	£5.00
Adventure 3	Gm	D J Moody	16K	C	OO	£5.00
Adventure 4	Gm	D J Moody	16K	C	OO	£5.00
Adventure Quest	Gm	Level 9	48K	C	CU	£9.90
Airline	Gm	Cases Computer Simulations	16K	C	KZ	£5.00
Alien	Gm	Spectra Soft	16K	C	JJ	£3.95
Alien Command	Gm	Microware	16K	C	OP	£4.75
Angles	Ed	AVC Software	16K	C	IM	£3.00
Arcade Pack 1	Gm	Omega Electronics	16K	C	IO	£4.82
Arcadia	Gm	Imagine Software	16/48K	C	OR	£5.50
Aspect Assembler	Ur	Bug-Byte	16/48K	C	FL	£9.00
Assembler	Ur	Artic	16K	C	EH	£9.95
Assembler/Disassembler	Ur	Hewson	16/48K	C	DT	£8.95
Associative Database System	Dg	Docimodus	16K	C	HE	£15.00
Asteroids	Gm	Abbex Electronics	16K	C	OT	£5.95
Astro Scramble	Gm	C Tech	16/48K	C	OU	£2.95
Atoms	Gm	Cornhill	16K	C	JK	£5.50
Audio Sonics	Ur	Work Force	16/48K	C	FO	£4.99
Autochef	Do	Cases Computer Simulations	16K	C	KZ	£5.00



Avenger	Gm	Abacus Electronics	16K	C	OS	£4.95
Awari	Gm	Foilkade	16/48K	C	ON	£5.95
Backgammon	Gm	Microware	16K	C	OP	£5.00
Battle Of Britain	Gm	MS	48K	C	OW	£5.95
Bermuda Triangle	Gm	Kricon Ltd	48K	C	QK	£9.75
Bit, Byte Rotation	Ut	Cornhill	16K	C	JK	£4.50
Biorhythms	Do	ICL	16K	C	OX	£6.95
Black Crystal	Gm	Carnell Software	48K	C	OY	£7.50
Bridge	Gm	ZX SAS	16K	C	OV	£6.50
Bomber	Gm	Llamasoft	16K	C	KG	£2.95
Business Bank Account	Bg	Transform	16K	C	GZ	£8.75
Business Model Modeller X	Bg	Cases Computer Simulations	16K	C	KZ	£8.00
Business Pack	Bg	Transform	16K	C	GZ	£25.00
Breaker	Gm	Wizard	48K	C	PA	£3.50
Cabman	Gm	Micro Power	16K	C	OZ	£3.95
Centipede	Gm	dK'tronics	16/48K	C	EE	£4.95
Chess	Gm	Artic	48K	C	EH	£9.45
City	Gm	Docimodus	48K	C	HE	£8.00
Club Record Collector	Do	ICL	48K	C	OX	£9.95
Collector's Pack	Do	ICL	48K	C	OX	£9.95
Colossal Adventure	Gm	Level 9	48K	C	CU	£9.90
Commercial Accounts	Do	Gemini	16/48K	C	PB	£19.95
Compiler	Ut	Softek	48K	C	PC	£14.95

SOFTWARE DEALERS

CR	Sideline Freepost Oxford 0X2 8BR	DM	Camden Electronics (Systems Division) 462 Coventry Road Small Heath Birmingham 021 773 8240/021 772 5718
CS	IQ Services Canal House Ardrigshaig Argyll Scotland 0546 3212	DN	Sumlock Electronic Services Royal London House 198 Deansgate Manchester M3 3NE
CT	Willow Software PO Box 6 Crediton Devon EX17 1DL	DO	Microstyle 29 Belvedere Landsowne Road Bath (0225) 334569
CU	Level 9 Computing 229 Hughenden Road High Wycombe Bucks	DP	Small Systems Engineering Ltd 2-4 Canfield Place London NW6 01 328 7145
CV	J Perves 12 Stobhill Road Gorebridge Midlothian EH23 4PL	DQ	Woodland Software 103 Oxford Gardens W10 6NF 01 960 4877
CW	Cambell Systems Rous Road Buckhurst Hill Essex IG9 6BL	DR	Telesystems Ltd PO Box 12 Great Missenden Bucks HP16 9DD
CX	Microdeal Deal House Bridges Bodmin Cornwall	DS	Macronics 26 Spiers Close Knowle Solihull West Midlands B93 9ES
CY	Prof. F. H George Bureau of Information Science Commerce House High Street Chalfont St Giles Bucks	DT	Hewson Consultants 7 Graham Close Blewbury Oxon (0235) 850075
CZ	J Wolstencroft Sagar Fold Preston Chipping (09956) 327	DU	Silicon Office Servies 240 Durants Road Enfield Middx EN3 7AZ 01 805 0903
DA	Ground Control Alfreda Avenue Hullbridge Essex SS5 6LT Southend (0702) 230324	DV	Sirton Computer Systems Unit 14 29 Willow Lane Mitcham Surrey 01 640 6931
DB	Mick Bignell 01 953 8385	DW	Psion Ltd 2 Huntsowrth Mews Gloucester Place NW1 6DD
DC	Giltrole Ltd PO Box 50 Rugby Warks CV21 4DH	DX	JRS Software 19 Wayside Avenue Worthing 65691 (evening and weekends only)
DD	Deep Thought Software 20 Chauntsinger Alton Hants	DY	Calisto Computers Ltd 119 John Bright Street Birmingham B1 1BE 021 632 6458
DE	Silversoft 40 Empress Avenue Ilford Essex	DZ	Micro Gen 24 Agar Crescent Bracknell Berks 0344 27317
DF	Michael Orwin 26 Brownlow Road Willesden London NW10	EA	Anglia Computer Centre 88 St. Benedicts Street Norwich NR2 4AB 0603 26002
DG	Hisoft 60 Hailam Moor Liden Swindon Wiltshire	EB	SBD Software 15 Jocelyn Road Richmond TW9 2TJ 01 948 0461
DH	The Soft Option Bamberplan Ltd PO Box 11 Cranbrook Kent 058080 310	EC	Abacus Software PO Box 7211 Grand Rapids Michigan USA 49510
DI	Microcomputer Spacedrome 3 Westholm London NW11 01 458 5845	ED	Qdos Business Software 9 Tintern Close Streety Birmingham 021 353 0058
DK	Spider Software 98 Avondale Road Wouth Croydon Surrey 01 680 0267	EE	dK'tronics 23 Sussex Road Gorleston Great Yarmouth Norfolk (0493) 602453
DL	Xavier Business Systems 7 North Lane Clayton Scarborough Yorkshire (0723) 583509		

SOFTWARE DEALERS

Compufile	Do	Jaysoft	16/48K	C PD	£4.95
Conflict	Gm	Martech Games	48K	C PE	£9.50
Cosmos	Gm	Abbex Electronics	16K	C OT	£4.95
Count-down	Ed	AVC Software	16K	C IM	£3.00
Crevasse/Hotfoot	Gm	Microsphere	16K	C PF	£4.95
Dallas	Gm	Cases Computer Simulations	16K	C KZ	£5.00
Database	Do	Buffer	16K	C CN	£4.50
Data Base	Ut	Gemini	16/48K	C PB	£19.95
Derby Day	Gm	Computer Rentals	48K	C PG	£5.95
Digital X-Word Compiler	Gm	N Darwood	16K	C JB	£6.00
Dragon Adventure	Gm	Level 9	48K	C CU	£9.90
Editor/Assembler	Ut	Picturesque	16/48K	C PH	£8.50
Educational Quiz	Ed	Rose Cassettes	48K	C GT	£4.50
Electronics	Ed	Spectre	48K	C PJ	£5.95
English Literature	Ed	ICL	16K	C OX	£6.95
Escape	Gm	New Generation S/W	16K	C OM	£4.95
Espionage Island	Gm	Artic	48K	C EH	£6.95
ETX	Gm	Abbex Electronics	16K	C OT	£5.95
Everest Ascent	Gm	Richard Shepherd	16/48K	C PK	£6.50
Evolution	Gm	Microsphere	48K	C PF	£6.95
Faust's Folly	Gm	Abbex Electronics	16K	C OT	£5.95
Figaro II	Do	Saxon	48K	C PL	£14.95
Football Manager	Gm	Addictive Games	48K	C PM	£7.95
Football Pools	Gm	Hartland	48K	C PN	£5.95
Fortune	Do	AVC Software	16K	C IM	£3.00
French	Ed	AVC Software	16K	C IM	£3.00
Frog/Showdown	Gm	Artic	16/48K	C EH	£4.95
Frogger	Gm	A&P Software	48K	C GE	£7.00
Fruita	Gm	Wizard	48K	C PA	£6.50
Hangman	Gm	Spectre Soft	16K	C JJ	£4.95
Hangperson	Ed	AVC Software	16K	C IM	£3.00
Harrier	Gm	Abbex Electronics	16K	C OT	£5.95
Headbanger	Gm	Llamasoft	48K	C KG	£4.95
High Noon	Gm	Abbex Electronics	16K	C OT	£5.95
History 1	Ed	ICL	16K	C OX	£6.95
Home Accounts	Do	Gemini	16/48K	C PB	£19.95
Horace Goes Skiing	Gm	Psion	16/48K	C DW	£5.95
Hungry Horace	Gm	Psion	16/48K	C DW	£5.95
Inca Curse	Gm	Artic	48K	C EH	£6.95
Income Tax	Do	ZX SAS	16/48K	C OV	£6.50
Index/Retrieval System	Do	ZX SAS	16/48K	C OV	£4.50
Infrared	Ut	ACS Software	16/48K	C PS	£6.75
Inheritance	Gm	S W Hessel S/W	48K	C IW	£5.95
Intermediate English 1	Ed	Rose Cassettes	16K	C GT	£4.50
Intermediate English 2	Ed	Rose Cassettes	48K	C GT	£4.50
Intermediate Maths 1	Ed	Rose Cassettes	48K	C GT	£4.50
Intermediate Maths 2	Ed	Rose Cassettes	48K	C GT	£4.50
Invaders	Gm	Artic	16/48K	C EH	£4.95
Invasion	Gm	Abbex Electronics	16K	C OT	£5.95
Inventions 1	Ed	ICL	16K	C OX	£6.95
Jackpot	Gm	Computer Rentals	48K	C PG	£5.95
Jackpot Fruit Machine/					
Submarine Attack	Gm	Richard Shepherd	48K	C PK	£4.95
Junior Education	Ed	Calpac	16/48K	C KL	£5.50
KRAKIT	Gm	Artic	16K	C EH	£9.95
Krazy Kong/Panic Island	Gm	C Tech	16/48K	C PO	£5.00
L-Game	Gm	Quicksilva	16K	C GD	£3.95
Learning	Ed	AVC Software	16K	C IM	£3.00
Machine Code Test Tool	Ut	Oxford Computer Publishing	16/48K	C PI	£9.95
			4 8 K		£3.50
Magic Cards	Gm	Cornhill	16K	C JK	£19.95
Mailing List	Do	Gemini	16/48K	C PB	£6.95
Masterchess	Gm	Mikro Gen	48K	C PQ	£15.00
Masterfile	Do	Cambell Systems	48K	C PR	£8.00
Maths	Ed	ZX SAS	16/48K	C OV	£4.95
Mazing	Gm	Spectre Soft	16K	C JJ	£4.95
Mazeman	Gm	Abersoft	16K	C HX	£4.95
Meteor Storm	Gm	Quicksilva	16K	C GD	£4.95
Meteroids	Gm	Softex	16/48K	C OK	£4.95
Meteroids	Gm	dK'tronics	16/48K	C EE	£4.95
Mined-out	Gm	Quicksilva	48K	C DG	£5.95
Mines of Moria	Gm	Severn Software	48K	C PP	
Mines of Saturn/Return			16/		
To Earth	Gm	Saturn Developments	48K	C PU	£7.50
Monitor	Ut	Picturesque	16/48K	C PH	£7.50
Monitor and Disassembler	Ut	Crystal Computing	16/48K	C PV	£8.95
Mortgage	Do	ZX SAS	16/48K	C OV	£5.00
Multi Function Cash					
Controller	Do	Richard Shepherd	48K	C PK	£10.00
Muncher	Gm	Silversoft	16/48K	C PE	£5.95
Music 1	Do	ICL	16K	C OX	£6.95
Namitar Raiders	Gm	Artic	16K	C EH	£3.95
Night Flight	Gm	Hewson	16/48K	C DT	£5.95
Numerics	Ed	Spectre	48K	C PJ	£5.95
O-Level Chemistry	Ed	Calpac	48K	C KL	£5.50
Omnicalc	Do	Microsphere	48K	C PF	£9.95
Oro	Gm	Impact Software	48K	C PW	£5.00
Orbiter	Gm	Silversoft	16/48K	C PE	£5.95
Over The Spectrum No. 1	G/U	Melborne House	16K	C PX	£5.95
Over The Spectrum No. 2	G/U	Melborne House	16K	C PX	£5.95
Parity	Ed	N Darwood	16K	C JB	£6.00
Pascal 4	Ut	Hisoft	48K	C PY	£25
Pastimes 2	Gm	ICL	16K	C OX	£4.95
Payroll	Bg	Hilderbay	48K	C FW	£25
Penetrator	Gm	Melbourne House	48K	C PX	£6.95
Personal Accounting Utility					
Ledger	Do	Jaysoft	48K	C PD	£8.95

EF	Computech Systems 168 Finchley Road London NW3 6HP 01 794 0202
EG	Electronics Experts Avondale Workshops Woodland Way Kingswood Bristol BS15 1QH
EH	Artic Computing 396 James Reckitt Avenue Hull HU8 0JA
EI	Knights TV & Computers 108 Rosemount Place Aberdeen 0224 630526
EJ	Microage Electronics 135 Hale Lane Edgware Middx 01 959 7119
EK	Holly Products Blackthorn House Dukes Lane Gerrards Cross Bucks
EL	I O Systems 6 Laleham Avenue Mill Hill London NW7 01 959 0106
EM	Merton Electronics 85/87 Station Road W Croydon 680 8606
EN	DaVinci Computer Shop 65 High Street Edgware Middlesex
EO	Calco Software Lakeside House Kingstone Hill Surrey 01 546 7256
EP	Richard Francis 22 Foxhollow Barhill Cambridge
EQ	Microtek Ltd 15 Lower Brook Street Ipswich Suffolk (0473) 50512 or 52466
ER	Diskwise Ltd 25 Fore Street Callington Cornwall 05793 3780
ES	Control Technology 39 Gloucester Road Gee Cross Hyde Cheshire SK14 5JG 061 368 7558
ET	Comp Shop 311 Edgware Road London W2 01 262 0387
EU	Micro Computer Products Cambridge House Cambridge Road Barking Essex IG11 8NT 01 591 6511
EV	GW Computers 55 Bedford Court Mansions Bedford Avenue London WC1 01 636 8210
EW	C/WP Computers 108 Rochester Row London SW1P 1JP 01 828 3127
EX	Metrotech Mail Order Waterloo Road Uxbridge Middx 0895 588111 x 274/269

EY	Microsystems Ltd Summerfield House Vale Guernsey 0481 473377
EZ	Superior Systems Ltd 178 West Street S14ET 0742 755005
FA	Control Universal Ltd Unit 2 Andersons Court Newnham Road Cambridge 0223 358757
FB	Pete & Pam Computers 98 Moyser Road London SW16 01 677 2052/7341
FC	Zenith Data Systems Bristol Road Gloucester 0452 29451
FD	Commodore Information 675 Ajax Avenue Slough Berk Slough 79292
FE	Logic Computers 31 Palmer Street London SW1H 0PR 01 222 1122/75492
FF	Overseas Computer Systems Cons. 182a Queens Road Watford Watford 48580
FG	Blyth Computers Wenhaston Halesworth Suffolk 050 270 565
FH	Taurus Computer Design 47 High Street Baldock Herts SG7 6BG
FI	HITEC Zollergasse 15 A-1070 Vienna Austria 01043 222 934331
FJ	Graffcom Systems 102 Portland Road Holland Park London W11 01 727 5561
FK	Electronic Aids Mythe Crest The Mythe Twickenham Glos GL20 6EB 0386 831020
FL	BUG-BYTE 98-100 The Albany Old Hall Street Liverpool
FM	Learning Computer Systems 37 St Andrews Drive Seaford Sussex BN25 2SB
FN	Jentech Services Ltd Nordley Bridgenorth Shropshire WV16 4SU 07462 5287
FO	Work Force 140 Wilsden Avenue Luton Beds LU1 5HR
FP	Twickenham Computer Centre 72 Heath Road Twickenham Middx 892 7896 or 891 1612
FQ	Sbd Software 15 Jocelyn Road Richmond 948 0461

REFERENCE

SOFTWARE LISTING

ZX SPECTRUM

Title	Program Type	Program Produced By	Memory Req'd	How Sold	Supplier Codes	Price
Personal Banking System	Do	Hilton	48K	C PZ		£9.95
Phantasmagraphics	Do	Saxon	16/48K	C PL		£6.95
Pharaoh's Tomb	Gm	Software For All	48K	C KN		£6.95
Physprob	Ed	AVC Software	16K	C IM		£3.00
Pilot	Gm	Hewson	16K	C DT		£5.95
Pimania	Gm	Automats	48K	C QA		£10.00
Planet Of Death	Gm	Artic	16/48K	C EH		£6.95
Pools	Gm	Kricon Ltd	16K	C QK		£4.95
Primary Arithmetic	Ed	Ross Cassettes	48K	C GT		£4.50
Print Shot	Gm	Cases Computer Simulations	16K	C KZ		£5.00
Programmer's Dream	Ut	Work Force	16/48K	C QB		£6.99
Programmer's Toolkit	Ut	JRS Software	16/14K	C DX		£5.95
Programs From Spectrum Machine Language Book	G/U	Melbourne House	16K	C PX		£5.95
Purchase Day Book	Bg	Transform	16/48K	C QC		£8.75
Purchase Ledger	Do	ZX SAS	16/48K	C QV		£10.00
Quarterly Analysis	Bg	Transform	16/48K	C QC		£4.75
Renumber Delete	Ut	Work Force	16/48K	C QB		£4.75
Rescue	Gm	Computer Rentals	48K	C PG		£5.95
Retail Accounting	Do	ZX SAS	16/48K	C OV		£10.00
Reversi	Gm	Sinclair Research	16K	C BO		£7.95
Reversi	Gm	Spectre Soft	16K	C JJ		£4.95
Roman Empire	Gm	M C Lothorian	16/48K	C QD		£5.50
Rox III	Do	Llamesoft	16K	C KG		£2.95
Sales Day Book	Bg	Transform	16/48K	C QC		£8.75
Sales Ledger	Do	ZX SAS	16/48K	C OV		£10.00
Samurai Warriors	Gm	M C Lothorian	16/48K	C QD		£5.50
Schizoids	Gm	Imagine Software	16/48K	C OR		£5.50
Scramble	Gm	Work Force	16/48K	C QB		£4.95
Scramble	Gm	Mikro Gen	16/48K	C PQ		£5.50
Shaken But Not Stirred	Gm	Richard Shepherd	48K	C PK		£6.50
Ship Of Doom	Gm	Artic	48K	C EH		£6.95
Ship Of The Line	Gm	Richard Shephard	16/48K	C PK		£6.50
Snackman	Gm	Amba Software	16K	C QE		£4.95
Softime	Do	Softek	16/48K	C PC		£3.95
Sorcerer's Castle	Gm	Mikro Gen	48K	C PQ		£5.50
Space Intruders	Gm	Quicksilva	16K	C GD		£4.95
Space Raiders	Gm	Psion	16/48K	C DW		£4.95
SPDE	Do	Cambell Systems	16K	C PR		£5.95
Speakeasy	Ut	Quicksilva	48K	C GD		£4.95
Spec Bug	Ut	Artic	16/48K	C EH		£6.95
Spectral Invaders	Gm	Bug Byte	16K	C FL		£5.00
Spectrec	Gm	Palantir	48K	C QF		£5.00
Spectres	Gm	Bug-Byte	16/48K	C FL		£8.00
Spectrum Games	Gm	JRS Software	16K	C DX		£4.95
Spectrum Zap	Gm	ASP Software	16K	C OD		£8.50
ZX Reactor	Do	PDQ Software	16K	C QG		£5.95
Spectsound	Gm	Abbe Electronics	16K	C OT		£4.95
Spookyman	Gm	Impact Software	16K	C PW		£5.00
Starfighter	Gm	Silversoft	48K	C DE		£5.95
Starship Enterprise	Gm	Gemini Software	48K	C PB		£5.95
Startrek	Gm	Fuller Micro	16K	C QH		£5.50
Star Trek	Gm	Impact Software	16K	C PW		£5.00
Star Trek	Gm	R&R Software	48K	C HD		£4.95
Statistics	Do	Severn Software	16/48K	C PP		£6.95
Stock Control	Do	Gemini	16/48K	C PB		£19.95
Stock Control	Do	Hilderbay	48K	C FW		£25
Storm-Fighters	Gm	John Prince	16/48K	C HI		£4.95
Sub Track	Gm	Amba Software	16K	C QE		£4.95
Superdeflex	Do	Llamosoft	48K	C KG		£4.95
Super Gloop/Frogs	Gm	Sinclair Research	16K	C BO		£4.95
Superpack 1	Do	Video Software	48K	C QI		£7.00
Superplan	Do	Video Software	48K	C QI		£12.00
Tables	Ed	AVC Software	16K	C IM		£3.00
Taipen	Gm	Jaysoft	16/48K	C PD		£4.95
Tasword	Do	Tasman	48K	C QJ		£7.95
The Chess Player	Gm	Quicksilva	48K	C GD		£6.95
The Hobbit	Gm	Melbourne House	48K	C PX		£14.95
The Orb	Gm	Computer Rentals	48K	C PG		£4.95
The Quest	Gm	Impact Software	48K	C PW		£5.00
The Valley	Gm	ASP Software	48K	C OD		£11.45
The Zolan Adventure	Gm	Softek	16K	C PC		£4.95
Thro' the wall/Scramble	Gm	Sinclair Research	16K	C BO		£4.95
Time-Gate	Gm	Quicksilva	48K	C GD		£6.95
Toolkit	Ut	Sinclair Research	16K	C BO		£5.95
Transylvanian Tower	Gm	Richard Shepherd	48K	C PK		£6.50
Treasure Hunt	Gm	Amba Software	16K	C QE		£4.95
Triplet	Ed	Wizad	48K	C PA		£5.50
Turtle	Ed	AVC Software	16K	C IM		£3.00
Tyrant Of Athens	Gm	M C Lothorian	16/48K	C QD		£5.50
Ultraviolet	Ut	ACS Software	16/48K	C PS		£7.50
User-Defined Graphics	Ut	Cornhill	16K	C JK		£1.50
Video Pack	Do	C Tech	16/48K	C OU		£5.00
Vu 3-D	Do	Sinclair Research	48K	C BO		£9.95
Viewpoint	Ut	ACS Software	16/48K	C PS		£6.50

SOFTWARE DEALERS

FR	Beebug PO Box 50 St Albans Herts (Independent User Group for BBC Micro)	GK	Program Power 5 Wensley Road Leeds LS7 2LX 0532 683186
FS	RAM Computer Services Ltd 15-17 North Parade Bradford 0274 39116	GL	Syrtis Software 23 Quantock Road Bridgewater Somerset
FT	Ozwise Computers 28 Crofts Road Harrow Middx HA1 2PH 01 863 2309	GM	Lutterworth Software 6 Cromwell Close Walcote Lutterworth LE17 4JJ
FU	Compusense PO Box 169 Palmer's Green London N13 4HT 01 882 0681	GN	Collins Computing The Gatehouse Whinburg Dereham Norfolk
FV	The Avery Computer Company 13 The Mall Bar Hill Cambridge (Crafts Hill 80991)	GO	Datafax Riviera House Queens Road Buckhurst Hill Essex
FW	Hilderbrey Ltd 8/10 Parkway Regents Park London NW1 01 485 1059	GP	C C Soft 83 Longfield Street Southfields London SW18
FX	Micromedia Vine Cottage Tentelow Lane Norwood Green Middx 01843 9457	GQ	Microx 52 The Strand Worthing Sussex Worthing 49584
FY	Wida Software 2 Nicholas Gardens London W5 5HY 01 567 6941	GR	Pro Software 121 Tyn-Y-Twr Baglan Port Talbot West Glamorgan SA12 8YE
FZ	Superior Systems Ltd 178 West Street Sheffield 0742 755005	GS	Sussex Software Wallsend House Pevensey Bay East Sussex
GA	Eltec Services Limited 231 Manningham Lane Bradford BD8 7HH (0274) 491372	GT	Rose Cassettes 148 Widney Lane Solihull West Midlands B91 3LH
GB	Anglo American Software 138a Stratford Court Sparkhill Birmingham 021 771 2995	GU	Axis 71 Brockfield Avenue Loughborough Leics LE11 3LN
GC	Castle Electronics 15 Castle Street Hastings East Sussex 0424 437875	GV	PR Software 28 The Fairway South Ruislip Middx HA4 0RY
GD	Quicksilva 95 Upper Brownhill Road Maybush Southampton Hants 0703 771248	GW	Bridge Software 36 Fernwood Marple Bridge Stockport Cheshire SK6 SBE
GE	A&F Software 830 Hyde Road Manchester M18 7JD 061 223 6206	GX	Video Software Limited Stone Lane Kinver Stourbridge West Midlands Kinver 2462
GF	SRS Microsystems 161 Bramley Road Oakwood London N14 4XA 01 363 8060	GY	J M Steadman 6 Carron Close Leighton Buzzard Beds LU7 7XB
GG	Stirling Microsystems 241 Baker Street NW1 01 486 7671	GZ	Transform Ltd 41 Keats House Porchester Mead Beckenham Kent 01 658 1661
GH	Microtanic Software 234 Dulwich Road London OBD 01693 7659	HA	Baust Computing Consultants 31 Peak Lane Fareham Hants PO14 1RX 0329 281480
GI	Lander Microsystems 32 Clockhouse Lane Collier Row Romford Essex Romford 26325	HB	University Computers 5 St Barnabas Road Cambridge CB1 2BU
GJ	Computer Concepts 16 Wayside Chipperfield Herts 09277 62955	HC	Educare 139a Sloane Street London SW1X 9AY

Voice Chess	Gm	Artic	16/48K	C	EH	£9.95
Vu-Calc	Do	Psion	16/48K	C	DW	£8.95
Winged Avenger	Gm	Work Force	16K	C	QB	£4.50
Wordprocess	Bg	Spectre Soft	16K	C	JJ	£4.95
Zeus Assembler	Ut	Crystal Computing	48K	C	PV	£8.95
ZX Forth	Ut	Artic	48K	C	EH	£29.95
ZX Games 1	Gm	ASP Software	16K	C	OD	£5.99
ZX Sideprint	Ut	Microsphere	16K	C	PF	£4.95
ZX Utility 1	Ut	ASP Software	48K	C	OD	£5.99

ORIC

ORIC Base	Do	Tansoft	48K	C	QR	£14.50
Oric—Chess	Gm	Tansoft	48K	C	QR	£9.99
ORIC-Flight	Gm	Tansoft	48K	C	AR	£4.50
ORIC Forth	Ut	Tansoft	48K	C	QR	£15.00

Multi-Games	Gm	Tansoft	48K	C	QR	£6.90
-------------	----	---------	-----	---	----	-------

Wiggler	Gm	FBC Systems	48K	C	QL	£5.50
---------	----	-------------	-----	---	----	-------

Zodiac	Gm	FBC Systems	48K	C	QR	£9.99
--------	----	-------------	-----	---	----	-------

SHARP

3-D Basic	Gm	Kuma	6K	C	AX,AO,AB	£6.32
3-D Space Battle	Gm	Sumlock	48K	C	DN	£8.00
Acrobat	Gm	Sumlock	48K	C	DN	£6.33
Address Book	Gm	Highlight S/W	4K	C	CC,AB	£4.60
Address Book	Do	DCS	48K	C	JQ	£3.00
Address/Telephone Book	Do	Plymouth				

Agent 007	Gm	DCS	6K	C	OG	£4.99
-----------	----	-----	----	---	----	-------

Air Bomber	Gm	Plymouth	24K	C	JQ	£3.00
------------	----	----------	-----	---	----	-------

Aladdin's Cave	Gm	Computers	6K	C	OG	£4.99
----------------	----	-----------	----	---	----	-------

Aldebaran I	Gm	Kuma		C	AX,CH	£6.32
-------------	----	------	--	---	-------	-------

Alien Attack	Gm	Sharpsoft	20K	C	CH	£5.85
--------------	----	-----------	-----	---	----	-------

Alien Attack	Gm	Sumlock	48K	C	DN	£6.50
--------------	----	---------	-----	---	----	-------

Analysis Book	Gm	J Wolsencroft	24K	C	CZ	£4.60
---------------	----	---------------	-----	---	----	-------

Animate	Bs	Microtek	48K	C	EQ	£95.00
---------	----	----------	-----	---	----	--------

Apollo Front Panel	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX,AB,AO	£9.20
--------------------	----	------	-----	---	----------	-------

Apolloword	Bs	Kuma	20K	C	AX	£14.35
------------	----	------	-----	---	----	--------

Apolloword	Bs	Kuma	48K	C	AX,AC,AO	£28.70
------------	----	------	-----	---	----------	--------

Ardensoft Toolkit	Ut	Kuma	48K	D	AX,AC,AO	£63.25
-------------------	----	------	-----	---	----------	--------

Artillery/Biorythms	Ut	Kuma	20K	C	AX	£40.25
---------------------	----	------	-----	---	----	--------

Asteroids	Gm	DCS	24K	C	JQ	£3.00
-----------	----	-----	-----	---	----	-------

Astor Dodge	Gm	Sharpsoft	20K	C	CH	£5.85
-------------	----	-----------	-----	---	----	-------

Astor Shoot	Gm	Kuma		C	AX,CH	£6.32
-------------	----	------	--	---	-------	-------

Auto Cross	Gm	Sumlock	48K	C	DN	£6.33
------------	----	---------	-----	---	----	-------

	Gm	Highlight S/W	6K	C	CC,AB	£4.60
--	----	---------------	----	---	-------	-------

Backgammon	Gm	Highlight S/W	10K	C	CC,AB	£5.75
------------	----	---------------	-----	---	-------	-------

Bank Account	Do	Highlight S/W	6K	C	CC,AB	£4.60
--------------	----	---------------	----	---	-------	-------

BASIC-C	Ut	DCS	24K	C	JQ	£16.00
---------	----	-----	-----	---	----	--------

BASIC-B	Ut	DCS	24K	C	JQ	£12.00
---------	----	-----	-----	---	----	--------

Basic Compiler	Ut	Sharp	48K	C	AB	£34.50
----------------	----	-------	-----	---	----	--------

Basic Extensions	Ut	Kuma	20K	C	AX,AO,AB	£14.95
------------------	----	------	-----	---	----------	--------

Basic Mod	Ut	DCS	20K	C	JQ	£5.00
-----------	----	-----	-----	---	----	-------

Basic Plus	Ut	Kuma		C	AX	£13.80
------------	----	------	--	---	----	--------

Battleships	Gm	DCS	24K	C	JQ	£3.00
-------------	----	-----	-----	---	----	-------

Bean Feast	Gm	DCS	24K	C	JQ	£3.00
------------	----	-----	-----	---	----	-------

Bingo Caller	Gm	DCS	48K	C	JQ	£3.00
--------------	----	-----	-----	---	----	-------

Bio-Rhythm	Gm	Highlight S/W	6K	C	CC,AB	4.60
------------	----	---------------	----	---	-------	------

Block QC	Gm	Sharpsoft	20K	C	AB	£3.50
----------	----	-----------	-----	---	----	-------

Block Stop	Gm	J Wolsencroft	24K	C	CZ	£4.60
------------	----	---------------	-----	---	----	-------

Blockade	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX,AO,AB	£6.32
----------	----	------	-----	---	----------	-------

Bomb Run	Gm	Sumlock	48K	C	DN	£7.50
----------	----	---------	-----	---	----	-------

Bomber	Gm	Kuma	6K	C	AX,AO,AB	£6.32
--------	----	------	----	---	----------	-------

Breakout	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX,AO,AB	£6.32
----------	----	------	-----	---	----------	-------

Breakout	Gm	Sharpsoft	20K	C	AB	£5.75
----------	----	-----------	-----	---	----	-------

Bridge	Gm	Highlight S/W	22K	C	CC	£12.95
--------	----	---------------	-----	---	----	--------

Broadwater Economic	Ed	BES	16K	C	KX	£28.75
---------------------	----	-----	-----	---	----	--------

Simulations						
-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Brownian Motion	Ed	Kuma		C	AX	£12.00
-----------------	----	------	--	---	----	--------

Bytesaver	Ut	DCS	20K	C	JQ	£4.00
-----------	----	-----	-----	---	----	-------

CPM	Ut	Chrystal	48K	C	AX,AO	£172.50
-----	----	----------	-----	---	-------	---------

Calc II	Bs	Kuma	20K	C	AX,AO,FZ	£39.65
---------	----	------	-----	---	----------	--------

Camelot	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX,AC,AB	
---------	----	------	-----	---	----------	--

					AO,FZ	£6.32
--	--	--	--	--	-------	-------

Carols	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX,AO,AB	£6.32
--------	----	------	-----	---	----------	-------

Cash Book	Bs	Microtek	48K	C	EQ	£95.00
-----------	----	----------	-----	---	----	--------

Cash Flow Projection	Bs	NCG Ltd	36K	C	KW	£95.00
----------------------	----	---------	-----	---	----	--------

Castle Bloodstone Adventure	Gm	Sumlock	48K	C	DN	£17.25
-----------------------------	----	---------	-----	---	----	--------

Casino	Gm	Kuma		C	AX	£6.32
--------	----	------	--	---	----	-------

Catch 2000/Invader	Gm	Kuma	12K	C	AX,AO,AB	£6.32
--------------------	----	------	-----	---	----------	-------

Cesil III	Ed	Kuma	20K	C	AX	£17.20
-----------	----	------	-----	---	----	--------

Chase	Gm	Highlight S/W	6K	C	CC,AB	£5.75
-------	----	---------------	----	---	-------	-------

Chess	Gm	Kuma	12K	C	AX,AO,FZ,CH	£12.00
-------	----	------	-----	---	-------------	--------

Children's Maths	Ed	Kuma		C	AX	£6.32
------------------	----	------	--	---	----	-------

Chrystal Basic	Ut	Chrystal	48K	C	AX,AO	£46.00
----------------	----	----------	-----	---	-------	--------

Code Breaker	Gm	Plymouth				
--------------	----	----------	--	--	--	--

		Computers	15K	C	OG	£4.99
--	--	-----------	-----	---	----	-------

SOFTWARE DEALERS

HD Simon Software
Freeport
New End
Redditch

HE Docimodus
161 Walmersley Road
Bury
Lancashire
BL9 5DE

HF M C Associates
4 Granby Road
Cheadle Hulme
Cheshire SK8 6LS

HG Addictive Games
PO Box 278
Conniburrow
Milton Keynes
MK14 7NE

HH J K Greye Software
16 Park Street
Bath
Avon BA1 2TE

HI John Prince
29 Brook Avenue
Levenshire
Manchester M19

HJ Titan Programs
83 Ashwood Road
Rudloe
Corsham
Wiltshire
SN13 0LG
(0225) 810132

HK Micro Computer Software
Unit D6
Pear Industrial Estate
Stockport Road
Lower Bredbury
Stockport
SK6 2BP
061 494 2441

HL Phipps Associates
99 East Street
Epsom
Surrey KT17 1EA

HM Gemini Electronics
50 Newton Street
Manchester M1
061 236 3083

HN The Vic Centre
154 Victoria Road
Acton
London
W3 6UL
01-992-9904

HP R & R Software
34 Bourton Road
Gloucester
GL4 0LE
0452-502819

HQ Town Book & Toys
15 Eastgate Street
Gloucester
Glos

HR Screen Scene
144 St Georges Road
Cheltenham
Glos

HS Software Masters Ltd
30 Lincoln Road
Olton
Birmingham

HT John Prince Software
29 Brook Avenue
Levenshulme
Manchester M19

HU Nick Godwin
4 Hurkur Crescent
Eyemouth
Berwickshire
TD14 5AP

HV A Parsons
23 Coxhill Gardens
River
Dover
Kent

HW Bryants (Educational) Software
1 The Hollies
Chalcroft Lane
North Berstead
Bognor Regis
West Sussex
PO21 55X

HX Abersoft
7 Maes Afallen
Bow Street
Dyfed
SY24 5BA

HY D.C. Roberts
107a Royal George Road
Burgess Hill
Sussex

HZ Hard & Soft
85 Snowdon Avenue
Hillingdon
Middx
UB10 0SE

IA Microdeal
Deal House
Luxulyan
Bodmin
Cornwall
PL30 5E
0726-850-821

IB Aztec Software
25 St Mark Road
Deepcar
Sheffield
S30 5TS

IC Orgre Games & Software
Fantasy Department
47 Chislehurst Avenue
Liverpool 25
Merseyside

ID Tridata Micro's Ltd
Smithfield House
Digbeth
Birmingham
B5 6BS
021-662 6085/6

IE Plympton Computer Services
5 Turnbill Gardens
Plympton
Plymouth
Devon
PL7 3XF
0752-330176

IF Electronics Applied
4 Dromore Road
Carrickfergus
Co Antrim
BT38 7PJ

IG Emjay
17 Langbank Avenue
Rise Park
Nottingham
NG5 5BU

IH Kansas City Systems
Unit 3
Sutton Springs Wood
Chesterfield
0246-850357

II Serious Software
7 Woodside Road
Bickley
Bromley
Kent BR1 2ES

IJ Computercat
224 Chapel Street
Leigh
Lancashire
WN7 2DW
0942-605730

IK Silica Shop
1-4 The Mews
Hatherly Road
Sidcup
Kent
DA14 4DX

IL V & H Computer Services
182c Kingston Road
Staines
Middx

IM AVC Software
PO Box 415
Harborne
Birmingham
B17 9TT

IN Computator
3 Thalia Close
Greenwich
SE10 4NA

IO Omega Electronics
37 Chichester Square
Carrickfergus
Co Antrim
BT38 8JU

REFERENCE

SOFTWARE LISTING

SHARP

Title	Program Type	Program Produced By	Memory Req'd	Host	Gold	Supplier Codes	Price
Colditz	Gm	Sharpsoft	20K	C	CH		£8.46
Combat	Gm	Highlight S/W	6K	C	CC,AB		£5.75
Combat	Gm	Kuma	12K	C	AX,AO,AB		£6.32
Commands	Gm	Sharpsoft	20K	C	AB		£5.85
Composer	Gm	Highlight S/W	6K	C	CC,AB		£5.75
Concentration	Gm	Kuma	12K	C	AX,AO,AB		£6.32
Conflict	Gm	Sumlock	48K	C	DN		£6.33
Connect 4	Gm	Highlight S/W	6K	C	CC,AB		£4.60
Connect Four	Gm	DCS	24K	C	JQ		£3.00
Cosmiad	Gm	Highlight S/W	10K	C	CC,AB		£5.75
Cosmiad	Gm	Kuma	12K	C	AX,AC,AO,AB		£9.20
Count and Add	Ed	Highlight S/W	22K	C	CC,AB		£5.75
Cribbage	Gm	Kuma	12K	C	AX,AO		£12.00
Critical Path Analysis	Bs	NCG Ltd	36K	C	KW		£40.00
Crickit	Gm	Kuma		C	AX		£6.32
Cursed Chambers	Gm	J Wolstencroft	48K	C	CZ		£5.75
Data Bank	Ut	DCS	48K	C	JQ		£6.00
Data Base	Bs	Kuma	48K	C	AX,AO		£33.95
Data File	Gm	Gamer	48K	C	CZ		£29.95
Defender	Gm	Plymouth					
Deferment Allowances	Bs	Computers	20K	C	OG		£4.99
Demons Castle	Gm	DCS	32K	C	JQ		£3.00
Demon Drive	Gm	DCS	48K	C	JQ		£3.00
Disassembler	Gm	DCS	24K	C	JQ		£3.00
Donky Derby	Ut	Kuma	20K	C	AX,AO,AB		£12.00
Double Precision Basic	Gm	Kuma	12K	C	AX,AO,AB		£6.32
Double Precision Basic	Ut	Sharp	48K	C	AB		£28.75
Drunken Driver	Ut	Sharp	48K	D	AX		£46.00
Dybug	Gm	Highlight S/W	6K	C	CC,AB		£5.75
Editor Assembler	Ut	Kuma		C	AX		£16.65
Editor Assembler	Ut	Sharp	48K	C	AB		£15.50
Editor/Disassembler	Ut	Sharp	48K	D	AX		£51.75
Election '84	Ut	DCS	20K	C	JQ		£12.00
Electronic Organ	Gm	Sharpsoft	20K	C	CH		£8.45
Electronic Organ	Gm	Kuma	12K	C	AX		£6.32
Electrons I	Gm	DCS	48K	C	JQ		£3.00
Electrons II	Ed	Kuma		C	AX		£12.00
Empire II	Gm	Sharpsoft	20K	C	AB		£5.85
Enigma	Gm	Kuma	12K	C	AX		£6.32
Escape Forth	Gm	J Wolstencroft	24K	C	CZ		£4.60
Evasion	Gm	Kuma	6K	C	AX,AO		£6.32
Executive	Gm	Kuma	6K	C	AX,AB		£9.20
Exploring Africa	Gm	Kuma	6K	C	AX,AB		£6.32
F DOS	Ut	Sharp	48K	C	AB		£57.50
Fall Out	Gm	Kuma	6K	C	AX,AO		£6.32
Finance	Bs	DCS	20K	C	JQ		£3.00
Fireballs	Gm	Kuma	6K	C	AX,AB		£6.32
Fishing	Gm	Sumlock	48K	C	DN		£8.50
Football League	Do	Plymouth					
Football Manager	Gm	Computers	10K	C	OG		£4.99
Forth	Gm	Highlight S/W	10K	C	CC,AB		£5.75
Foundry Package	Ut	Kuma		C	AX		£40.20
Four in a Row	Bs	Microtek	48K	C	EQ	POA	
Fox and Geese	Gm	Kuma	6K	C	AX,AO,AB		£6.32
French Vocab	Gm	Highlight S/W	6K	C	CC,AB		£4.60
Fruit Machine	Ed	DCS	20K	C	JQ		£3.00
Fruit Machine	Gm	Kuma	6K	C	AX,AO,AB		£6.32
Full Accounting	Gm	DCS	20K	C	JQ		£3.00
Games Pack 1	Bs	Microtek	48K	C	EQ	POA	
Games Pack 2	Gm	Sumlock	48K	C	DN		£8.50
Gamestape 1	Gm	Sumlock	48K	C	DN		£8.50
Gamestape 2	Gm	DCS	48K	C	JQ		£8.00
Gamestape 3	Gm	DCS	48K	C	JQ		£8.00
Gamestape 4	Gm	DCS	48K	C	JQ		£8.00
Geography	Ed	DCS	20K	C	JQ		£3.00
Guess Word	Gm	Kuma	6K	C	AX,AB		£6.32
Hangman	Gm	Kuma	6K	C	AX,AO,AB		£6.32
Hangman	Gm	DCS	20K	C	JQ		£3.00
Head On	Gm	Highlight S/W	10K	C	CC,AB		£6.90
Head On	Gm	Kuma	6K	C	AX,AO,AB		£6.32
Head On	Gm	Sharpsoft	20K	C	CH		£5.85
Hissing Sid	Gm	Kuma		C	AX		£6.32
Home Budget I	Do	Kuma	6K	C	AX,AC,AO,AB		£6.32
Hunter Killer	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX,AB		£6.32
I Spy	Ed	Highlight S/W	22K	C	CC		£5.75
Instant Addition And The Four	Ed	Kuma		C	AX		£6.32
Rules	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX,AO,AB		£6.32
Intruder	Gm	Kuma	20K	C	EZ		£6.30
Invaders	Bs	David Computer					
Invoice Control	Gm	Software	48K	C	JQ		£6.00
J S Line 4	Gm	Kuma	48K	C	AX,AB		£6.32
Junior Maths and Stepping	Ed	Kuma		C	AX		£6.32
Stones	Gm	Sharpsoft	20K	C	AB		£5.85
Juntori	Gm	Kuma		C	AX		£6.32
Kentucky Derby	Gm	Kuma		C	AX		£6.32

SOFTWARE DEALERS

IP	A.V.O. Software Distribution 131 Lord Street Hoddesdon Hertfordshire EN11 8NG	JJ	Spectre Soft Dunelm Cottage Maltmans Lane Gerrards Cross SL9 8RS
IQ	Big Softie 5 Aston Park Finaghy Belfast BT10 0JQ	JK	Cornhill Services 2 Penrith Way Aylesbury Bucks HP21 7JZ
IR	Adamssoft 18 Norwich Avenue Rochdale Lancs OL11 5JZ	JM	Morris Associates (Computing) 37 St Catherines Road Baglan Port Talbot SA12 8AT
IS	Microcomputer Applications 41 Queens Road Blandford Forum Dorset DT11 7LA	JN	Terminal Software 28 Church Lane Prestwich Manchester M25 5AJ
IT	L.J.K. Software 55 Fitzroy Road Bispham Blackpool Lancs	JO	Mossoft Microcomputer Software 10 Garden Street Norwich Norfolk NR1 1QX
IU	Aardvark Software 15 Queensbury Avenue Hartlepool Cleveland TS26 9NW	JP	Romik 24 Church Street Slough SL1 1PP
IV	James Hager 7 Basset Street Cambourne Cornwall	JQ	David Computer Software 38 South Parade Bramhall Stockport SK7 3BJ
IW	Simon Hessel Software 15 Lytham Court Cardwell Crescent Summinghill Berkshire	JR	Creative Software 48 Hartlip Hill Newington Sittingbourne Kent ME9 7NZ
IX	Mayday Software 181 Portland Crescent Stanmore Middx HA7 1LR	JS	Allrian Data Services 100a Uxbridge Road Hayes Middx UB4 0RL
IY	Persoft Freepost Baldon Shipley West-Yorkshire BD17 6EQ	JT	Apex Trading Ltd 115 Crescent Drive South Brighton BN2 6SB
IZ	Micro-Aid 25 Fore Street Praise-An-Beebie Cambourne Cornwall TR14 0JX	JU	TX Software 109 Abbotswood Harlow Essex CM18 6TQ
JA	Hexagon Software 17 Cambridge Green Otley	JV	Hopesoft Hope Cottage Winterbourne Newbury Berk RG16 8BB
JB	N. Darwood Ltd Halfacres Stroud Petersfield Hampshire	JW	GT Software 8 Bull Street Potton Sandy Bedfordshire SG19 2NR
JC	Futura Software 63 Lady Lane Chelmsford Essex CM2 0TQ	JX	Garland Computing 35 Dean Hill Plymouth PL9 9AF
JD		JY	Corona Software Corona House 21 Tennyson Avenue London E11 2QN
JE	Ultra-Tech Services 30a Billing Road Northampton NN1 5AZ	JZ	MP Software & Services 165 Spital road Bromborough Merseyside L62 2AE
JF	9 Franklin Road Salicots Ayrshire KA 21 5AT	KA	Ludinski Computer-Assisted Learning 26 Avondale Avenue Staines Middlesex 0784-58771
JG	Gary Smith 'Brynmilwyd' Capel Seion Aberystwyth Dyfed	KB	B.B.C. Publications The British Broadcasting Corporation 35 Marylebone High Street London W1M 4AA
JH	Aquarius Software 53 Towncourt Crescent Pettis Wood Kent BR5 1PH		
JI	Precision Software Engineering 20 Shelton Avenue Newark Notts NG24 4NX		

SOFTWARE DEALERS

Knights Commander	Ut	Knights	48K	C AX	£28.75
Knights Commander	Ut	Knights	48K	D AX	£74.75
Knights Fortran	Ut	Knights	48K	C AX	£34.50
Knights Wee Pascal	Ut	Knights	48K	C AX	£23.00
Kentucky Derby	Gm	Kuma		C AX	£6.32
Knights Commander	Ut	Knights	48K	C AX	£28.75
Knights Commander	Ut	Knights	48K	D AX	£74.75
Knights Fortran	Ut	Knights	48K	C AX	£34.50
Knights Wee Pascal	Ut	Knights	48K	C AX	£23.00
Large Display	Gm	Kuma	48K	C AX	£6.32
Las Vegas	Gm	Sharpsoft	20K	C AB	£5.85
Ledger	Bs	NCG Ltd	40K	C KW	£90.00
Letterwriter WP	Bs	David Computer Software	48K	C JQ	£10.00
Life	Gm	Kuma	48K	C AX,AO,AB	£9.20
Linear Programming	Bs	NCG Ltd	20K	C KW	£45.00
LP Gas Flow	Bs	DCS	20K	C JQ	£3.00
Lunar	Gm	Kuma	48K	C AX,AO,AB	£6.32
Lunar Lander	Gm	Kuma	48K	C AX,AO,AB	£6.32
MZ Othello	Gm	Kuma	48K	C AX	£12.00
Machine Code Editor	Ut	DCS	24K	C JQ	£14.00
Machine Code Editor	Ut	DCS	48K	C JQ	£14.00
Madness	Gm	J Wolstencroft	24K	C CZ	£4.60
Mailing List	Bs	DCS	48K	C JQ	£6.00
Maniac	Gm	Highlight S/W	6K	C CC,AB	£5.75
Man on the Run	Gm	Sumlock	48K	C DN	£6.33
Map of England	Gm	Kuma	48K	C AO	£6.32
Map of England	Gm	Kuma	48K	D AX	£12.00
Marauders	Gm	Plymouth Computers	13K	C OG	£4.99
Mastermind	Gm	Highlight S/W	6K	C CC,AB	£4.60
Mastermind	Gm	Kuma	48K	C AX,AO,FZ,AB	£6.32
Match the Character	Ed	Highlight S/W	22K	C CC,AB	£4.60
Match the Word	Ed	Highlight S/W	22K	C CC,AB	£5.75
Maths	Ed	Highlight S/W	22K	C CC	£5.75
Maths 1	Ed	DCS	48K	C JQ	£3.00
Maths 2	Ed	DCS	48K	C JQ	£3.00
Maths 3	Ed	DCS	48K	C JQ	£3.00
Maths 4	Ed	DCS	48K	C JQ	£3.00
Maths 5	Ed	DCS	48K	C JQ	£3.00
Maths 6	Ed	DCS	48K	C JQ	£3.00
Melody	Gm	Kuma	48K	C AX	£6.32
Memory Tests	Ut	Kuma	20K	C AX,AO,AB	£6.32
Minefield	Gm	Kuma	48K	C AX	£6.32
Missile Defence	Gm	Sumlock	48K	C DN	£8.50
Missile Defence	Gm	Plymouth Computers	18K	C OG	£4.99
Miz-Maze	Gm	Kuma	48K	C AX,AO	£6.32
Monkey Climb	Gm	Kuma	48K	C AX,AO	£6.32
Moonlander	Gm	Highlight S/W	10K	C CC,AB	£5.75
Mortar Attack	Gm	Kuma	48K	C AX,AO	£6.32
Munchie Men	Gm	Plymouth Computers	22K	C OG	£4.99
Music Composer/Editor	Ed	Kuma	48K	C AX,AC,AB	£12.00
Multiple Regression	Ed	NCG Ltd	24K	C KW	£65.00
Narpex	Ed	Kuma		C AX	£28.70
Newton/Conservation	Ed	Kuma		C AX	£12.00
Number Advance	Gm	Plymouth Computers	3K	C OG	£4.99
Oil Strike	Gm	Plymouth Computers	14K	C OG	£4.99
Pac Man	Gm	Kuma		C AX	£9.20
Pascal	Ut	Sharp	48K	C AB	£34.50
Patience	Gm	Kuma	48K	C AX,AO	£6.32
Payroll	Bs	Microtek	48K	C EQ	£65.00
Payroll	Bs	NCG Ltd	40K	C KW	£150.00
Payroll 81-C	Bs	Sumlock	48K	C DN	£74.75
Payroll 81-D	Bs	Sumlock	48K	D DN	£74.75
Payroll	Bs	Tridata	48K	D ID	£170.00
Pelmanism	Gm	Sumlock	48K	C DN	£5.75
Physics 1	Ed	DCS	48K	C JQ	£3.00
Physics 2	Ed	DCS	48K	C JQ	£3.00
Picture Count	Ed	Highlight S/W	22K	C CC,AB	£5.75
Pilot	Ut	Kuma		C AX	£17.25
Poker	Gm	Kuma	48K	C AX,AO,AB	£6.32
Polaris	Gm	Sumlock	48K	C DN	£6.50
Pontoon	Gm	Kuma	48K	C AX,AO,AB	£6.32
Posidon	Gm	Highlight S/W	6K	C CC,AB	£5.75
Poster Printer	Bs	DCS	48K	C JQ	£3.00
Princess & Monster Maze	Gm	Kuma	48K	C AX,AB	£6.32
Program Filing Index	Bs	Kuma	20K	C AX	£6.32
Quadrax	Gm	Kuma	48K	C AX,AO,AB	£6.32
Quest	Gm	J Wolstencroft	48K	C CZ	£4.60
Race Track	Gm	Kuma	48K	C AX,AO,AB	£6.32
Racing	Gm	Kuma	48K	C AX	£6.32
Raider	Gm	Kuma	48K	C AX,AO,AB	£6.32
Ram Test	Ut	DCS	48K	C JQ	£3.00
Reactor	Gm	Kuma	48K	C AX,AB	£6.32
Reportwriter WP	Bs	David Computer Software	48K	C JQ	£8.00
Rhymes	Gm	Kuma	48K	C AX,AB	£6.32
Road Alignment	Bs	Canal Computing	16K	C OF	£60
Road Hunter	Gm	Kuma	48K	C AX,AO,AB	£6.32
Rocket	Ed	Kuma		C AX	£6.32
Roulette	Gm	Sumlock	48K	C DN	£6.33
Tank Wall	Gm	Kuma	48K	C AX,AO	£6.32
Tank Practice	Gm	DCS	48K	C JQ	£3.00
Target Practice	Gm	DCS	48K	C JQ	£3.00
Tape Copier	Ut	DCS	20K	C JQ	£4.00
Tenpin Bowling	Gm	Kuma	48K	C AX,AO	£6.32

KC	Miking Software 28 New Road Northbourne Bournemouth Dorset BH10 7DS	KZ	Cases Computer Simulations 14 Langton Way Blackheath London SE3 7TL
KD	Inverse 'Orchard View' Droitwich Road Fernhill Heath Worcester WR3 7T2	LA	Juniper Computing 8 Pembroke Green Lea Malmesbury Wiltshire SN16 9PB
KE	Alan Turnbull 65 Vicarage Road Cale Green Stockport Cheshire	LC	Computersmith 40 Greensfields Avenue Bromborough Wirral Merseyside L62 6DD
KF	Chromasoft	LD	Pro Software 121 Tyn-y-Twr Baglan Port Talbot West Glamorgan SA12 8YE
KH	Llamasoft Computer Software 49 Mount Pleasant Tadley Hants 07356-4478	LE	Sumlock Electronic Services (M/cr) Ltd Royal London House 198 Deansgate Manchester M3 3NE 061-834 4233
KI	Earthshock Software 15 Eden Avenue Wakefield WF2 9DJ	LF	Mavac Enterprises 101a Underdale Road Monkmoor Shrewsbury Shropshire SY2 5EF
KJ	Bridge Software 36 Fernwood Marple Bridge Stockport Cheshire SK6 5BE	LG	Sospan Soft 1 Warborough Close Old Road Llanelli Dyfed
KK	ME & P Micro Products The Old Oast House Malting Lane Cambridge CB3 9HF	NP	Program Direct
KL	Calpac Computer Software 108 Hermitage Woods Crescent St Johns Woking Surrey GU21 1UF	NR	Folkade
KM	KCET Software 17 Torry Drive Ave 0259 60840	NT	Digital Fantasia
KN	Softare for All 72 North Street Romford 0708-60725	NU	Database Software
KO	Rucksoft 10 The Moorlands Hanley Road Malvern Wells Worcestershire WR14 4PS	NV	CJE Microcomputers
KP	Liverpool Computer Centre	NW	Eduquest
KQ	W. E. Hunt	NX	Davansoft
KR	ABC Software	NY	Square Software
KS	Rainbow Software	NZ	Salamander Software 27 Ditchling Rise Brighton East Sussex BN1 4QL
KT	Chalksoft Lowmoor Cottage Tonedale Wellington Somerset TA2 0AL	OA	Anirog Computers
KU	Wizard Software	OB	Golem Ltd 77 Qualitas Road Bracknell Berkshire RG12 4QG
KV	Data Brain Software	OC	A Lane Software
KW	NCG Ltd, Lettergesh Renvyle, Co. Galway Republic of Ireland	OD	ASP Software 145 Charing Cross Road London WC2H 0EE 437-1002
KX	Broadwater Economic Simulations 24 Hill Barn Lane Worthing West Sussex	OE	Micromail
KY	Kent Computer Company Alders of Bromley High Street Bromley Kent	OK	Softek 329 Croxted Road London SE24
		OM	New Generation Software Freeport Oldland Common Bristol BS15 6BR
		ON	Folkade Ltd 66 Littledean Yate Bristol BS17 4UQ
		OO	D.J. Moody 1 Starnhill Cottages Granby Lane Bingham Notts NG13 8DH

MICROSPOT

SCROLL ON!

Get things moving on your Atari – sideways!

This short program will be useful for anyone who wants to write a defender or scramble type program.

When run, the program will scroll whatever is on the computer's display from right to left. It achieves this by POKEing a new value into the computer's display list. The display list is the part of memory where the Atari keeps the working information for producing the screen display.

Unfortunately the position of this list varies according to the memory size of your computer and the graphics mode you are working in. To find out the

location of the display list in memory you must PEEK out the values of locations 560 and 561. Once you have these values add them together and multiply by 256. Finally, add four to this value to select a horizontal scrolling function. All this procedure must take place after the graphics mode has been selected.

PROGRAM LISTING

```

5 GRAPHICS 7:SETCOLOR 2,0,0
10 T=96:CB=10:X=0
30 DL=PEEK(560)+PEEK(561)*256:DL=DL+4
40 X=X+1:IF X>159 THEN X=0
45 T=T+0.25:IF T>255 THEN 5
50 POKE DL,T
55 C=RND(0):IF C>0.5 THEN CB=CB-1
60 IF C<0.5 THEN CB=CB+1
85 COLOR 0:PLOT X,0:DRAWTO X,40:COLOR 1
90 IF CB<2 THEN CB=CB+10
95 PLOT X,83:DRAWTO X,CB-1
100 COLOR 2:PLOT X,CB
105 GOTO 40
  
```

HOW IT RUNS

- 5 Set graphic mode.
- 10 Set first value of T and cavern bottom.
- 30 Works out address for horizontal scrolling in the display list (DL)
- 40-50 T is increased by 0.25. When T is POKed into DL the screen moves to the left. Unfortunately the X co-ordinates move to the left at the same rate. To compensate for this X is re-calculated.
- 550-100 Draws one pixel at a time the landscape at the right side of the screen. At the same time the old landscape is erased.
- 105 Loops back.



FACTFILE

MICRO FACTFILE

Factfile is our regular buyer's guide to microcomputers. Herein you will find all the important facts and figures on 28 of the most important micros on the market under £1000. The idea is that you are able to directly compare what different manufacturers are offering you and how much they are charging you for it. Many brochures and adverts bury the reader in a mass of irrelevant facts and figures, which make it difficult to judge one against the other.

Factfile sorts it all out for you!

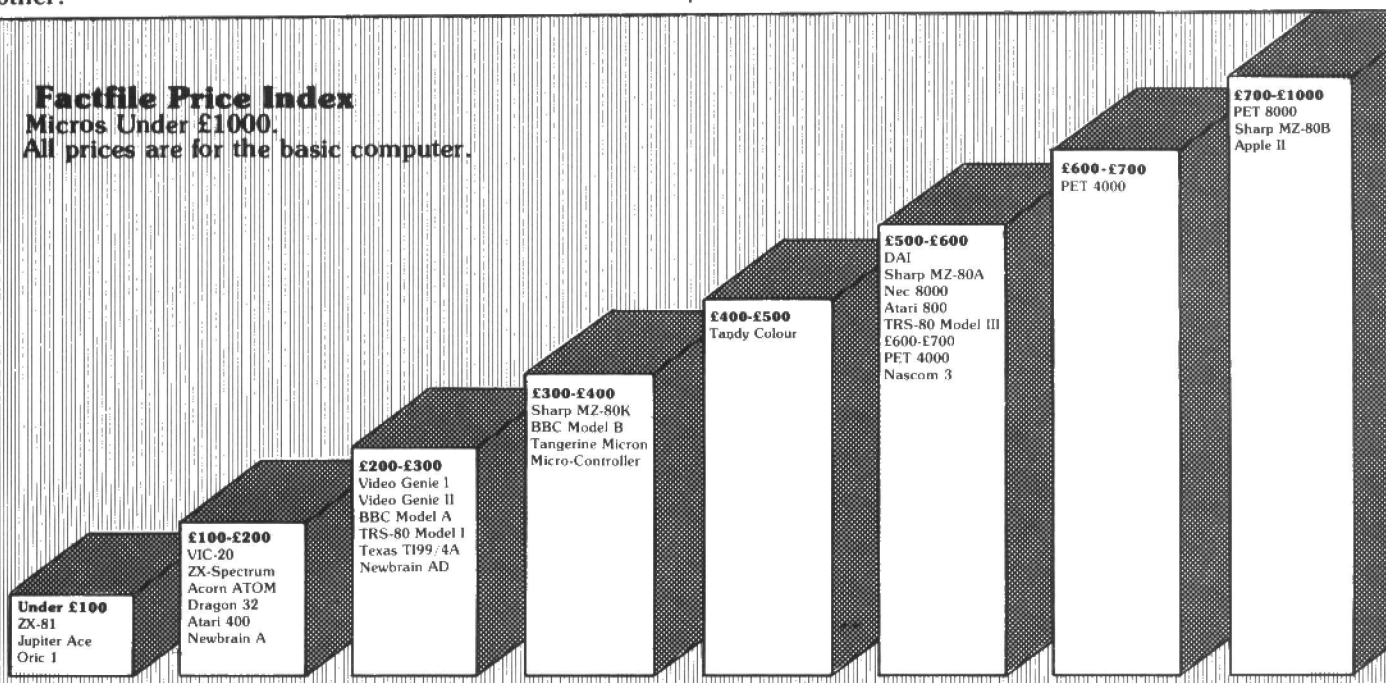
Just look down the price index to discover which machines are in your price-range and then consult the 'cards' on each. All the information is in a standard form and has all been checked by our technical staff. The section is presented alphabetically.

As new machines become available, we will add them into the FACTFILE as soon as we can.

Factfile Price Index

Micros Under £1000.

All prices are for the basic computer.



Factfile

RAM: Stands for Random Access Memory and it is in there to accept the user's programs. Amount of memory is measured in "thousands of bytes" or "K" ie, 8K. A byte is a computer 'word' or single piece of information, made up of eight 'bits' which are just 1 or 0. Hence you need thousands of bytes to store a reasonable size program, since each letter, number, full stop, comma, line number, etc, uses up computer 'words' quite rapidly.

As a guideline - you can get about 50 program lines into 1K and 250 into 8K. This is a rough estimate - don't take it literally! The figures are not straight multiples, because you need to allow the machine space to work on your listing, once you've typed it in.

ROM: Read Only Memory. The machine can look and see what is stored in the memory, but it cannot alter the contents, nor store anything new. Generally used for control programs, where the micro consults the memory to see what to do next at various points in the program. Languages, such as BASIC, are stored in ROM and allow the machine to interpret what you type in, in terms of its own 'machine code'.

SIZE OF BASIC: The number of bytes occupied by the BASIC language is important, as it is an approximate guide to the BASICs versatility. The more powerful the language, the easier it should be to use.

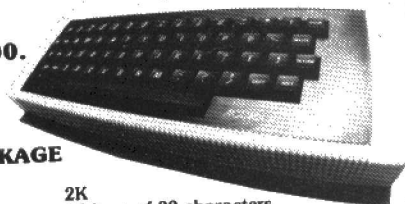
BUS CONNECTION: A socket on the micro which allows it to be linked up to various add-ons. This can take the form of many various items, ie, expansion box, printer, disc drives, plotting device. In short a BUS is an information 'window' through which the micro communicates with the outside world.

SERIAL/PARALLEL OUTPUT: This refers to the manner in which the micro transmits data to other units. If it puts out information in a long string, one bit after another, down a single wire or connector, it is a serial output. Parallel output is where pins or wires carry information simultaneously and are 'read' together as a block by whatever it is the micro is communicating with.

VIDEO OUTPUT: an output which will drive a monitor, as opposed to a TV set, allowing it's use as a screen for the computer.

ACORN ATOM

Acorn Computers,
4A Market Hill,
Cambridge.
Tel: 0223-245200.



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	2K
Screen Size	16 lines of 32 characters
Expansion Sockets	BUS connector, Printer, Video output
Tape Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	8K
Average Price	£140 kit, £174.50 built

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

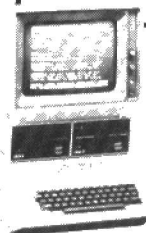
	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	12K internal, 32K external options	£45-149
Printer	Yes	£232
Monitor	No	—
Disc Drives	Yes	£299
Other Languages	Yes	£11.50
Multi-user	Yes	—
Capabilities	Yes, BBC BASIC	£50
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)		

OTHER ADD-ONS:

Centronics-type connector, Technomatic Ltd, 17 Burnley Road, London NW10.
TMS 5100 Talking Board, GM Microtronics Ltd, Unit 14, Godinton Way Industrial Estate, Godinton Road, Ashford, Kent, £82.95; **DUO-1 64K add-on**, Industrial Estate, Godinton Road, Ashford, Kent, £82.95; **DDP Research & Marketing**, 17 Novel Square, Basildon, Essex, SS15 5BZ, £59.50-76.

APPLE II

Apple Computer (UK) Ltd,
Finway Road,
Hemel Hempstead,
Herts, HP2 7PS



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	48K
Screen Size	24 lines of 40 characters
Expansion Sockets	BUS connections
Tape Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	8 or 12K
Average Price	£812

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

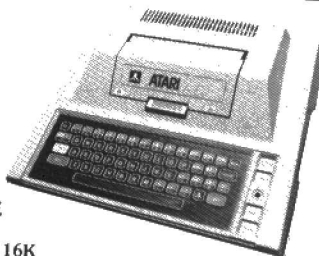
	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	No	—
Printer	Yes various	£200-1700
Monitor	Yes	£134
Disc Drives	Yes	£379
Other Languages	Yes	£84-500
Multi-user	Yes	—
Capabilities	No	£26
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	Yes	

OTHER ADD-ONS:

TMS 5100 Talking Board, GM Microtronics Ltd, Unit 14, Godinton Way Industrial Estate, Godinton Road, Ashford, Kent, £82.95; **Multifunction Card, disc drive**, Independent Computer Engineering Ltd 16/18, Littleton Road, Ashford, Middlesex, TW15 1UQ; **16K RAM Board**, DDP Research & Marketing, 17 Novel Square, Basildon, Essex, SS13 1LP, £75; **U-port, 8 serial interfaces**, U-Microcomputers, Ltd, Winstanley Industrial estate, Long Lane, Warrington, Cheshire, WA2 8PR, £195.

ATARI 400

Atari UK Ltd,
Atari House,
Railway Terrace,
Slough, Berks
SL2 5BZ.



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	16K
Screen Size	24 lines of 40 characters
Expansion Sockets	Serial output, BUS connector
Tape Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	8K
Average Price	£149.99

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

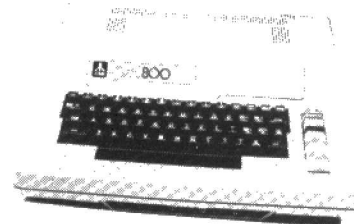
	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	No	—
Printer	Yes	£199.90
Monitor	No	—
Disc Drives	Yes	£299.99
Other Languages	Yes	£39.79
Multi-user	Yes	—
Capabilities	No	TBA
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	Yes	

OTHER ADD-ONS:

TMS 5100 Talking Board, GM Microtronics Ltd, Unit 14, Godinton Way Industrial Estate, Godinton Road, Ashford, Kent, £82.95

ATARI 800

Atari UK Ltd,
Atari House,
Railway Terrace,
Slough, Berks
SL2 5BZ.



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	48K
Screen Size	24 lines of 40 characters
Expansion Sockets	Serial output, BUS connector
Tape Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	8K
Average Price	£399.95

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

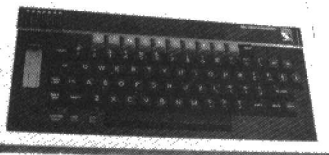
	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	Yes	£199.99
Printer	No	—
Monitor	Yes	£299.99
Disc Drives	Yes	£39.79
Other Languages	Yes	—
Multi-user	No	TBA
Capabilities	Yes	
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	Yes	

OTHER ADD-ONS:

TMS 5100 Talking Board, GM Microtronics Ltd, Unit 14, Godinton Way Industrial Estate, Godinton Road, Ashford, Kent, £82.95; **Carrying case**, CJE Microcomputer, 25 Henry Avenue, Rustington, W. Sussex, BN16 2PA, £18.50

BBC MICROCOMPUTER

**BBC Model A,
BBC Microcomputer
Systems,
PO Box 7,
London W3 6JX.**



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	16
Screen Size	32 lines of 40 characters (max)
Expansion Sockets	Parallel serial output, analogue output, Bus connection
Tape Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	16K
Average Price	£299

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

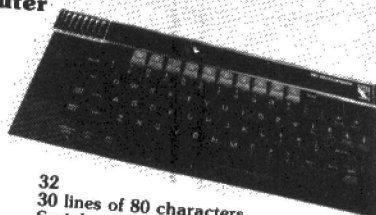
	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	up to 32K	£100
Printer	TBA	—
Monitor	Yes	£200
Disc Drives	TBA	—
Other Languages	TBA	—
Multi-user	Yes	—
Capabilities	TBA	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	TBA	—

OTHER ADD-ONS:

Disc drives, single and dual, Cumara Ltd, 35 Walnut Street Close, Guildford, Surrey GU1 4UN, Tel: 0483 50321, £199.799; **BBC Cassette Recorder**, Microage Electronics, 135 Hale Lane, Edgware, Middx, £28; **Colour Monitor**, PortaTel Conversions Ltd, 25 Sunbury Cross Centre, Staines Roach West, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middx, TW16 7BB, £299; **Floppy Disc Controller Kit**, Midwich Computer Co Ltd, Newitt House, Northgate Street, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk IP33 1HQ, £95.00; **Analogue Joystick, Light Pen**, Stack Computers, 290-298 Derby Road, Bootle, Liverpool.

BBC MICROCOMPUTER

**BBC Model B
BBC Microcomputer
Systems,
PO Box 7,
London W3 6JX**



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	32
Screen Size	30 lines of 80 characters
Expansion Sockets	Serial and parallel output, analogue output, printer BUS connection
Tape Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	No
Size of BASIC	Yes 16K
Average Price	£399

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

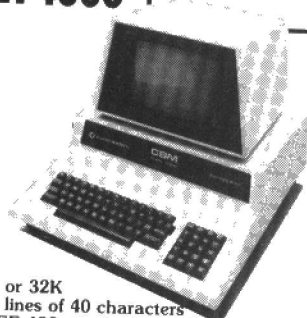
	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	No	—
Printer	TBA	—
Monitor	No	TBA
Disc Drives	TBA	—
Other Languages	TBA	TBA
Multi-user	Yes	TBA
Capabilities	Yes	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	TBA	TBA

OTHER ADD-ONS:

Disc drives, single and dual, Cumara Ltd, 35, Walnut Tree Close, Guildford, Surrey GU1 4UN, Tel: 0483 503121, £199.799; **BBC Cassette recorder**, Microage Electronics, 135 Hale lane, Edgware, Middx, HA8 9QP, £28; **Colour Monitor**, PortaTel Conversions Ltd, 25 Sunbury Cross Centre, Staines Road West, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middx, TW16 7BB, £299; **Floppy Disc Controller Kit**, Midwich Computer Co Ltd, Hewitt House, Northgate Street, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, IP33 1HQ, £95.00; **Carrying Case**, CJE Microcomputers, 25 Henry Avenue, Rustington, W. Sussex, BN16 2PA, £18.50.

COMMODORE PET 4000

**Commodore,
675 Ajax Avenue,
Slough, Berks**



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	16 or 32K
Screen Size	25 lines of 40 characters
Expansion Sockets	IEEE 488 standard, parallel output
Tape Included?	Yes
Display Unit Included?	Yes
Usable Domestic TV?	No
Size of BASIC	12K
Average Price	£632.50, £799.25

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

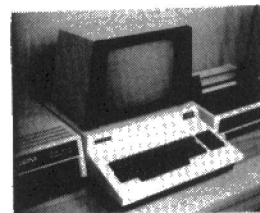
	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	No	—
Printer	Yes several	£454-1604
Monitor	N/A	—
Disc Drives	Yes	£396
Other Languages	Yes, single or dual	£454-1029
Multi-user	—	—
Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	No	—

OTHER ADD-ONS:

Universal Interface, Technomatic Ltd, 17 Burnley Road, London NW10, £149; **TMS 5100 Talking Board**, GM Microtronics Ltd, Unit 14, Godinton Way industrial Estate, Ashford, Kent, £82.95; **64K DRC Module**, Audio Computers, 87 Bournemouth Park Road, Southend-on-sea SS5 2JJ, £70 kit, £80 built.

COMMODORE PET 8000

**Commodore,
675 Ajax Avenue,
Slough, Berks**



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	32K or 96K
Screen Size	25 lines of 80 characters
Expansion Sockets	IEEE 488 standard, parallel output
Tape Included?	Yes
Display Unit Included?	Yes
Usable Domestic TV?	No
Size of BASIC	12K
Average Price	£980, £1374

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	No	—
Printer	Yes various	£454-1604
Monitor	N/A	—
Disc Drives	Yes single or dual	£454-1029
Other Languages	Yes	—
Multi-user	—	—
Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	No	—

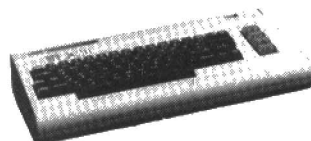
OTHER ADD-ONS:

Universal Interface, Technomatic Ltd, 17 Bunley Road, London NW10, £149; **TMS 5100 Talking Board**, GM Microtronics Ltd, Unit 14, Godinton Way industrial Estate, Godinton Road, Ashford, Kent, £82.95; **64K DRC Module**, Audio Computers, 87 Bournemouth Park Road, Southend-on-sea SS5 2JJ, £70 kit, £80 built.

REFERENCE FACTFILE

COMMODORE VIC20

Commodore,
675 Ajax Avenue,
Slough, Berks



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	5K
Screen Size	23 lines of 22 characters
Expansion Sockets	BUS connection, Disc, Printer, Serial output, joystick
Tape Included?	Yes
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	8K
Average Price	£129.99

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	3K, 8K, 16K expansion options	£30, £45, £75
Printer	Yes	£270
Monitor	No	—
Disc Drives	Yes	£396
Other Languages	Yes	£38.95
Multi-user	—	—
Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	No	—

OTHER ADD-ONS:

VCR-20, 20K RAM cartridge, Audio Computers, 87 Bournemouth Park Road, Southend on Sea SS5 2JJ, £39 kit, £45 built; Expansion Board, 3K-16K, Arfon Microelectronics Ltd, Gibyn Industrial Estate, Caernafon, Gwynedd, Wales LL55 2BD, £220. Languages: VIC Forth, Adda Computers, 154 Victoria Road, Acton, London, W3.

COMMODORE 64

Commodore,
675 Ajax Avenue,
Slough, Berks



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	64K
Screen Size	25 lines of 40 characters
Expansion Sockets	BUS, Serial, Video
Tape Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	8K
Average Price	£350

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

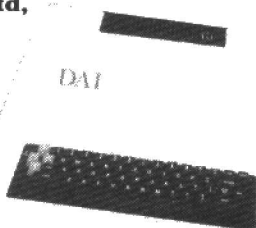
	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	No	£230-276
Printer	Yes	—
Monitor	No	—
Disc Drives	Yes	£299
Other Languages	Yes	—
Multi-user	—	—
Capabilities	Yes	—
BASIC Extensions	Yes	—

OTHER ADD-ONS:

Light Pen, 4 slot motherboard, Joystick, RS232 Interface, Stack Computers, 290-298 Derby Road, Bootley Liverpool. 051-933 5511.

DAI

Data Applications UK Ltd,
16B Dyer Street,
Cirencester,
Gloucestershire,
GL7 2PF



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	48K
Screen Size	24 lines of 60 characters
Expansion Sockets	BUS connection, Serial output, joystick socket
Tape Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	16K
Average Price	£575

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

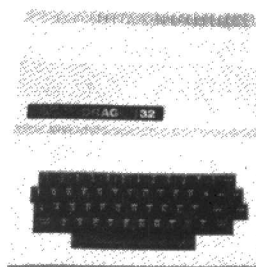
	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	No	—
Printer	No	—
Monitor	No	—
Disc Drives	Yes	TBA
Other Languages	No	—
Multi-user	—	—
Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	Yes, maths pack	£149

OTHER ADD-ONS:

None Reported

DRAGON 32

Dragon Data Ltd
Queensway,
Swansea
Industrial Estate,
Swansea, SA5 4EH



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	32K
Screen Size	16 lines of 32 characters
Expansion Sockets	Yes
Display Unit Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	16K
Average Price	£199

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	—	—
Printer	No	—
Monitor	No	—
Disc Drives	No	—
Other Languages	Yes	—
Multi-user	No	—
Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	No	—

OTHER ADD-ONS:

Joystick, Light Pen, 4 slot motherboard, Stack Computers 290-298 Derby Road, Bootle, Liverpool. 051-933 5511.

JUPITER ACE

Jupiter Cantab
22 Foxhollow
Bar Hill
Cambridge
CB3 8EP



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	3K
Screen Size	24 lines of 32 characters
Expansion Sockets	Not known
Tape Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	Resident language is FORTH at 8K
Average Price	£89.95

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	TBA	—
Printer	TBA	—
Monitor	TBA	—
Disc Drives	TBA	—
Other Languages	TBA	—
Multi-User Capabilities	TBA	—
BASIC extensions (toolkits)	TBA	—

OTHER ADD-ONS:

None Reported.

NASCOM 3

Lucas Logic, NASCOM
Microcomputers Division,
Welton Road,
Wedgenock Industrial
Estate,
Warwick, CV34 5PZ.
Tel: 0926-497733



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	0-48K
Screen Size	25 lines of 40 or 80 character
Expansion Sockets	Parallel & serial outputs, BUS connections
Tape Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	8-10K
Average Price	£549

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	up to 48K (max)	£130
Printer	Yes	£215-1285
Monitor	Yes	£99-120
Disc Drives	Yes, single or dual	£470-685
Other Languages	Yes	£50
Multi-user	—	—
Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	Yes	-15-50

OTHER ADD-ONS:

Olivetti disc drives, single and dual, Kram Electronics, Victoria House, 17, Highcross St., Leicester, LE1 4PF, £179-349; **A/D Board**, 10, Research Ltd, 6, Laleham Avenue, Mill Hill, London NW7 3HL, £120 + VAT; **Hobbit - mini-cassette system**, Ikon Computer Products, Kiln Lane, Laughton, Covnathen, Dyfed, £99 + VAT; **Disc drives, single and dual**, Micro-Spares, 19, Roseburn Terrace, Edinburgh, EH12 5N9, £199-279.

NEWBRAIN

Grundy Business
Systems Ltd,
Grundy House,
Somerset Road,
Teddington
TW11 8TD.



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	32K
Screen Size	25 lines of 40 or 80 characters
Expansion Sockets	Printer, serial, video, data bus
Tape Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	No (Single line option on model AD)
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	18K
Average Price	£199 model A, £299 Model AD

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	64 - 512K,	£75 - £445
Printer	—	—
Monitor	—	—
Disc Drives	NYA	—
Other Languages	NYA	—
Multi-user	NYA	—
BASIC extensions	NYA	—

OTHER ADD-ONS:

None Reported.

ORIC 1

Oric Products International,
Coworth
Mansion,
Coworth Park,
London Road,
Sunninghill, Ascot,
Berkshire, SL5 7SE.



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	16K, 48K
Screen Size	28 X 40
Expansion Sockets	Yes
Tape Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	8K
Average Price	£99, £139.40

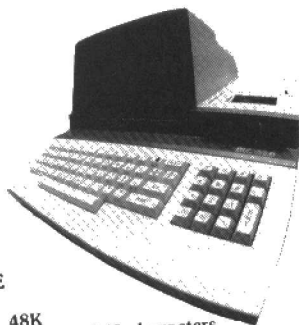
MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	N/A	—
Printer	TBA	—
Monitor	No	—
Disc Drives	TBA	—
Other Languages	N/A	—
Multi-user	—	—
Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions	TBA	—

OTHER ADD-ONS:

SHARP MZ-80A

Sharp UK Ltd,
Thorn Road,
Newton Heath,
Manchester
M10 9BE
Tel: 061-205 2333



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	48K
Screen Size	25 lines of 40 characters
Expansion Sockets	BUS connector
Tape Included?	Yes
Display Unit Included?	Yes
Usable Domestic TV?	No
Size of BASIC	12K
Average Price	£549

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

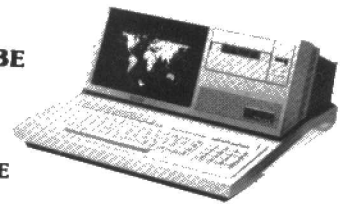
	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	No	£450-800
Printer	Yes	—
Monitor	N/A	£600
Disc Drives	Yes, dual	£45
Other Languages	Yes	—
Multi-user Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	No	—

OTHER ADD-ONS:

None Reported

SHARP MZ-80B

Sharp UK Ltd,
Thorn Road,
Newton Heath,
Manchester M10 9BE



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	64K
Screen Size	25 lines of 40 or 80 characters
Expansion Sockets	BUS connector
Tape Included?	Yes
Display Unit Included?	Yes
Usable Domestic TV?	No
Size of BASIC	16K
Average Price	£990

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	Yes	£120
Printer	Yes	£450-800
Monitor	N/A	—
Disc Drives	Yes, dual	£600
Other Languages	Yes	£45
Multi-user Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	No	—

OTHER ADD-ONS:

Multi-vision and triple-vision, Datron Micro Centre, 2 Abbeydale Road, Sheffield S7 1FD, £35-79

SHARP MZ-80K

Sharp UK Ltd,
Thorn Road,
Newton Heath,
Manchester
M10 9BE



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	48K
Screen Size	25 lines of 40 characters
Expansion Sockets	BUS connector
Tape Included?	Yes
Display Unit Included?	Yes
Usable Domestic TV?	No
Size of BASIC	12K
Average Price	£350

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	No	—
Printer	Yes	£450-800
Monitor	N/A	—
Disc Drives	Yes, dual	£600
Other Languages	Yes	£45 upwards
Multi-user Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	No	—

OTHER ADD-ONS:

None Reported

SINCLAIR ZX 81

Sinclair Research,
6 Kings Parade,
Cambridge CB2 1SN



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	1K
Screen Size	24 lines of 32 characters
Expansion Sockets	BUS connections
Tape Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	8K
Average Price	£49.95 built

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

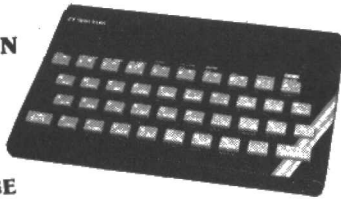
	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	16K RAM pack	£29.95
Printer	ZX Printer	£59.95
Monitor	No	—
Disc Drives	No	—
Other Languages	No	—
Multi-user Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	No	—

OTHER ADD-ONS:

Memory expansion unit 16K or 64K, Memotech Ltd, 3 Collins St, Oxford OX4 1XL, £39.95-79; Memory Expansion 64K, Downsway Electronics (UK) Ltd, Dept M, Downsway House, Epsom Road, Ashted, Surrey, £59.95; Key Bleep Unit, Microtronix, 3 Buxton Avenue, Coulton, Nottingham, N94 3RR, £8.85 kit, £9.95 built; Maximem 1.1, East London Robotics, Finlandia House, 14 Darwell Close, East Ham, London, E8 4BT, £93.50; Music Synthesiser + 16 line control port, William Stuart Systems Ltd, Dower House, Billicicay Road, Herongate, Brentwood, Essex CM13 3SD, £19.50; Full-size keyboard, Protos Computer Systems, Frome Computing, 20 Ashtree Road, Frome, Somerset, BA11 2SF, £64.95; ZX99 Automatic tape control, Data-cassette, 44, Shroton Street, London NW1 6UG, £59.95.

SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM

**Sinclair Research,
6 Kings Parade,
Cambridge, CB2 1SN**



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	16-48K
Screen Size	24 lines of 32 characters
Expansion Sockets	BUS connections
Tape Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	10K
Average Price	£125 or £175

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	48K RAM for 16K version	£60
Printer	ZX Printer	£59.95
Monitor	No	TBA
Disc Drives	ZX Microdrive	—
Other Languages	No	—
Multi-user	No	TBA
Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	No	—

OTHER ADD-ONS:

Memory Expansion 32K. Downsday Electronics (UK) Ltd, Dept M, Downsday House, Epsom Road, Ashted, Surrey; £42.50

TANDY TRS 80 I

**Tandy Corporation,
12th Floor,
Tameway Tower,
Walsall,
West Midlands
WS1 1LA.**



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	4 or 16K
Screen Size	16 lines of 32 or 64 characters
Expansion Sockets	BUS connection
Tape Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	8 or 12K
Average Price	£229 or £339

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	32K extra in expansion unit	£349
Printer	Yes	£239-1200
Monitor	Yes	£100
Disc Drives	Yes	£369
Other Languages	Yes	£100
Multi-user	No	—
Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	Yes	£100

OTHER ADD-ONS:

Disc drives, single and dual. Cumana Ltd, 35 Walnut Tree Close, Guildford, Surrey GU1 4UN, £199.799; **Olivetti disc drives single and dual.** Kram Electronics, Victoria House, 17 Highcross St., Leicester LE1 4PF, £179.349; **48K internal RAM.** General Northern Microcomputers, (GNOMIC) 46 Middle Street, Blackhall, Marlepool, Cleveland, £70 + VAT; **32K RAM card.** Audio Computers, 87 Bournemouth Park Road, Southend on Sea, SS5 2JJ, £40 kit, £46 built.

TANDY TRS 80 III

**Tandy Corporation,
12th Floor,
Tameway Tower,
Bridge Street,
Walsall,
West Midlands,
WS1 1LA**



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	4-48K
Screen Size	16 lines of 32 or 64 characters
Expansion Sockets	BUS connection, parallel & serial output
Tape Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	Yes
Usable Domestic TV?	No
Size of BASIC	16K
Average Price	£599-1799

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	16K modules	£70
Printer	Yes various	£239-1200
Monitor	N/A	—
Disc Drives	Yes	£600
Other Languages	Yes	£100
Multi-user Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	Yes	£100

OTHER ADD-ONS:

Disc drives. Cumana Ltd, 35, Walnut Tree Close, Guildford, Surrey GU1 4UN, £199.799; **Olivetti disc drives single and dual.** Kram Electronics, Victoria House, 17, Highcross St, Leicester LE1 4PF, £179.349; **48K internal RAM.** General Northern Microcomputers, (GNOMIC), 46 Middle Street, Blackhall, Hartlepool, Cleveland, £70 + VAT; **32K RAM card.** Audio Computers, 87 Bournemouth Park Road, Southend on Sea, SS5 2JJ, £40 kit, £46 built.

TANDY COLOUR

**Tandy Corporation,
12th Floor,
Tameway Tower,
Bridge Street,
Walsall,
West Midlands
WS1 1LA**



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	16-32K
Screen Size	16 lines of 32 characters
Expansion Sockets	Serial output, ROM pack, joystick socket
Tape Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	8-16K
Average Price	£499

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	No	£239-1200
Printer	Yes various	—
Monitor	No	£439
Disc Drives	Yes	—
Other Languages	No	—
Multi-user	No	—
Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	No	—

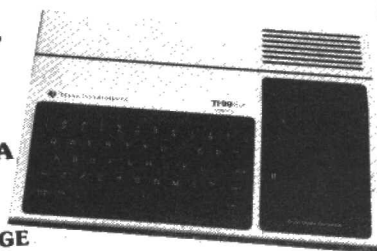
OTHER ADD-ONS:

Olivetti disc drives single and dual. Kram Electronics, Victoria House, 17 Highcross St., Leicester LE1 4PF, £179.349.

FACTFILE

TEXAS TI99/4A

**Texas Instruments,
European
Consumer
Division,
Manton Lane,
Bedford MK41 7PA**



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	16K
Screen Size	24 lines of 32 characters
Expansion Sockets	ROM pack, Bus connector, joystick, socket
Tape Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	14K
Average Price	£199

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

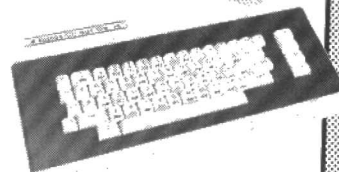
	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	up to 48K (max)	£300
Printer	Yes	£275
Monitor	No	£300
Disc Drives	Yes	£50-£100
Other Languages	Yes	—
Multi-user	No	£100
Capabilities	Yes	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	—	—

OTHER ADD-ONS:

Speech Synthesiser, Texas Instruments, £46.60; **Terminal Emulator II**, Texas Instruments, £37.80; **RS232 Interface**, Texas Instruments.

COLOUR GENIE

**Lowe Computers,
Bently Bridge,
Chesterfield Road,
Matlock
Derbyshire DE4 5LE
Tel: 0629 4995/4057**



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	32K
Screen Size	24 lines of 40 characters
Expansion Sockets	Parallel & serial output, expansion BUS
Tape Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	16K
Average Price	£168

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	16K	£38.56
Printer	Yes	£220
Monitor	No	—
Disc Drives	No	—
Other Languages	No	—
Multi-user	—	—
Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	No	—

OTHER ADD-ONS:

VIDEO GENIE I

**Lowe Electronics,
Bentley Bridge,
Chesterfield Road,
Matlock,
Derbyshire,
DE4 5LE**



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	16K
Screen Size	16 lines of 64 characters
Expansion Sockets	BUS connector
Tape Included?	Yes
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	12K
Average Price	£279

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	optional 48K in expansion unit	£200
Printer	Yes	£210
Monitor	Yes	£69.99
Disc Drives	Yes, single and dual	£220-375
Other Languages	No	—
Multi-user	—	—
Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	No	—

OTHER ADD-ONS:

Disc drives, single and dual, Cumana Ltd, 35 Walnut Tree Close, Guildford, Surrey GU1 4UN, £199.799; **Olivetti disc drives single and dual**, Kram Electronics, Victoria House, 17 Highcross St, Leicester LE1 4PF, £179.349; **EG3014 Expansion box with 16K/32K RAM**, Swanley Electronics, 32 Goldsel Road, Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ, £199.213; **48K internal RAM**, General Northern Microcomputers, GNOMIC, 46 Middle Street, Blackhall, Martlepool, Cleveland, £70 + VAT; **32K RAM Card Audio Computer**, 87 Bournemouth Park Road, Southend-on-sea, SS5 2JJ, £40 kit, £46 built.

VIDEO GENIE II

**Lowe Electronics,
Bentley Bridge,
Chesterfield Road,
Matlock,
Derbyshire DE4 5LE**



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	16K
Screen Size	16 lines of 32 or 64 characters
Expansion Sockets	BUS connector
Tape Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	13K
Average Price	£299

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	optional 48K in expansion unit	£200
Printer	Yes	£210
Monitor	Yes	£69.99
Disc Drives	Yes, single and dual	£220-375
Other Languages	No	—
Multi-user	—	—
Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	No	—

OTHER ADD-ONS:

Disc drives, single and dual, Cumana Ltd, 35, Walnut Tree Close, Guildford, Surrey, GU1 4UN, £199.799; **Olivetti disc drives single and dual**, Kram Electronics, Victoria House, 17 Highcross St, Leicester LE1 4PF, £179.349; **EG3014 Expansion box with 16K/32K RAM**, Swanley Electronics, 32 Goldsel Road, Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ, £199.213; **48K internal RAM**, General Northern Microcomputers, GNOMIC, 46 Middle Street, Blackhall, Martlepool, Cleveland, £70 + VAT; **32K RAM Card Audio Computers**, 87 Bournemouth Park Road, Southend-on-sea, SS5 2JJ, £40 kit, £46 built.

PERSONAL COMPUTING TODAY

Lineage: 35p per word.

Semi display: £8.00 per single column centimetre
Ring for information on series bookings/discounts.

All advertisements in this section must be prepaid.
Advertisements are accepted subject to the terms and conditions printed on the advertisement rate card (available on request).



**01-437 1002
EXT 213**

Send your requirements to:
MARK BECAREVIC
ASP LTD, 145 Charing Cross Road,
London WC2H 0EE.

ACCESSORIES

DUST COVERS

**VIC 20/64 DRAGON 32
ATARI 800 CASS UNIT C2N.
C2N1530 & ATARI** in natural
quality vinyl. Just send **£2.95**
or **£3.95** to inc cass. cover,
stating computer and cassette
model. (No stamp required.)
Cassette cover only **£1.50** to:
ALLEN ENTERPRISES
Freepost, Luton LU2 8BR

DUST COVERS available for any
computer printer, etc. BBC, T1,
Epson £3.95. Dragon, Atari, VIC-20
£2.95. Sharp MZ-80A-K, £4.95, for
others please phone or write to:
Sherborne Designs, Victory
House, 8A The Rank, North
Bradley, Trowbridge, Wilts. Tel:
02214 4425. Also made to
measure service. Dealer enquiries
welcome. Access and Barclay-
card.



**BROKEN
JOYSTICK?**

**Repairs, Spares, New & Reconditioned
Joysticks. Discounted Software.**

Improve or repair your Atari (TM) joystick
with **STRONGER HANDLE INST H1S**
(main cause of failure). Gives ARCADE
quality feel & durability. Fitting instructions
supplied. Send £2.50/pair including
p&p. Commodore (TM) Joysticks — send
to us for repair or service £1.50 + 50p p&p
per joystick. Commodore approved. As
reviewed L.E.T. April '83

WANTED — £1 paid for poorly joysticks
with casing fully intact

RECONDITIONED Atari (TM) & Commodore
(TM) Joysticks £3.75 + 50p p&p/
joystick. A great saving, why pay more

SOFTWARE for Atari 400/800 16K:
1. Nuclear Defence. 2. Mastermind 3.
Hangman/Anagram. 4. Character Re-
definition. £4.96 + 50p p&p each cassette.
Other software at 10% discount. Ring us
s.a.e. for best prices

COMPUTER SUPPLIES (PCT)
146 Church Road, Boston PE21 0JX.
Phone 0205 50239

COMPUTER ADDICTS: Purpose
built trolleys for the home
computer and accessories. So
convenient to keep your equip-
ment safe, tidy and ready for use
on a mobile unit. How have you
managed without one? Prices from
£18.25 plus P&P. Send now for
further information to Setcraft
Sussex Ltd., 32 Walpole Avenue,
Worthing, Sussex BN12 4PL. SAE
appreciated.

CLUBS/ USER GROUPS

DRAGON 32? THE SCOTTISH DRAGON CLUB

Welcomes new members. Send £8
for membership card, free games
tape, newsletter etc. to

**THE SCOTTISH
DRAGON CLUB, TF,
1 WALKER STREET,
EDINBURGH.**

LYNX OWNERS

Join N.I.L.U.G. the National
Independent Lynx User Group.
Subscriptions £9 per year.
Send cheque payable to
**NILUG, 53 Kingswood Ave.,
Sanderstead, South Croydon
Surrey CR2 9DQ.**

Newsletter Now Available

ADD-ONS

UPGRADE YOUR 16K ZX SPECTRUM TO 48K

Simply fits internally with no solder-
ing on series 2 models. Unlike
competitors, we use no reject com-
ponents and an adaptor P.C. board
to achieve results. Designed by ex
Sinclair engineer. Model CP48
£23.95 inc. P&P (export and UK). Ex
stock.

**32K MEMORY EXTENSION
ONLY £23.95**
**Citadel Products Ltd, Dept
PCT, 50 High Street,
Edgware, Middx HA8 7EP**
Tel: 01-951 1848

SERVICES

ZX81 REPAIR SERVICE

At last no need to wait for weeks
Send your faulty ZX81 for fast, reliable
repair. We will repair any ZX81 KIT or
READY BUILT UNIT.

ONLY £15.95 fully guaranteed + £1.75
p&p. Please state the nature of problem.
Send cheque or PO to

NEXT COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Dept PCT, 88 Harvest Road, Englefield
Green Surrey TW20 0QR.

OFFERING A SERVICE?

**PHONE
ASP CLASSIFIED**

01 - 437 1002 ext 213

WANTED

PROGRAMMERS SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE PRODUCERS U.S. MARKET

We are looking for high quality Software and Hardware
for **Timex 2000 (ZX Spectrum), Dragon, BBC** and
Oric 1 to be marketed on a royalty or direct marketing
basis.

Your product will reach all end-users through our pro-
fessional marketing strategy.

Send information, proposals, and samples to:



Intercomputer Inc., 176 Newbury Street,
Boston, MA 02116
Tel: (617) 437-1190 Telex: 951141 COFAR

INSURANCE

INSURE YOUR COMPUTER

Impact damage, Fire and Theft
insurance for your Computer,
Equipment

£1 to £1,500 cover **£8.00 pa**

£1,501 to £2,500 **£10 x/s**

£2,501 to £5,000 **£16.00 pa**

£5,001 to £8,000 **£15 x/s**

£8,001 to £10,000 **£16.00 pa**

£10,001 to £15,000 **£25 x/s**

£15,001 to £20,000 **£20.00 pa**

£20,001 to £25,000 **£25 x/s**

FOR DETAILS: KGJ Insurance
Brokers, 8 Hagley Road, Stour-
bridge, West Midlands DY8 1QG.
Tel: (03843) 5333/2545

BOOKS PUBLICATIONS

DRAGON 32 / TANDY COLOR
Now 4 — yes 4 — fabulous
magazines just for you!!

"Rainbow", "Color Computer News",
"Color Computer Magazine", "Hot Co-
Co", all plus EXCLUSIVE UK/European
Supplement & Free advisory service.
Send **£2.25** (+ 5p S.A.E.) for sample copy
to

ELKAN ELECTRONICS
(Dept PCT), FREEPOST, 11
Bury New Road, Prestwich,
Manchester M25 6LZ.
Tel: 061 798 7613

FOR SALE

SHARP MZ80A only nine months
old, good as new. Software
package included. Phone Derby
701688. £400 ono.

PERKIN ELMER VDU 550 model,
excellent condition. Fully docu-
mented. RS232 interface. Tel.
02774 25892. Delivery possible.

SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS

ZX SPECTRUM (48K)

REPLICATE — The superior copy-
ing program. Copies any program,
BASIC or CODE up to 36K. Header
listing and editing. Instructions
include tips on stopping "unbreak-
able" programs.

£4.95 inclusive, or SAE for details
**J R BALL, 7 Moorfield Road,
Woodbridge, Suffolk IP12 4JN.**
Phone: 03943 5284

**TO ADVERTISE
YOUR SOFTWARE
PHONE
01 - 437 1002**

The Micro Tan World Magazines

published by Microtanic
Computer Systems Ltd. the
new owners of the Micro Tan
65 system. Please send £10 for
1 year's subscription to:

MCS LTD

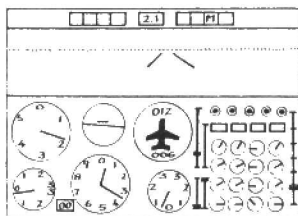
**16 Upland Road,
Dulwich,
London SE22**

Tel: 01 - 693 1137

SOFTWARE GAMES

DRAGON/32 BBC MODEL/B TRS80 C/C 32K 747 FLIGHT SIMULATOR

Superbly realistic instrumentation and pilot's view in life-like simulation which includes emergencies such as engine fires and systems failures. This program uses high resolution graphics to the full to produce the most realistic flight-deck display yet seen on a home computer. There are 21 real dials and 25 other indicators (see diagram). Your controls operate throttle, ailerons, elevators, flaps, slats, spoilers, landing gear, reverse thrust, brakes, etc. You see the runway in true perspective. Uses joysticks and includes options to start with take-off or 'random' landing approach. 'A real simulation, not just another game.' (Your Computer Apr. 83).
Cassette £9.95 (P&P and VAT included).



D.A.C.C. Ltd. (Dept PCT) 23 Waverley Road, Hindley, Gtr. Manchester WN2 3BN

VIC 20 — CBM 64 SOFTWARE

Many special offers. For catalogue/price list SAE

PANDA SOFTWARE 7 GRANGE ROAD, GILLINGHAM, KENT ME7 2PS

4 GAMES FOR THE PRICE OF 1

Multigames 1 has 4 games on 1 cassette for £3.50

MULTIGAMES The Old Malthouse, Brimpsfield, Ne. Gloucester.

SOFTWARE FOR TANDY COLOR & DRAGON

REF	ADVENTURES	PRICE
1001	LOST IN SPACE	16K 5.00
1002	DRACULA'S CASTLE	16K 5.00
1003	DEATH PLANET	16K 5.00
1004	FLOATING BOMB	16K 5.00

REF	GAMES	PRICE
2001	STAR TREK	16K 7.00
	Find the enemy and destroy him	
2002	A-MAZE-IN	16K 10.00
	Seek and destroy the monsters in the maze as quickly as you can could take you hours	
2004	OWNERSHIP	32K 10.00
	Similar to MONOPOLY	
2006	GAMES PACK 1	4K 5.00
	5 Different games	
2007	GAMES PACK 2	16K 5.00
	5 Different games	

Send SAE for catalogue. State if TANDY or DRAGON. All prices include P&P and VAT
Cheques or Postal Orders to:-
FLATBELL LTD (DEPT PCT)
9 Franklin Road
HADDENHAM
BUCKS HP17 8LE

CHRISTINE COMPUTING TI99/4A SPECIALISTS

SOFTWARE GAMES

North Sea, Astrofighter, Code Break, Blast It!, Core! All at £3.50 each, £6.50 for 2 or £9.00 for 3. Literature (tape and booklet).

Programming the TI99/4A.
Handy Subprogram £4.50 each, £8 the pair.

Cassette interface lead, single cassette £3.95.

For free advice or list send SAE to:

6 Florence Close, Watford, Hertfordshire.

CASSETTE GAMES FOR TEXAS TI99/4A

- H.1. Gold-Digger
- H.2. Secret-Agent
- H.3. Password
- H.4. Flak
- H.5. Formula One

All games feature graphics and sound. £3.95 each inc. p&p. Send tapes of your own games for marketing consideration. Excellent royalties paid.

CUAN SOFTWARE
63 Main Street, Millisle,
Newtownards, County Down,
N. Ireland.

TI99/4A Astro Search, Arcade type game in extended basic and 'Tank' in basic. £4.95 each. £8.50 for two, P&P free. Mik-Soft, 132 High St., Kempston, Bedford MK24 7BN.

SOFTWARE EDUCATIONAL

POPPY PROGRAMS



Spectrum (16 or 48K)

Telling the Time.... £5.50
Money..... £5.50
Learning to Read... £5.50
Hidden Letters £4.50

All prices include P & P

from: **V. T. SAMPSON,**
Richmond House, Ingletton,
Carnforth, Lancs LA6 3AN

AS EASY AS a b c ?

YES! Help your 3-6 year old to read and count. Big, properly designed letters and numbers in a multi-choice program. Free keyboard overlay. "CHARACTERS" for any Spectrum — £5.00

LOWER-CASE KEYBOARD OVERLAY available separately (keywords not shown), only 50p each + 25p postage per order.

EDUCAT SOFTWARE
83 Lynwood Avenue, Clayton-le-Moors
Accrington BB5 5RS

BBC MODEL B fun programs which teach basic skills. 7-13 years. School tested. Send SAE for catalogue to: Schoolsoft (Dept. F), 62 Middle Lane, Birmingham B38 0DY.

ASP CLASSIFIED
01 - 437 1002

AD INDEX

ARTIC..... 61
ACORN..... 7
ARCADIA SOFTWARE..... 10
AGF HARDWARE..... 10
A B & C COMPUTING..... 30
ACORNSOFT..... 49
AKHTER INSTRUMENTS..... 123
ACCESS COMPUTER CENTRE..... 99
APEX SOFT..... 109
ABERSOFT..... 109

BAMBY SOFTWARE..... 19
BYTEWELL..... 27
BBC PUBLISHING..... 50
BBC MICRO..... 70 & 71
BUFFER MICRO SHOP..... 96

COMPUSOUND..... 18
CLWYD PERSONAL..... 18
C.R.L..... 26
CONSUMER ELECTRONICS..... 56
COMMODORE..... 62 & 63
CARNELL SOFTWARE..... 89
CDS..... 110
CLWYD TECHNIQS..... 110
CASCADE..... 125

DIGITAL FANTASIA..... 11
DJL SOFTWARE..... 34
D A COMPUTERS..... 96
DUCKWORTH..... 109

ELFIN SOFTWARE..... 84
ELECTRONEQUIP..... 99

GAMES CENTRE..... 6
GAMER..... 6
GALAXY..... 27

HI-TECH..... 34
JCB MICROSYSTEMS..... 110

MIKRO-GEN..... 6
MICRO-MART..... 14
MR CHIP SOFTWARE..... 19
MICRO MYTE..... 22
MARTECH..... 27
MAPLIN..... 31
MINIATURE TOOL COMPANY..... 34
MICRO-MEGA..... 36
MICRO POWER..... 37
MATEL..... 54 & 55
MICRO CELL COMPUTER SYSTEMS..... 68
MICRO DEAL..... 69
MOUND POINT..... 83
MEMOTECH..... 90, 91, 92
MARKETING MICRO SOFTWARE..... 97
MIJID..... 124

ORIC SOFTWARE..... 96
ORIC..... 41, 42, 43

PROTEK..... 12
PSION..... 35
PHOENIX..... 100
PENGUIN BOOKS..... 14

QUICKSILVA..... IFC

REDDITCH ELECTRONICS..... 30
RICHARD SHEPHERD..... 53
RACING AND FOOTBALL..... 60

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS..... 6
SIR COMPUTERS..... 15
SINCLAIR RESEARCH..... 77, 78, 79, 80
STARTECH..... 88
SPECTRA VIDEO..... 98
SCISOFT..... 100
SP ELECTRONICS..... 100
SUPERIOR SOFTWARE..... IBC
SILICA SHOP..... OBC

TERMINAL SOFTWARE..... 10
TRANSOFT..... 44
TAPESOFT..... 110

UNION ADVERTISING MATCHES..... 96

VISIONS..... 72

WILLIAM STUART..... 18
WORDSWORTH..... 30
WATSON SOFTWARE..... 99

SPECIAL OFFER!
Deduct £1 per cassette or disc when ordering 2 or more.

THE BEST BBC MICRO SOFTWARE

PRODUCED BY AN INDEPENDENT SOFTWARE HOUSE

— TOP QUALITY MACHINE CODE PROGRAMS —

BBC



HUNCHBACK (32K)

£7-95

An excellent version of the arcade game where Quasimodo attempts to rescue Esmeralda. Beautifully detailed animation (the best we've yet seen!) as Quasimodo leaps over the ramparts dodging rocks and arrows, swinging on ropes, avoiding the guards' spears, and ringing the bells. Twelve different screens of action, starting easy and becoming extremely difficult. Choice of starting speed and skill level. A programming masterpiece! (For use with KEYBOARD or JOYSTICKS).

... NEW RELEASE ...



Q*BERT (32K)

£7-95

A great new arcade game reaches the BBC micro. In this game, you have to move over a pyramid of blocks altering the colour of the blocks as you pass over them. Easy! Except that you have to avoid the balls, which tumble down towards you, and the pyramid's snake, which has a deadly sting. Transportation discs can be used to help you in your increasingly difficult task. Sound effects, hi-score, rankings, skill levels.

... NEW RELEASE ...



CENTIPEDE (32K)

£7-95

Incredible arcade type game featuring mushrooms, snails, flies, spiders, and the centipedes of course. Excellent graphics and sound. 6 skill levels, hi-score, rankings, bonuses, and increasing difficulty as the spiders become more lively and the number of mushrooms increases.

(For use with KEYBOARD or JOYSTICKS).

"Visually this game compares well with the arcade version, being colourful and clear."

... YOUR COMPUTER



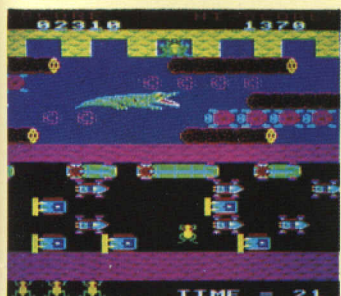
ROAD RUNNER (32K)

£7-95

The only full feature machine-code version of the arcade game available for the BBC micro. Features include: scrolling screen, radar display, checkpoint flags, fuel gauge, smoke screens, 6 skill levels, rankings, increasing difficulty, and sound effects. (For use with KEYBOARD or JOYSTICKS).

"The game becomes very hard and has very smooth graphics. Excellent."

... BEEBUG MAGAZINE



FROGGER (32K)

£7-95

Not just another version of Frogger... this is the arcade-quality version that you've been waiting to see. Graphically brilliant with gaping-mouthed crocodiles, diving turtles, flies, and frogs that flex their legs as they jump along. Increasing difficulty, and responsive controls.

(For use with KEYBOARD or JOYSTICKS).

"... very good indeed... fast flicker-free graphics and a frog that really hops!"

... BEEBUG MAGAZINE



SPACE FIGHTER (32K)

£7-95

Arcade-style game based upon features from DEFENDER and SCRAMBLE. 5 types of menacing alien fire at you and may attempt to ram you. Separate attack phases, fuel dumps, repeating laser cannon, asteroids, smart bombs, hi-score, rankings, 6 skill levels, sound effects.

"A thoroughly enjoyable program, well worth the money..."

... HOME COMPUTING WEEKLY



ALIEN DROPOUT (32K)

£7-95

Based upon the arcade game of ZYGON, but our version improves upon the original arcade game itself. You have to shoot the aliens out of their "boxes" before the "boxes" fill up. Once full, the aliens fly down relentlessly, exploding as they hit the ground.

(For use with KEYBOARD or JOYSTICKS).

"... these moths are out to get more than the clothes in your wardrobe..."

... YOUR COMPUTER



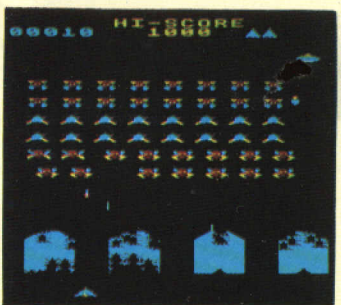
GALAXIANS (32K)

£7-95

Fast action version of the popular arcade game. 4 types of Galaxian (in 3 initial screen formations) swoop down individually or in groups of two or three. 6 skill levels, hi-score, rankings, bonus laser bases and increasing difficulty. Superb sound effects and graphics.

"... well produced, with colourful graphics, responsive controls and the usual bunch of extra terrestrials..."

... YOUR COMPUTER



INVADERS (32K)

£7-95

Superb version of the old classic arcade game, with novel enhancements. 48 marching invaders drop bombs that erode your defences, and two types of spaceship fly over releasing large bombs that penetrate through your defences. Increasing difficulty, hi-score, superb graphics and sound.

(For use with KEYBOARD or JOYSTICKS).

"... well produced, with colourful graphics."

... YOUR COMPUTER

DEALERS... DEALERS... DEALERS...

Our software is now available at all good dealers including:

W. H. SMITHS - Selected branches

BOOTS - Selected branches

ELTEC COMPUTERS, 217 Manningham Lane, Bradford.

BUCON LIMITED, 18 Mansel Street, Swansea.

WEST COAST PERSONAL COMPUTERS, 47 Kyle Street, Ayr.

MICROSTYLE, 29 Belvedere, Lansdown Road, Bath.

ELECTRONEQUIP, 36-38 West Street, Fareham, Hants.

BYTEWARE LIMITED, Unit 25, Handyside Arcade, Newcastle.

MICRO MANAGEMENT, 32 Princes Street, Ipswich.

3D COMPUTERS, 230 Tolworth Rise South, Tolworth, Surrey.



FRUIT MACHINE (32K)

£7-95

Probably the best fruit machine implementation on the market. This program has it all... HOLD, NUDGE, GAMBLE, spinning reels, realistic fruits and sound effects.

"The graphics are very good..."

... YOUR COMPUTER

COLDITZ ADVENTURE (32K)

£7-95

Can you escape from Colditz with everything you need to get home? Graphics are used to important stages in the game, and a haunting tune plays as you start the quest. A challenging adventure requiring careful logical thought to make your escape.

... NEW RELEASE ...

CRIBBAGE (32K)

£6-95

An impressive version of the card game of cribbage. Play against the computer, and see the scores being pegged onto the cribbage board. Very good graphics, and the computer plays extremely well. Full verification at all stages of play.

... NEW RELEASE ...

PONTOON (32K)

£6-95

Up to 6 players can play against the computer as banker, or you can play individually against the computer, with alternating banker. Very good graphics, and the game features all standard rules, including "splitting pairs".

... NEW RELEASE ...

WE PAY 25% ROYALTIES FOR HIGH QUALITY BBC MICRO, ORIC-1, AND ELECTRON PROGRAMS



SUPERIOR SOFTWARE

Dept. PCT10,

69 Leeds Road, Bramhope, Leeds.

Tel. 0532-842714

DISC SOFTWARE AVAILABLE NOW

All our programs are ready for despatch on 40-track discs at £11.95 each.

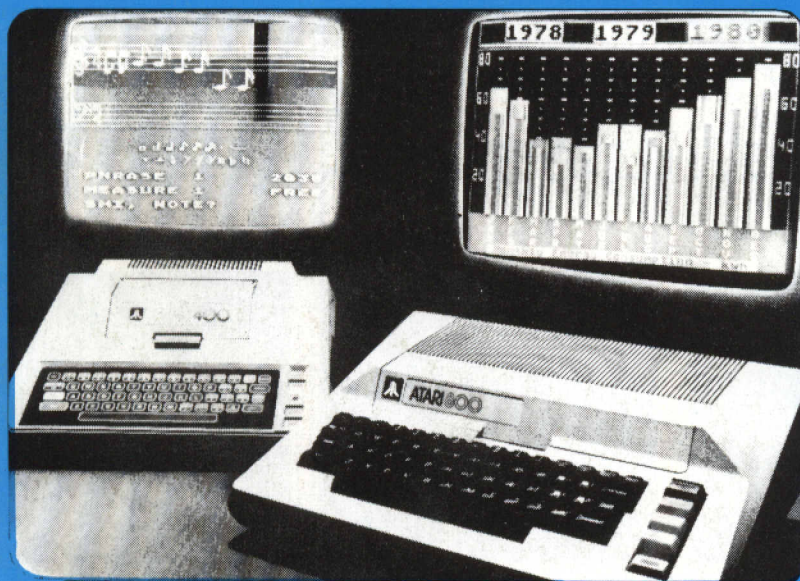
OUR GUARANTEE

- (1) All our software runs correctly on all current operating systems and BASIC ROMs.
- (2) All our software is available before we advertise.
- (3) All our software is despatched within 48 hours by first-class post.
- (4) In the unlikely event that any of our software fails to load, return your cassette or disc to us and we will immediately send a replacement.

100 FREE PROGRAMS

FROM SILICA SHOP — WITH EVERY PURCHASE OF AN

ATARI 400/800

ATARI PRICES REDUCED!

We at Silica Shop are pleased to announce some fantastic reductions in the prices of the Atari 400/800 personal computers. We believe that the Atari at its new price will become the U.K.'s most popular personal computer and have therefore set up the Silica Atari Users Club. This club already has a library of over 500 programs and with your purchase of a 400 or 800 computer we will give you the first 100 free of charge. There are also over 350 professionally written games and utility programs, some are listed below. Complete the reply coupon and we'll send you full details. Alternatively give us a ring on 01-301 1111 or 01-309 1111.

ATARI 400 with 16K	£129
ATARI 400 with 32K	£178
ATARI 800 with 16K	£279

400/800 SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS

Don't buy a T.V. game! Buy an Atari 400 personal computer and a game cartridge and that's all you'll need. Later on you can buy the Basic Programming cartridge (£35) and try your hand at programming using the easy to learn BASIC language. Or if you are interested in business applications, you can buy the Atari 800 + Disk Drive + Printer together with a selection of business packages.

Silica Shop have put together a full catalogue and price list giving details of all the peripherals as well as the extensive range of software that is now available for the Atari 400/800. The Atari is now one of the best supported personal computers. Send NOW for Silica Shop's catalogue and price list as well as details on our users club.

THE FOLLOWING IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION FROM THE RANGE OF ITEMS AVAILABLE:

ACCESSORIES Cables Cassettes Diskettes Joysticks Le Stick - Joystick Misc Supplies Paddles	ADVENTURE INT Scott Adams Adv No 1 Adventureland No 2 Pirate Adv No 3 Mission Imp No 4 Voodoo Cast No 5 The Count No 6 Strange Ody No 7 Mystery Fun No 8 Pyramid of D No 9 Ghost Town No 10 Sav Island 1 No 11 Sav Island 2 No 12 Golden Voy Angle Worms Deflections Galactic Empire Galactic Trader Lunar Lander	Mountain Shoot Rearguard Star Flight Sunday Golf	AUTOMATED SIMULATIONS Crash Crumble Cmp Datestones of Ryn Dragons Eye Invasion Orion Rescue at Rigel Ricochet Star Warrior Temple of Apsal Upper Reaches Aps	BOOKS Basic Ref Manual Compute Atari DOS Compute Bk Atari Compute Magazine De Re Atari DOS Utilities List DOS2 Manual Misc Atari Books Op System Listing Wiley Manual	BUSINESS Calculator Database Managemt Decision Maker Graph-It Invoicing Librarian Monarch Moonprobe Mort & Loan Anal Nominal Ledger Payroll Personal Finl Mgmt Purchase Ledger Sales Ledger Statistics 1 Stock Control Telerink 1 Visicalc Weekly Planner Word Processor	CRYSTALWARE Beneath The Pyram Fantasyland 2041 Galactic Quest House Of Usher Lemonade Sands Of Mars Waterloo World War III	DYNACOMP Alpha Fighter Chompelo Crystals Forest Fire Intruder Alert Monarch Moonprobe Moving Maze Nominos Jigsaw Rings of The Emp Space Tilt Space Trap Stud Poker Triple Blockade Wordmaker	EDUCATION from APX Conv French Conv German Cr. - Italian Conv Spanish Lenergy Czar European C & Caps Hangman Invit To Prog 1/2/3 Kingdom Music Composer	Maths-Tac-Toe Metric & Prob Solvg Mugwump Music Terms/Notatn Musical Computer My First Alphabet Number Blast Polycalc Presidents Of U.S. Quiz Master Starware Stereo 3D Graphics Three R Math Sys Video Math Flash Wordmaker	EDUCATION from ATARI Conv French Conv German Cr. - Italian Conv Spanish Lenergy Czar European C & Caps Hangman Invit To Prog 1/2/3 Kingdom Music Composer	Scream States & Capitals Touch Typing	EMI SOFTWARE British Heritage Cribbage/Dominos Darts European Scene Jig Hickory Dickory Humpty Dumpty Jumbo Jet Lander Snooker & Billiards Submarine Commnd Super Cubes & Tilt Tournament Pool	ENTERTAINMENT from APX Alien Egg Anthrill Attrack Avalanche Babel Blackjack Casino Block Buster Block 'Em Bumper Pool	Castle Centurion Checker King Chinese Puzzle Codecracker Comedy Diskette Dice Poker Dog Daze Domination Downhill Eastern Front Galahad & Holy Grl Graphics/Sound Jax-O Jukebox Lookahead Memory Match Midas Touch Minotaur Outlaw/Howitzner Preschool Games Pro Bowling Pushover Rabbottz Reversi II Salmon Run 747 Landing Simul Seven Card Stud	Space Space Trek Sultans Palace Tact Trek Terry Wizards Gold Wizards Revenge	PERIPHERALS Centronics Printers Disk Drive Epson Printers Program Recorder RS232 Interface Banner Generator Blackjack Tutor Going To The Dogs Keyboard Organ Morse Code Tutor Personal Fitness Prg Player Piano Sketchpad	AMMING Atari Pilot (Consumer) Pilot (Educator) Programming Kit	SANTA CRUZ Basics of Animation Bobs Business Display Lists Graphics Machine Kids 1 & 2 Horizontal Scrolling Master Memory Map Mini Word Processor Page Flipping Player Missile Gr Player Piano Sounds Vertical Scrolling	SILICA CLUB Over 500 programs write for details
--	--	--	--	--	---	---	--	--	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	--	--	--

FOR FREE BROCHURES - TEL: 01-301 1111

FREE LITERATURE

I am interested in purchasing an Atari 400/800 computer and would like to receive copies of your brochure and test reports as well as your price list covering all of the available Hardware and Software.

Name

Address

Postcode
PCT 1088—Personal Computing Today—

SILICA SHOP

For free brochure and reviews on our range of electronic products, please telephone 01-301 1111. To order by telephone, just quote your name, address, credit card number, and order requirements and leave the rest to us. Post and packing is FREE OF CHARGE in the UK. Express 24 hour delivery available at an additional charge.

- **SHOP DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES** - we provide full facilities at our shop in Sidcup, Monday to Saturday 9am to 5.30pm (closing Thursday 1pm, Friday 8pm).
- **MAIL ORDER** - we are a specialist mail order company and are able to supply goods direct to your door.
- **MONEY BACK UNDERTAKING** - if you are totally unsatisfied with your purchase, you may return it to us within 15 days. On receipt of the goods in satisfactory condition we will give you a full refund.
- **PART EXCHANGE SECOND-HAND MACHINES** - we offer a part exchange scheme to enable in many cases of T.V. games for personal computers.
- **COMPETITIVE PRICES** - our prices, offers and service are very competitive. We are never knowingly undersold and will normally match any lower price quoted by our competitors.
- **HELPFUL ADVICE** - available on the suitability of various computers.
- **AFTER SALES SERVICE** - available on all computers out of guarantee.
- **VAT** - all prices quoted above include VAT at 15%.
- **CREDIT FACILITIES** - we offer credit over 12, 24 or 36 months, please ask for details.

SILICA SHOP LIMITED
Dept PCT 1088 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup,
Kent DA14 4DX Telephone 01.301 1111 or 01-309 1111